CHAPTER 10 INFINITE SEQUENCES AND SERIES

10.1 SEQUENCES

1. $a_1 = \frac{1-1}{1^2} = 0,\ a_2 = \frac{1-2}{2^2} = -\frac{1}{4},\ a_3 = \frac{1-3}{3^2} = -\frac{2}{9},\ a_4 = \frac{1-4}{4^2} = -\frac{3}{16}$

2. $a_1 = \frac{1}{1!} = 1,\ a_2 = \frac{1}{2!} = \frac{1}{2},\ a_3 = \frac{1}{3!} = \frac{1}{6},\ a_4 = \frac{1}{4!} = \frac{1}{24}$

3. $a_1 = \frac{(-1)^2}{2-1} = 1,\ a_2 = \frac{(-1)^3}{4-1} = -\frac{1}{3},\ a_3 = \frac{(-1)^4}{6-1} = \frac{1}{5},\ a_4 = \frac{(-1)^5}{8-1} = -\frac{1}{7}$

4. $a_1 = 2 + (-1)^1 = 1,\ a_2 = 2 + (-1)^2 = 3,\ a_3 = 2 + (-1)^3 = 1,\ a_4 = 2 + (-1)^4 = 3$

5. $a_1 = \frac{2}{2^2} = \frac{1}{2},\ a_2 = \frac{2^2}{2^3} = \frac{1}{2},\ a_3 = \frac{2^3}{2^4} = \frac{1}{2},\ a_4 = \frac{2^4}{2^5} = \frac{1}{2}$

6. $a_1 = \frac{2-1}{2} = \frac{1}{2},\ a_2 = \frac{2^2-1}{2^2} = \frac{3}{4},\ a_3 = \frac{2^3-1}{2^3} = \frac{7}{8},\ a_4 = \frac{2^4-1}{2^4} = \frac{15}{16}$

7. $a_1 = 1,\ a_2 = 1 + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{3}{2},\ a_3 = \frac{3}{2} + \frac{1}{2^2} = \frac{7}{4},\ a_4 = \frac{7}{4} + \frac{1}{2^3} = \frac{15}{8},\ a_5 = \frac{15}{8} + \frac{1}{2^4} = \frac{31}{16},\ a_6 = \frac{63}{32},$
$a_7 = \frac{127}{64},\ a_8 = \frac{255}{128},\ a_9 = \frac{511}{256},\ a_{10} = \frac{1023}{512}$

8. $a_1 = 1,\ a_2 = \frac{1}{2},\ a_3 = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{3} = \frac{1}{6},\ a_4 = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{6}\right)}{4} = \frac{1}{24},\ a_5 = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{24}\right)}{5} = \frac{1}{120},\ a_6 = \frac{1}{720},\ a_7 = \frac{1}{5040},\ a_8 = \frac{1}{40{,}320},$
$a_9 = \frac{1}{362{,}880},\ a_{10} = \frac{1}{3{,}628{,}800}$

9. $a_1 = 2,\ a_2 = \frac{(-1)^2(2)}{2} = 1,\ a_3 = \frac{(-1)^3(1)}{2} = -\frac{1}{2},\ a_4 = \frac{(-1)^4\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2} = -\frac{1}{4},\ a_5 = \frac{(-1)^5\left(-\frac{1}{4}\right)}{2} = \frac{1}{8},$
$a_6 = \frac{1}{16},\ a_7 = -\frac{1}{32},\ a_8 = -\frac{1}{64},\ a_9 = \frac{1}{128},\ a_{10} = \frac{1}{256}$

10. $a_1 = -2,\ a_2 = \frac{1\cdot(-2)}{2} = -1,\ a_3 = \frac{2\cdot(-1)}{3} = -\frac{2}{3},\ a_4 = \frac{3\cdot\left(-\frac{2}{3}\right)}{4} = -\frac{1}{2},\ a_5 = \frac{4\cdot\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)}{5} = -\frac{2}{5},\ a_6 = -\frac{1}{3},$
$a_7 = -\frac{2}{7},\ a_8 = -\frac{1}{4},\ a_9 = -\frac{2}{9},\ a_{10} = -\frac{1}{5}$

11. $a_1 = 1,\ a_2 = 1,\ a_3 = 1 + 1 = 2,\ a_4 = 2 + 1 = 3,\ a_5 = 3 + 2 = 5,\ a_6 = 8,\ a_7 = 13,\ a_8 = 21,\ a_9 = 34,\ a_{10} = 55$

12. $a_1 = 2,\ a_2 = -1,\ a_3 = -\frac{1}{2},\ a_4 = \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)}{-1} = \frac{1}{2},\ a_5 = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)} = -1,\ a_6 = -2,\ a_7 = 2,\ a_8 = -1,\ a_9 = -\frac{1}{2},\ a_{10} = \frac{1}{2}$

13. $a_n = (-1)^{n+1},\ n = 1, 2, \ldots$

14. $a_n = (-1)^n,\ n = 1, 2, \ldots$

15. $a_n = (-1)^{n+1} n^2,\ n = 1, 2, \ldots$

16. $a_n = \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{n^2},\ n = 1, 2, \ldots$

17. $a_n = \frac{2^{n-1}}{3(n+2)},\ n = 1, 2, \ldots$

18. $a_n = \frac{2n-5}{n(n+1)},\ n = 1, 2, \ldots$

19. $a_n = n^2 - 1,\ n = 1, 2, \ldots$

20. $a_n = n - 4,\ n = 1, 2, \ldots$

21. $a_n = 4n - 3,\ n = 1, 2, \ldots$

22. $a_n = 4n - 2,\ n = 1, 2, \ldots$

23. $a_n = \frac{3n+2}{n!},\ n = 1, 2, \ldots$

24. $a_n = \frac{n^3}{5^{n+1}},\ n = 1, 2, \ldots$

25. $a_n = \frac{1+(-1)^{n+1}}{2}$, $n = 1, 2, \ldots$

26. $a_n = \frac{n - \frac{1}{2} + (-1)^n \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2} = \left\lfloor \frac{n}{2} \right\rfloor$, $n = 1, 2, \ldots$

27. $\lim_{n \to \infty} 2 + (0.1)^n = 2 \Rightarrow$ converges (Theorem 5, #4)

28. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n+(-1)^n}{n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} 1 + \frac{(-1)^n}{n} = 1 \Rightarrow$ converges

29. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1-2n}{1+2n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)-2}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)+2} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{-2}{2} = -1 \Rightarrow$ converges

30. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2n+1}{1-3\sqrt{n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2\sqrt{n} + \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} - 3\right)} = -\infty \Rightarrow$ diverges

31. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1-5n^4}{n^4+8n^3} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n^4}\right)-5}{1+\left(\frac{8}{n}\right)} = -5 \Rightarrow$ converges

32. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n+3}{n^2+5n+6} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n+3}{(n+3)(n+2)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{n+2} = 0 \Rightarrow$ converges

33. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n^2-2n+1}{n-1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n-1)(n-1)}{n-1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} (n-1) = \infty \Rightarrow$ diverges

34 $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1-n^3}{70-4n^2} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)-n}{\left(\frac{70}{n^2}\right)-4} = \infty \Rightarrow$ diverges

35. $\lim_{n \to \infty} (1+(-1)^n)$ does not exist $\Rightarrow$ diverges

36. $\lim_{n \to \infty} (-1)^n \left(1 - \frac{1}{n}\right)$ does not exist $\Rightarrow$ diverges

37. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{n+1}{2n}\right)\left(1 - \frac{1}{n}\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2n}\right)\left(1 - \frac{1}{n}\right) = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow$ converges

38. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(2 - \frac{1}{2^n}\right)\left(3 + \frac{1}{2^n}\right) = 6 \Rightarrow$ converges

39. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{2n-1} = 0 \Rightarrow$ converges

40. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{2^n} = 0 \Rightarrow$ converges

41. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt{\frac{2n}{n+1}} = \sqrt{\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2n}{n+1}} = \sqrt{\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{2}{1+\frac{1}{n}}\right)} = \sqrt{2} \Rightarrow$ converges

42. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{(0.9)^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{10}{9}\right)^n = \infty \Rightarrow$ diverges

43. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{1}{n}\right) = \sin\left(\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{1}{n}\right)\right) = \sin \frac{\pi}{2} = 1 \Rightarrow$ converges

44. $\lim_{n \to \infty} n\pi \cos(n\pi) = \lim_{n \to \infty} (n\pi)(-1)^n$ does not exist $\Rightarrow$ diverges

45. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sin n}{n} = 0$ because $-\frac{1}{n} \le \frac{\sin n}{n} \le \frac{1}{n} \Rightarrow$ converges by the Sandwich Theorem for sequences

46. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sin^2 n}{2^n} = 0$ because $0 \le \frac{\sin^2 n}{2^n} \le \frac{1}{2^n} \Rightarrow$ converges by the Sandwich Theorem for sequences

47. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n}{2^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{2^n \ln 2} = 0 \Rightarrow$ converges (using l'Hôpital's rule)

48. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{3^n}{n^3} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{3^n \ln 3}{3n^2} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{3^n (\ln 3)^2}{6n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{3^n (\ln 3)^3}{6} = \infty \Rightarrow$ diverges (using l'Hôpital's rule)

49. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln(n+1)}{\sqrt{n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n+1}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{n}}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2\sqrt{n}}{n+1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{n}}\right)}{1+\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = 0 \Rightarrow$ converges

50. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln n}{\ln 2n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{2}{2n}\right)} = 1 \Rightarrow$ converges

51. $\lim_{n \to \infty} 8^{1/n} = 1 \Rightarrow$ converges (Theorem 5, #3)

52. $\lim_{n \to \infty} (0.03)^{1/n} = 1 \Rightarrow$ converges (Theorem 5, #3)

53. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 + \frac{7}{n}\right)^n = e^7 \Rightarrow$ converges (Theorem 5, #5)

54. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{n}\right)^n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left[1 + \frac{(-1)}{n}\right]^n = e^{-1} \Rightarrow$ converges (Theorem 5, #5)

55. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{10n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} 10^{1/n} \cdot n^{1/n} = 1 \cdot 1 = 1 \Rightarrow$ converges (Theorem 5, #3 and #2)

56. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{n^2} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\sqrt[n]{n}\right)^2 = 1^2 = 1 \Rightarrow$ converges (Theorem 5, #2)

57. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{3}{n}\right)^{1/n} = \frac{\lim_{n\to\infty} 3^{1/n}}{\lim_{n\to\infty} n^{1/n}} = \frac{1}{1} = 1 \Rightarrow$ converges (Theorem 5, #3 and #2)

58. $\lim_{n \to \infty} (n+4)^{1/(n+4)} = \lim_{x \to \infty} x^{1/x} = 1 \Rightarrow$ converges; (let $x = n + 4$, then use Theorem 5, #2)

59. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln n}{n^{1/n}} = \frac{\lim_{n\to\infty} \ln n}{\lim_{n\to\infty} n^{1/n}} = \frac{\infty}{1} = \infty \Rightarrow$ diverges (Theorem 5, #2)

60. $\lim_{n \to \infty} [\ln n - \ln(n+1)] = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ln\left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right) = \ln\left(\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n}{n+1}\right) = \ln 1 = 0 \Rightarrow$ converges

61. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{4^n n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} 4 \sqrt[n]{n} = 4 \cdot 1 = 4 \Rightarrow$ converges (Theorem 5, #2)

62. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{3^{2n+1}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} 3^{2+(1/n)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} 3^2 \cdot 3^{1/n} = 9 \cdot 1 = 9 \Rightarrow$ converges (Theorem 5, #3)

63. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n!}{n^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdots (n-1)(n)}{n \cdot n \cdot n \cdots n \cdot n} \le \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{1}{n}\right) = 0$ and $\frac{n!}{n^n} \ge 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n!}{n^n} = 0 \Rightarrow$ converges

64. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(-4)^n}{n!} = 0 \Rightarrow$ converges (Theorem 5, #6)

65. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n!}{10^{6n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\left(\frac{(10^6)^n}{n!}\right)} = \infty \Rightarrow$ diverges (Theorem 5, #6)

66. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n!}{2^n 3^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\left(\frac{6^n}{n!}\right)} = \infty \Rightarrow$ diverges (Theorem 5, #6)

67. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{1}{n}\right)^{1/(\ln n)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{1}{\ln n} \ln\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{\ln 1 - \ln n}{\ln n}\right) = e^{-1} \Rightarrow$ converges

68. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \ln\left(1+\frac{1}{n}\right)^n = \ln\left(\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1+\frac{1}{n}\right)^n\right) = \ln e = 1 \Rightarrow$ converges (Theorem 5, #5)

69. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{3n+1}{3n-1}\right)^n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(n \ln\left(\frac{3n+1}{3n-1}\right)\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{\ln(3n+1)-\ln(3n-1)}{\frac{1}{n}}\right)$
$= \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{\frac{3}{3n+1}-\frac{3}{3n-1}}{\left(-\frac{1}{n^2}\right)}\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{6n^2}{(3n+1)(3n-1)}\right) = \exp\left(\frac{6}{9}\right) = e^{2/3} \Rightarrow$ converges

70. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right)^n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(n \ln\left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right)\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{\ln n - \ln(n+1)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{\frac{1}{n}-\frac{1}{n+1}}{\left(-\frac{1}{n^2}\right)}\right)$
$= \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(-\frac{n^2}{n(n+1)}\right) = e^{-1} \Rightarrow$ converges

71. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{x^n}{2n+1}\right)^{1/n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} x\left(\frac{1}{2n+1}\right)^{1/n} = x \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{1}{n}\ln\left(\frac{1}{2n+1}\right)\right) = x \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{-\ln(2n+1)}{n}\right)$
$= x \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{-2}{2n+1}\right) = xe^0 = x, x > 0 \Rightarrow$ converges

72. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1-\frac{1}{n^2}\right)^n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(n \ln\left(1-\frac{1}{n^2}\right)\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{\ln\left(1-\frac{1}{n^2}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left[\frac{\left(\frac{2}{n^3}\right)/\left(1-\frac{1}{n^2}\right)}{\left(-\frac{1}{n^2}\right)}\right]$
$= \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{-2n}{n^2-1}\right) = e^0 = 1 \Rightarrow$ converges

73. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{3^n \cdot 6^n}{2^{-n} \cdot n!} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{36^n}{n!} = 0 \Rightarrow$ converges (Theorem 5, #6)

74. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{10}{11}\right)^n}{\left(\frac{9}{10}\right)^n + \left(\frac{11}{12}\right)^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{12}{11}\right)^n\left(\frac{10}{11}\right)^n}{\left(\frac{12}{11}\right)^n\left(\frac{9}{10}\right)^n + \left(\frac{12}{11}\right)^n\left(\frac{11}{12}\right)^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{120}{121}\right)^n}{\left(\frac{108}{110}\right)^n + 1} = 0 \Rightarrow$ converges
(Theorem 5, #4)

75. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \tanh n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{e^n - e^{-n}}{e^n + e^{-n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{e^{2n}-1}{e^{2n}+1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2e^{2n}}{2e^{2n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} 1 = 1 \Rightarrow$ converges

76. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \sinh(\ln n) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{e^{\ln n} - e^{-\ln n}}{2} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n - \left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{2} = \infty \Rightarrow$ diverges

77. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n^2 \sin\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{2n-1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sin\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{2}{n}-\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{-\left(\cos\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)\right)\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)}{\left(-\frac{2}{n^2}+\frac{2}{n^3}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{-\cos\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{-2+\left(\frac{2}{n}\right)} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow$ converges

78. $\lim_{n \to \infty} n\left(1-\cos\frac{1}{n}\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(1-\cos\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left[\sin\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)\right]\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sin\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) = 0 \Rightarrow$ converges

79. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt{n}\sin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}\right)}{\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\cos\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{2n^{3/2}}\right)}{-\frac{1}{2n^{3/2}}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \cos\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}\right) = \cos 0 = 1 \Rightarrow$ converges

80. $\lim_{n \to \infty} (3^n + 5^n)^{1/n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left[\ln(3^n+5^n)^{1/n}\right] = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left[\frac{\ln(3^n+5^n)}{n}\right] = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left[\frac{\frac{3^n \ln 3 + 5^n \ln 5}{3^n + 5^n}}{1}\right]$
$= \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left[\frac{\left(\frac{3^n}{5^n}\right)\ln 3 + \ln 5}{\left(\frac{3^n}{5^n}\right)+1}\right] = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left[\frac{\left(\frac{3}{5}\right)^n \ln 3 + \ln 5}{\left(\frac{3}{5}\right)^n + 1}\right] = \exp(\ln 5) = 5$

81. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \tan^{-1} n = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow$ converges

82. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} \tan^{-1} n = 0 \cdot \frac{\pi}{2} = 0 \Rightarrow$ converges

83. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^n + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2^n}} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^n + \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^n\right) = 0 \Rightarrow$ converges (Theorem 5, #4)

84. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \sqrt[n]{n^2+n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \exp\left[\frac{\ln(n^2+n)}{n}\right] = \lim_{n\to\infty} \exp\left(\frac{2n+1}{n^2+n}\right) = e^0 = 1 \Rightarrow$ converges

85. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(\ln n)^{200}}{n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{200(\ln n)^{199}}{n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{200\cdot 199(\ln n)^{198}}{n} = \ldots = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{200!}{n} = 0 \Rightarrow$ converges

86. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(\ln n)^5}{\sqrt{n}} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left[\frac{\left(\frac{5(\ln n)^4}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{n}}\right)}\right] = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{10(\ln n)^4}{\sqrt{n}} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{80(\ln n)^3}{\sqrt{n}} = \ldots = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{3840}{\sqrt{n}} = 0 \Rightarrow$ converges

87. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left(n - \sqrt{n^2-n}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(n - \sqrt{n^2-n}\right)\left(\frac{n+\sqrt{n^2-n}}{n+\sqrt{n^2-n}}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n}{n+\sqrt{n^2-n}} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{1+\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{n}}}$
$= \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow$ converges

88. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^2-1}-\sqrt{n^2+n}} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n^2-1}-\sqrt{n^2+n}}\right)\left(\frac{\sqrt{n^2-1}+\sqrt{n^2+n}}{\sqrt{n^2-1}+\sqrt{n^2+n}}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\sqrt{n^2-1}+\sqrt{n^2+n}}{-1-n}$
$= \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{n^2}}+\sqrt{1+\frac{1}{n}}}{\left(-\frac{1}{n}-1\right)} = -2 \Rightarrow$ converges

89. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{n}\int_1^n \frac{1}{x}\,dx = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\ln n}{n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{n} = 0 \Rightarrow$ converges (Theorem 5, #1)

90. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \int_1^n \frac{1}{x^p}\,dx = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left[\frac{1}{1-p}\,\frac{1}{x^{p-1}}\right]_1^n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{1-p}\left(\frac{1}{n^{p-1}}-1\right) = \frac{1}{p-1}$ if $p > 1 \Rightarrow$ converges

91. Since a_n converges $\Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = L \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} a_{n+1} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{72}{1+a_n} \Rightarrow L = \frac{72}{1+L} \Rightarrow L(1+L) = 72 \Rightarrow L^2+L-72 = 0$
$\Rightarrow L = -9$ or $L = 8$; since $a_n > 0$ for $n \ge 1 \Rightarrow L = 8$

92. Since a_n converges $\Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = L \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} a_{n+1} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_n+6}{a_n+2} \Rightarrow L = \frac{L+6}{L+2} \Rightarrow L(L+2) = L+6 \Rightarrow L^2+L-6 = 0$
$\Rightarrow L = -3$ or $L = 2$; since $a_n > 0$ for $n \ge 2 \Rightarrow L = 2$

93. Since a_n converges $\Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = L \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} a_{n+1} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \sqrt{8+2a_n} \Rightarrow L = \sqrt{8+2L} \Rightarrow L^2-2L-8 = 0 \Rightarrow L = -2$
or $L = 4$; since $a_n > 0$ for $n \ge 3 \Rightarrow L = 4$

94. Since a_n converges $\Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = L \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} a_{n+1} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \sqrt{8+2a_n} \Rightarrow L = \sqrt{8+2L} \Rightarrow L^2-2L-8 = 0 \Rightarrow L = -2$
or $L = 4$; since $a_n > 0$ for $n \ge 2 \Rightarrow L = 4$

95. Since a_n converges $\Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = L \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} a_{n+1} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \sqrt{5a_n} \Rightarrow L = \sqrt{5L} \Rightarrow L^2-5L = 0 \Rightarrow L = 0$ or $L = 5$; since
$a_n > 0$ for $n \ge 1 \Rightarrow L = 5$

96. Since a_n converges $\Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = L \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} a_{n+1} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(12-\sqrt{a_n}\right) \Rightarrow L = \left(12-\sqrt{L}\right) \Rightarrow L^2-25L+144 = 0$
$\Rightarrow L = 9$ or $L = 16$; since $12-\sqrt{a_n} < 12$ for $n \ge 1 \Rightarrow L = 9$

97. $a_{n+1} = 2+\frac{1}{a_n}$, $n \ge 1$, $a_1 = 2$. Since a_n converges $\Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = L \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} a_{n+1} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(2+\frac{1}{a_n}\right) \Rightarrow L = 2+\frac{1}{L}$
$\Rightarrow L^2-2L-1 = 0 \Rightarrow L = 1 \pm \sqrt{2}$; since $a_n > 0$ for $n \ge 1 \Rightarrow L = 1+\sqrt{2}$

98. $a_{n+1} = \sqrt{1 + a_n}$, $n \ge 1$, $a_1 = \sqrt{1}$. Since a_n converges $\Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = L \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} a_{n+1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt{1 + a_n} \Rightarrow L = \sqrt{1 + L}$ $\Rightarrow L^2 - L - 1 = 0 \Rightarrow L = \frac{1 \pm \sqrt{5}}{2}$; since $a_n > 0$ for $n \ge 1 \Rightarrow L = \frac{1 + \sqrt{5}}{2}$

99. $1, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, \ldots = 1, 2^0, 2^1, 2^2, 2^3, 2^4, 2^5, \ldots \Rightarrow x_1 = 1$ and $x_n = 2^{n-2}$ for $n \ge 2$

100. (a) $1^2 - 2(1)^2 = -1$, $3^2 - 2(2)^2 = 1$; let $f(a, b) = (a + 2b)^2 - 2(a + b)^2 = a^2 + 4ab + 4b^2 - 2a^2 - 4ab - 2b^2$ $= 2b^2 - a^2$; $a^2 - 2b^2 = -1 \Rightarrow f(a, b) = 2b^2 - a^2 = 1$; $a^2 - 2b^2 = 1 \Rightarrow f(a, b) = 2b^2 - a^2 = -1$

(b) $r_n^2 - 2 = \left(\frac{a+2b}{a+b}\right)^2 - 2 = \frac{a^2 + 4ab + 4b^2 - 2a^2 - 4ab - 2b^2}{(a+b)^2} = \frac{-(a^2 - 2b^2)}{(a+b)^2} = \frac{\pm 1}{y_n^2} \Rightarrow r_n = \sqrt{2 \pm \left(\frac{1}{y_n}\right)^2}$

In the first and second fractions, $y_n \ge n$. Let $\frac{a}{b}$ represent the $(n-1)$th fraction where $\frac{a}{b} \ge 1$ and $b \ge n - 1$ for n a positive integer ≥ 3. Now the nth fraction is $\frac{a+2b}{a+b}$ and $a + b \ge 2b \ge 2n - 2 \ge n \Rightarrow y_n \ge n$. Thus, $\lim_{n \to \infty} r_n = \sqrt{2}$.

101. (a) $f(x) = x^2 - 2$; the sequence converges to $1.414213562 \approx \sqrt{2}$

(b) $f(x) = \tan(x) - 1$; the sequence converges to $0.7853981635 \approx \frac{\pi}{4}$

(c) $f(x) = e^x$; the sequence $1, 0, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, \ldots$ diverges

102. (a) $\lim_{n \to \infty} nf\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) = \lim_{\Delta x \to 0^+} \frac{f(\Delta x)}{\Delta x} = \lim_{\Delta x \to 0^+} \frac{f(0+\Delta x) - f(0)}{\Delta x} = f'(0)$, where $\Delta x = \frac{1}{n}$

(b) $\lim_{n \to \infty} n \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) = f'(0) = \frac{1}{1+0^2} = 1$, $f(x) = \tan^{-1} x$

(c) $\lim_{n \to \infty} n\left(e^{1/n} - 1\right) = f'(0) = e^0 = 1$, $f(x) = e^x - 1$

(d) $\lim_{n \to \infty} n \ln\left(1 + \frac{2}{n}\right) = f'(0) = \frac{2}{1 + 2(0)} = 2$, $f(x) = \ln(1 + 2x)$

103. (a) If $a = 2n + 1$, then $b = \left\lfloor \frac{a^2}{2} \right\rfloor = \left\lfloor \frac{4n^2 + 4n + 1}{2} \right\rfloor = \left\lfloor 2n^2 + 2n + \frac{1}{2} \right\rfloor = 2n^2 + 2n$, $c = \left\lceil \frac{a^2}{2} \right\rceil = \left\lceil 2n^2 + 2n + \frac{1}{2} \right\rceil$ $= 2n^2 + 2n + 1$ and $a^2 + b^2 = (2n + 1)^2 + \left(2n^2 + 2n\right)^2 = 4n^2 + 4n + 1 + 4n^4 + 8n^3 + 4n^2$ $= 4n^4 + 8n^3 + 8n^2 + 4n + 1 = \left(2n^2 + 2n + 1\right)^2 = c^2$.

(b) $\lim_{a \to \infty} \frac{\left\lfloor \frac{a^2}{2} \right\rfloor}{\left\lceil \frac{a^2}{2} \right\rceil} = \lim_{a \to \infty} \frac{2n^2 + 2n}{2n^2 + 2n + 1} = 1$ or $\lim_{a \to \infty} \frac{\left\lfloor \frac{a^2}{2} \right\rfloor}{\left\lceil \frac{a^2}{2} \right\rceil} = \lim_{a \to \infty} \sin\theta = \lim_{\theta \to \pi/2} \sin\theta = 1$

104. (a) $\lim_{n \to \infty} (2n\pi)^{1/(2n)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{\ln 2n\pi}{2n}\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{\left(\frac{2\pi}{2n\pi}\right)}{2}\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{1}{2n}\right) = e^0 = 1$;

$n! \approx \left(\frac{n}{e}\right) \sqrt[n]{2n\pi}$, Stirlings approximation $\Rightarrow \sqrt[n]{n!} \approx \left(\frac{n}{e}\right)(2n\pi)^{1/(2n)} \approx \frac{n}{e}$ for large values of n

(b)

n	$\sqrt[n]{n!}$	$\frac{n}{e}$
40	15.76852702	14.71517765
50	19.48325423	18.39397206
60	23.19189561	22.07276647

105. (a) $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln n}{n^c} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{cn^{c-1}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{cn^c} = 0$

(b) For all $\epsilon > 0$, there exists an $N = e^{-(\ln \epsilon)/c}$ such that $n > e^{-(\ln \epsilon)/c} \Rightarrow \ln n > -\frac{\ln \epsilon}{c} \Rightarrow \ln n^c > \ln\left(\frac{1}{\epsilon}\right)$ $\Rightarrow n^c > \frac{1}{\epsilon} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{n^c} < \epsilon \Rightarrow \left|\frac{1}{n^c} - 0\right| < \epsilon \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{n^c} = 0$

106. Let $\{a_n\}$ and $\{b_n\}$ be sequences both converging to L. Define $\{c_n\}$ by $c_{2n} = b_n$ and $c_{2n-1} = a_n$, where $n = 1, 2, 3, \ldots$. For all $\epsilon > 0$ there exists N_1 such that when $n > N_1$ then $|a_n - L| < \epsilon$ and there exists N_2 such that when $n > N_2$ then $|b_n - L| < \epsilon$. If $n > 1 + 2\max\{N_1, N_2\}$, then $|c_n - L| < \epsilon$, so $\{c_n\}$ converges to L.

107. $\lim_{n \to \infty} n^{1/n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{1}{n} \ln n\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) = e^0 = 1$

108. $\lim_{n \to \infty} x^{1/n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{1}{n} \ln x\right) = e^0 = 1$, because x remains fixed while n gets large

109. Assume the hypotheses of the theorem and let ϵ be a positive number. For all ϵ there exists a N_1 such that when $n > N_1$ then $|a_n - L| < \epsilon \Rightarrow -\epsilon < a_n - L < \epsilon \Rightarrow L - \epsilon < a_n$, and there exists a N_2 such that when $n > N_2$ then $|c_n - L| < \epsilon \Rightarrow -\epsilon < c_n - L < \epsilon \Rightarrow c_n < L + \epsilon$. If $n > \max\{N_1, N_2\}$, then $L - \epsilon < a_n \le b_n \le c_n < L + \epsilon \Rightarrow |b_n - L| < \epsilon \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} b_n = L$.

110. Let $\epsilon > 0$. We have f continuous at L $\Rightarrow$ there exists δ so that $|x - L| < \delta \Rightarrow |f(x) - f(L)| < \epsilon$. Also, $a_n \to L \Rightarrow$ there exists N so that for $n > N$ $|a_n - L| < \delta$. Thus for $n > N$, $|f(a_n) - f(L)| < \epsilon \Rightarrow f(a_n) \to f(L)$.

111. $a_{n+1} \ge a_n \Rightarrow \frac{3(n+1)+1}{(n+1)+1} > \frac{3n+1}{n+1} \Rightarrow \frac{3n+4}{n+2} > \frac{3n+1}{n+1} \Rightarrow 3n^2 + 3n + 4n + 4 > 3n^2 + 6n + n + 2$ $\Rightarrow 4 > 2$; the steps are reversible so the sequence is nondecreasing; $\frac{3n+1}{n+1} < 3 \Rightarrow 3n + 1 < 3n + 3$ $\Rightarrow 1 < 3$; the steps are reversible so the sequence is bounded above by 3

112. $a_{n+1} \ge a_n \Rightarrow \frac{(2(n+1)+3)!}{((n+1)+1)!} > \frac{(2n+3)!}{(n+1)!} \Rightarrow \frac{(2n+5)!}{(n+2)!} > \frac{(2n+3)!}{(n+1)!} \Rightarrow \frac{(2n+5)!}{(2n+3)!} > \frac{(n+2)!}{(n+1)!}$ $\Rightarrow (2n+5)(2n+4) > n + 2$; the steps are reversible so the sequence is nondecreasing; the sequence is not bounded since $\frac{(2n+3)!}{(n+1)!} = (2n+3)(2n+2)\cdots(n+2)$ can become as large as we please

113. $a_{n+1} \le a_n \Rightarrow \frac{2^{n+1}3^{n+1}}{(n+1)!} \le \frac{2^n 3^n}{n!} \Rightarrow \frac{2^{n+1}3^{n+1}}{2^n 3^n} \le \frac{(n+1)!}{n!} \Rightarrow 2 \cdot 3 \le n + 1$ which is true for $n \ge 5$; the steps are reversible so the sequence is decreasing after a_5, but it is not nondecreasing for all its terms; $a_1 = 6$, $a_2 = 18$, $a_3 = 36$, $a_4 = 54$, $a_5 = \frac{324}{5} = 64.8 \Rightarrow$ the sequence is bounded from above by 64.8

114. $a_{n+1} \ge a_n \Rightarrow 2 - \frac{2}{n+1} - \frac{1}{2^{n+1}} \ge 2 - \frac{2}{n} - \frac{1}{2^n} \Rightarrow \frac{2}{n} - \frac{2}{n+1} \ge \frac{1}{2^{n+1}} - \frac{1}{2^n} \Rightarrow \frac{2}{n(n+1)} \ge -\frac{1}{2^{n+1}}$; the steps are reversible so the sequence is nondecreasing; $2 - \frac{2}{n} - \frac{1}{2^n} \le 2 \Rightarrow$ the sequence is bounded from above

115. $a_n = 1 - \frac{1}{n}$ converges because $\frac{1}{n} \to 0$ by Example 1; also it is a nondecreasing sequence bounded above by 1

116. $a_n = n - \frac{1}{n}$ diverges because $n \to \infty$ and $\frac{1}{n} \to 0$ by Example 1, so the sequence is unbounded

117. $a_n = \frac{2^n - 1}{2^n} = 1 - \frac{1}{2^n}$ and $0 < \frac{1}{2^n} < \frac{1}{n}$; since $\frac{1}{n} \to 0$ (by Example 1) $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2^n} \to 0$, the sequence converges; also it is a nondecreasing sequence bounded above by 1

118. $a_n = \frac{2^n - 1}{3^n} = \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^n - \frac{1}{3^n}$; the sequence converges to 0 by Theorem 5, #4

119. $a_n = ((-1)^n + 1)\left(\frac{n+1}{n}\right)$ diverges because $a_n = 0$ for n odd, while for n even $a_n = 2\left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)$ converges to 2; it diverges by definition of divergence

120. $x_n = \max\{\cos 1, \cos 2, \cos 3, \ldots, \cos n\}$ and $x_{n+1} = \max\{\cos 1, \cos 2, \cos 3, \ldots, \cos(n+1)\} \ge x_n$ with $x_n \le 1$ so the sequence is nondecreasing and bounded above by 1 $\Rightarrow$ the sequence converges.

121. $a_n \ge a_{n+1} \Leftrightarrow \frac{1+\sqrt{2n}}{\sqrt{n}} \ge \frac{1+\sqrt{2(n+1)}}{\sqrt{n+1}} \Leftrightarrow \sqrt{n+1} + \sqrt{2n^2 + 2n} \ge \sqrt{n} + \sqrt{2n^2 + 2n} \Leftrightarrow \sqrt{n+1} \ge \sqrt{n}$ and $\frac{1+\sqrt{2n}}{\sqrt{n}} \ge \sqrt{2}$; thus the sequence is nonincreasing and bounded below by $\sqrt{2} \Rightarrow$ it converges

122. $a_n \ge a_{n+1} \Leftrightarrow \frac{n+1}{n} \ge \frac{(n+1)+1}{n+1} \Leftrightarrow n^2+2n+1 \ge n^2+2n \Leftrightarrow 1 \ge 0$ and $\frac{n+1}{n} \ge 1$; thus the sequence is nonincreasing and bounded below by 1 $\Rightarrow$ it converges

123. $\frac{4^{n+1}+3^n}{4^n} = 4 + \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n$ so $a_n \ge a_{n+1} \Leftrightarrow 4 + \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n \ge 4 + \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^{n+1} \Leftrightarrow \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n \ge \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^{n+1} \Leftrightarrow 1 \ge \frac{3}{4}$ and $4 + \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n \ge 4$; thus the sequence is nonincreasing and bounded below by 4 $\Rightarrow$ it converges

124. $a_1 = 1$, $a_2 = 2-3$, $a_3 = 2(2-3)-3 = 2^2 - (2^2-1)\cdot 3$, $a_4 = 2\left(2^2 - (2^2-1)\cdot 3\right) - 3 = 2^3 - (2^3-1)\,3$, $a_5 = 2\left[2^3 - (2^3-1)\,3\right] - 3 = 2^4 - (2^4-1)\,3, \ldots, a_n = 2^{n-1} - (2^{n-1}-1)\,3 = 2^{n-1} - 3\cdot 2^{n-1} + 3$ $= 2^{n-1}(1-3) + 3 = -2^n + 3$; $a_n \ge a_{n+1} \Leftrightarrow -2^n + 3 \ge -2^{n+1} + 3 \Leftrightarrow -2^n \ge -2^{n+1} \Leftrightarrow 1 \le 2$ so the sequence is nonincreasing but not bounded below and therefore diverges

125. Let $0 < M < 1$ and let N be an integer greater than $\frac{M}{1-M}$. Then $n > N \Rightarrow n > \frac{M}{1-M} \Rightarrow n - nM > M$ $\Rightarrow n > M + nM \Rightarrow n > M(n+1) \Rightarrow \frac{n}{n+1} > M$.

126. Since M_1 is a least upper bound and M_2 is an upper bound, $M_1 \le M_2$. Since M_2 is a least upper bound and M_1 is an upper bound, $M_2 \le M_1$. We conclude that $M_1 = M_2$ so the least upper bound is unique.

127. The sequence $a_n = 1 + \frac{(-1)^n}{2}$ is the sequence $\frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{2}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{2}, \ldots$. This sequence is bounded above by $\frac{3}{2}$, but it clearly does not converge, by definition of convergence.

128. Let L be the limit of the convergent sequence $\{a_n\}$. Then by definition of convergence, for $\frac{\epsilon}{2}$ there corresponds an N such that for all m and n, $m > N \Rightarrow |a_m - L| < \frac{\epsilon}{2}$ and $n > N \Rightarrow |a_n - L| < \frac{\epsilon}{2}$. Now $|a_m - a_n| = |a_m - L + L - a_n| \le |a_m - L| + |L - a_n| < \frac{\epsilon}{2} + \frac{\epsilon}{2} = \epsilon$ whenever $m > N$ and $n > N$.

129. Given an $\epsilon > 0$, by definition of convergence there corresponds an N such that for all $n > N$, $|L_1 - a_n| < \epsilon$ and $|L_2 - a_n| < \epsilon$. Now $|L_2 - L_1| = |L_2 - a_n + a_n - L_1| \le |L_2 - a_n| + |a_n - L_1| < \epsilon + \epsilon = 2\epsilon$. $|L_2 - L_1| < 2\epsilon$ says that the difference between two fixed values is smaller than any positive number 2ϵ. The only nonnegative number smaller than every positive number is 0, so $|L_1 - L_2| = 0$ or $L_1 = L_2$.

130. Let k(n) and i(n) be two order-preserving functions whose domains are the set of positive integers and whose ranges are a subset of the positive integers. Consider the two subsequences $a_{k(n)}$ and $a_{i(n)}$, where $a_{k(n)} \to L_1$, $a_{i(n)} \to L_2$ and $L_1 \ne L_2$. Thus $\left|a_{k(n)} - a_{i(n)}\right| \to |L_1 - L_2| > 0$. So there does not exist N such that for all $m, n > N$ $\Rightarrow |a_m - a_n| < \epsilon$. So by Exercise 128, the sequence $\{a_n\}$ is not convergent and hence diverges.

131. $a_{2k} \to L \Leftrightarrow$ given an $\epsilon > 0$ there corresponds an N_1 such that $[2k > N_1 \Rightarrow |a_{2k} - L| < \epsilon]$. Similarly, $a_{2k+1} \to L \Leftrightarrow [2k+1 > N_2 \Rightarrow |a_{2k+1} - L| < \epsilon]$. Let $N = \max\{N_1, N_2\}$. Then $n > N \Rightarrow |a_n - L| < \epsilon$ whether n is even or odd, and hence $a_n \to L$.

132. Assume $a_n \to 0$. This implies that given an $\epsilon > 0$ there corresponds an N such that $n > N \Rightarrow |a_n - 0| < \epsilon$ $\Rightarrow |a_n| < \epsilon \Rightarrow ||a_n|| < \epsilon \Rightarrow ||a_n| - 0| < \epsilon \Rightarrow |a_n| \to 0$. On the other hand, assume $|a_n| \to 0$. This implies that given an $\epsilon > 0$ there corresponds an N such that for $n > N$, $||a_n| - 0| < \epsilon \Rightarrow ||a_n|| < \epsilon \Rightarrow |a_n| < \epsilon$ $\Rightarrow |a_n - 0| < \epsilon \Rightarrow a_n \to 0$.

133. (a) $f(x) = x^2 - a \Rightarrow f'(x) = 2x \Rightarrow x_{n+1} = x_n - \frac{x_n^2 - a}{2x_n} \Rightarrow x_{n+1} = \frac{2x_n^2 - (x_n^2 - a)}{2x_n} = \frac{x_n^2 + a}{2x_n} = \frac{\left(x_n + \frac{a}{x_n}\right)}{2}$

(b) $x_1 = 2$, $x_2 = 1.75$, $x_3 = 1.732142857$, $x_4 = 1.73205081$, $x_5 = 1.732050808$; we are finding the positive number where $x^2 - 3 = 0$; that is, where $x^2 = 3$, $x > 0$, or where $x = \sqrt{3}$.

134. $x_1 = 1$, $x_2 = 1 + \cos(1) = 1.540302306$, $x_3 = 1.540302306 + \cos(1 + \cos(1)) = 1.570791601$, $x_4 = 1.570791601 + \cos(1.570791601) = 1.570796327 = \frac{\pi}{2}$ to 9 decimal places. After a few steps, the arc (x_{n-1}) and line segment $\cos(x_{n-1})$ are nearly the same as the quarter circle.

135-146. Example CAS Commands:

Mathematica: (sequence functions may vary):

```
Clear[a, n]
a[n_]; = n^(1 / n)
first25= Table[N[a[n]],{n, 1, 25}]
Limit[a[n], n → 8]
```

Mathematica: (sequence functions may vary):

```
Clear[a, n]
a[n_]; = n^(1 / n)
first25= Table[N[a[n]],{n, 1, 25}]
Limit[a[n], n → 8]
```


The last command (Limit) will not always work in Mathematica. You could also explore the limit by enlarging your table to more than the first 25 values.

If you know the limit (1 in the above example), to determine how far to go to have all further terms within 0.01 of the limit, do the following.

```
Clear[minN, lim]
lim= 1
Do[{diff=Abs[a[n] − lim], If[diff < .01, {minN= n, Abort[]}]}, {n, 2, 1000}]
minN
```

For sequences that are given recursively, the following code is suggested. The portion of the command a[n_]:=a[n] stores the elements of the sequence and helps to streamline computation.

```
Clear[a, n]
a[1]= 1;
a[n_]; = a[n]= a[n − 1] + (1/5)^(n−1)
first25= Table[N[a[n]], {n, 1, 25}]
```

The limit command does not work in this case, but the limit can be observed as 1.25.

```
Clear[minN, lim]
lim= 1.25
Do[{diff=Abs[a[n] − lim], If[diff < .01, {minN= n, Abort[]}]}, {n, 2, 1000}]
minN
```

10.2 INFINITE SERIES

1. $s_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{(1-r)} = \frac{2\left(1-\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^n\right)}{1-\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)} \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} s_n = \frac{2}{1-\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)} = 3$

2. $s_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{(1-r)} = \frac{\left(\frac{9}{100}\right)\left(1-\left(\frac{1}{100}\right)^n\right)}{1-\left(\frac{1}{100}\right)} \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} s_n = \frac{\left(\frac{9}{100}\right)}{1-\left(\frac{1}{100}\right)} = \frac{1}{11}$

3. $s_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{(1-r)} = \frac{1-\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^n}{1-\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)} \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} s_n = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{3}{2}\right)} = \frac{2}{3}$

4. $s_n = \frac{1-(-2)^n}{1-(-2)}$, a geometric series where $|r| > 1 \Rightarrow$ divergence

5. $\frac{1}{(n+1)(n+2)} = \frac{1}{n+1} - \frac{1}{n+2} \Rightarrow s_n = \left(\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{3}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{3}-\frac{1}{4}\right) + \ldots + \left(\frac{1}{n+1}-\frac{1}{n+2}\right) = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{n+2} \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} s_n = \frac{1}{2}$

6. $\frac{5}{n(n+1)} = \frac{5}{n} - \frac{5}{n+1} \Rightarrow s_n = \left(5 - \frac{5}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{5}{2} - \frac{5}{3}\right) + \left(\frac{5}{3} - \frac{5}{4}\right) + \ldots + \left(\frac{5}{n-1} - \frac{5}{n}\right) + \left(\frac{5}{n} - \frac{5}{n+1}\right) = 5 - \frac{5}{n+1}$
$\Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} s_n = 5$

7. $1 - \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16} - \frac{1}{64} + \ldots$, the sum of this geometric series is $\frac{1}{1-\left(-\frac{1}{4}\right)} = \frac{1}{1+\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)} = \frac{4}{5}$

8. $\frac{1}{16} + \frac{1}{64} + \frac{1}{256} + \ldots$, the sum of this geometric series is $\frac{\left(\frac{1}{16}\right)}{1-\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)} = \frac{1}{12}$

9. $\frac{7}{4} + \frac{7}{16} + \frac{7}{64} + \ldots$, the sum of this geometric series is $\frac{\left(\frac{7}{4}\right)}{1-\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)} = \frac{7}{3}$

10. $5 - \frac{5}{4} + \frac{5}{16} - \frac{5}{64} + \ldots$, the sum of this geometric series is $\frac{5}{1-\left(-\frac{1}{4}\right)} = 4$

11. $(5+1) + \left(\frac{5}{2} + \frac{1}{3}\right) + \left(\frac{5}{4} + \frac{1}{9}\right) + \left(\frac{5}{8} + \frac{1}{27}\right) + \ldots$, is the sum of two geometric series; the sum is
$\frac{5}{1-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} + \frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)} = 10 + \frac{3}{2} = \frac{23}{2}$

12. $(5-1) + \left(\frac{5}{2} - \frac{1}{3}\right) + \left(\frac{5}{4} - \frac{1}{9}\right) + \left(\frac{5}{8} - \frac{1}{27}\right) + \ldots$, is the difference of two geometric series; the sum is
$\frac{5}{1-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} - \frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)} = 10 - \frac{3}{2} = \frac{17}{2}$

13. $(1+1) + \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{5}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{25}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{8} - \frac{1}{125}\right) + \ldots$, is the sum of two geometric series; the sum is
$\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} + \frac{1}{1+\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)} = 2 + \frac{5}{6} = \frac{17}{6}$

14. $2 + \frac{4}{5} + \frac{8}{25} + \frac{16}{125} + \ldots = 2\left(1 + \frac{2}{5} + \frac{4}{25} + \frac{8}{125} + \ldots\right)$; the sum of this geometric series is $2\left(\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{2}{5}\right)}\right) = \frac{10}{3}$

15. Series is geometric with $r = \frac{2}{5} \Rightarrow \left|\frac{2}{5}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow$ Converges to $\frac{1}{1-\frac{2}{5}} = \frac{5}{3}$

16. Series is geometric with $r = -3 \Rightarrow \left|-3\right| > 1 \Rightarrow$ Diverges

17. Series is geometric with $r = \frac{1}{8} \Rightarrow \left|\frac{1}{8}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow$ Converges to $\frac{\frac{1}{8}}{1-\frac{1}{8}} = \frac{1}{7}$

18. Series is geometric with $r = -\frac{2}{3} \Rightarrow \left|-\frac{2}{3}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow$ Converges to $\frac{-\frac{2}{3}}{1-\left(-\frac{2}{3}\right)} = -\frac{2}{5}$

19. $0.\overline{23} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{23}{100}\left(\frac{1}{10^2}\right)^n = \frac{\left(\frac{23}{100}\right)}{1-\left(\frac{1}{100}\right)} = \frac{23}{99}$

20. $0.\overline{234} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{234}{1000}\left(\frac{1}{10^3}\right)^n = \frac{\left(\frac{234}{1000}\right)}{1-\left(\frac{1}{1000}\right)} = \frac{234}{999}$

21. $0.\overline{7} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{7}{10}\left(\frac{1}{10}\right)^n = \frac{\left(\frac{7}{10}\right)}{1-\left(\frac{1}{10}\right)} = \frac{7}{9}$

22. $0.\overline{d} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{d}{10}\left(\frac{1}{10}\right)^n = \frac{\left(\frac{d}{10}\right)}{1-\left(\frac{1}{10}\right)} = \frac{d}{9}$

23. $0.0\overline{6} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)\left(\frac{6}{10}\right)\left(\frac{1}{10}\right)^n = \frac{\left(\frac{6}{100}\right)}{1-\left(\frac{1}{10}\right)} = \frac{6}{90} = \frac{1}{15}$

24. $1.\overline{414} = 1 + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{414}{1000}\left(\frac{1}{10^3}\right)^n = 1 + \frac{\left(\frac{414}{1000}\right)}{1-\left(\frac{1}{1000}\right)} = 1 + \frac{414}{999} = \frac{1413}{999}$

25. $1.24\overline{123} = \frac{124}{100} + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{123}{10^5}\left(\frac{1}{10^3}\right)^n = \frac{124}{100} + \frac{\left(\frac{123}{10^5}\right)}{1-\left(\frac{1}{10^3}\right)} = \frac{124}{100} + \frac{123}{10^5 - 10^2} = \frac{124}{100} + \frac{123}{99{,}900} = \frac{123{,}999}{99{,}900} = \frac{41{,}333}{33{,}300}$

26. $3.\overline{142857} = 3 + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{142{,}857}{10^6}\left(\frac{1}{10^6}\right)^n = 3 + \frac{\left(\frac{142{,}857}{10^6}\right)}{1-\left(\frac{1}{10^6}\right)} = 3 + \frac{142{,}857}{10^6 - 1} = \frac{3{,}142{,}854}{999{,}999} = \frac{116{,}402}{37{,}037}$

27. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n}{n+10} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{1} = 1 \neq 0 \Rightarrow$ diverges

28. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n(n+1)}{(n+2)(n+3)} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n^2+n}{n^2+5n+6} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{2n+1}{2n+5} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{2}{2} = 1 \neq 0 \Rightarrow$ diverges

29. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{n+4} = 0 \Rightarrow$ test inconclusive

30. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n}{n^2+3} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{2n} = 0 \Rightarrow$ test inconclusive

31. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \cos\frac{1}{n} = \cos 0 = 1 \neq 0 \Rightarrow$ diverges

32. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{e^n}{e^n+n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{e^n}{e^n+1} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{e^n}{e^n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{1} = 1 \neq 0 \Rightarrow$ diverges

33. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \ln\frac{1}{n} = -\infty \neq 0 \Rightarrow$ diverges

34. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \cos n\pi =$ does not exist $\Rightarrow$ diverges

35. $s_k = \left(1-\frac{1}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{3}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{3}-\frac{1}{4}\right) + \ldots + \left(\frac{1}{k-1}-\frac{1}{k}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{k}-\frac{1}{k+1}\right) = 1 - \frac{1}{k+1} \Rightarrow \lim_{k\to\infty} s_k$
$= \lim_{k\to\infty} \left(1-\frac{1}{k+1}\right) = 1$, series converges to 1

36. $s_k = \left(\frac{3}{1}-\frac{3}{4}\right) + \left(\frac{3}{4}-\frac{3}{9}\right) + \left(\frac{3}{9}-\frac{3}{16}\right) + \ldots + \left(\frac{3}{(k-1)^2}-\frac{3}{k^2}\right) + \left(\frac{3}{k^2}-\frac{3}{(k+1)^2}\right) = 3 - \frac{3}{(k+1)^2} \Rightarrow \lim_{k\to\infty} s_k$
$= \lim_{k\to\infty} \left(3-\frac{3}{(k+1)^2}\right) = 3$, series converges to 3

37. $s_k = \left(\ln\sqrt{2}-\ln\sqrt{1}\right) + \left(\ln\sqrt{3}-\ln\sqrt{2}\right) + \left(\ln\sqrt{4}-\ln\sqrt{3}\right) + \ldots + \left(\ln\sqrt{k}-\ln\sqrt{k-1}\right) + \left(\ln\sqrt{k+1}-\ln\sqrt{k}\right)$
$= \ln\sqrt{k+1} - \ln\sqrt{1} = \ln\sqrt{k+1} \Rightarrow \lim_{k\to\infty} s_k = \lim_{k\to\infty} \ln\sqrt{k+1} = \infty$; series diverges

38. $s_k = (\tan 1 - \tan 0) + (\tan 2 - \tan 1) + (\tan 3 - \tan 2) + \ldots + (\tan k - \tan(k-1)) + (\tan(k+1) - \tan k)$
$= \tan(k+1) - \tan 0 = \tan(k+1) \Rightarrow \lim_{k\to\infty} sk = \lim_{k\to\infty} \tan(k+1) =$ does not exist; series diverges

39. $s_k = \left(\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) - \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)\right) + \left(\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) - \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)\right) + \left(\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) - \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)\right) + \ldots$
$+ \left(\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{k}\right) - \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{k+1}\right)\right) + \left(\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{k+1}\right) - \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{k+2}\right)\right) = \frac{\pi}{3} - \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{k+2}\right)$
$\Rightarrow \lim_{k\to\infty} s_k = \lim_{k\to\infty} \left[\frac{\pi}{3} - \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{k+2}\right)\right] = \frac{\pi}{3} - \frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{\pi}{6}$, series converges to $\frac{\pi}{6}$

40. $s_k = \left(\sqrt{5}-\sqrt{4}\right) + \left(\sqrt{6}-\sqrt{5}\right) + \left(\sqrt{7}-\sqrt{6}\right) + \ldots + \left(\sqrt{k+3}-\sqrt{k+2}\right) + \left(\sqrt{k+4}-\sqrt{k+3}\right)$
$= \sqrt{k+4} - 2 \Rightarrow \lim_{k\to\infty} s_k = \lim_{k\to\infty} \left[\sqrt{k+4} - 2\right] = \infty$; series diverges

41. $\frac{4}{(4n-3)(4n+1)} = \frac{1}{4n-3} - \frac{1}{4n+1} \Rightarrow s_k = \left(1 - \frac{1}{5}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{9}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{9} - \frac{1}{13}\right) + \ldots + \left(\frac{1}{4k-7} - \frac{1}{4k-3}\right)$
$+ \left(\frac{1}{4k-3} - \frac{1}{4k+1}\right) = 1 - \frac{1}{4k+1} \Rightarrow \lim\limits_{k \to \infty} s_k = \lim\limits_{k \to \infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{4k+1}\right) = 1$

42. $\frac{6}{(2n-1)(2n+1)} = \frac{A}{2n-1} + \frac{B}{2n+1} = \frac{A(2n+1) + B(2n-1)}{(2n-1)(2n+1)} \Rightarrow A(2n+1) + B(2n-1) = 6 \Rightarrow (2A + 2B)n + (A - B) = 6$
$\Rightarrow \begin{cases} 2A + 2B = 0 \\ A - \ \ B = 6 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} A + B = 0 \\ A - B = 6 \end{cases} \Rightarrow 2A = 6 \Rightarrow A = 3$ and $B = -3$. Hence, $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{k} \frac{6}{(2n-1)(2n+1)} = 3 \sum\limits_{n=1}^{k} \left(\frac{1}{2n-1} - \frac{1}{2n+1}\right)$
$= 3\left(\frac{1}{1} - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{7} + \ldots - \frac{1}{2(k-1)+1} + \frac{1}{2k-1} - \frac{1}{2k+1}\right) = 3\left(1 - \frac{1}{2k+1}\right) \Rightarrow$ the sum is
$\lim\limits_{k \to \infty} 3\left(1 - \frac{1}{2k+1}\right) = 3$

43. $\frac{40n}{(2n-1)^2(2n+1)^2} = \frac{A}{(2n-1)} + \frac{B}{(2n-1)^2} + \frac{C}{(2n+1)} + \frac{D}{(2n+1)^2} = \frac{A(2n-1)(2n+1)^2 + B(2n+1)^2 + C(2n+1)(2n-1)^2 + D(2n-1)^2}{(2n-1)^2(2n+1)^2}$
$\Rightarrow A(2n-1)(2n+1)^2 + B(2n+1)^2 + C(2n+1)(2n-1)^2 + D(2n-1)^2 = 40n$
$\Rightarrow A\left(8n^3 + 4n^2 - 2n - 1\right) + B\left(4n^2 + 4n + 1\right) + C\left(8n^3 - 4n^2 - 2n + 1\right) = D\left(4n^2 - 4n + 1\right) = 40n$
$\Rightarrow (8A + 8C)n^3 + (4A + 4B - 4C + 4D)n^2 + (-2A + 4B - 2C - 4D)n + (-A + B + C + D) = 40n$
$\Rightarrow \begin{cases} 8A + 8C = 0 \\ 4A + 4B - 4C + 4D = 0 \\ -2A + 4B - 2C - 4D = 40 \\ -A + B + C + D = 0 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} 8A + 8C = 0 \\ A + B - C + D = 0 \\ -A + 2B - C - 2D = 20 \\ -A + B + C + D = 0 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} B + D = 0 \\ 2B - 2D = 20 \end{cases} \Rightarrow 4B = 20 \Rightarrow B = 5$
and $D = -5 \Rightarrow \begin{cases} A + C = 0 \\ -A + 5 + C - 5 = 0 \end{cases} \Rightarrow C = 0$ and $A = 0$. Hence, $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{k} \left[\frac{40n}{(2n-1)^2(2n+1)^2}\right]$
$= 5 \sum\limits_{n=1}^{k} \left[\frac{1}{(2n-1)^2} - \frac{1}{(2n+1)^2}\right] = 5\left(\frac{1}{1} - \frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{9} - \frac{1}{25} + \frac{1}{25} - \ldots - \frac{1}{(2(k-1)+1)^2} + \frac{1}{(2k-1)^2} - \frac{1}{(2k+1)^2}\right)$
$= 5\left(1 - \frac{1}{(2k+1)^2}\right) \Rightarrow$ the sum is $\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} 5\left(1 - \frac{1}{(2k+1)^2}\right) = 5$

44. $\frac{2n+1}{n^2(n+1)^2} = \frac{1}{n^2} - \frac{1}{(n+1)^2} \Rightarrow s_k = \left(1 - \frac{1}{4}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{9}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{9} - \frac{1}{16}\right) + \ldots + \left[\frac{1}{(k-1)^2} - \frac{1}{k^2}\right] + \left[\frac{1}{k^2} - \frac{1}{(k+1)^2}\right]$
$\Rightarrow \lim\limits_{k \to \infty} s_k = \lim\limits_{k \to \infty} \left[1 - \frac{1}{(k+1)^2}\right] = 1$

45. $s_k = \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{4}}\right) + \ldots + \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{k-1}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{k}}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{k}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{k+1}}\right) = 1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{k+1}}$
$\Rightarrow \lim\limits_{k \to \infty} s_k = \lim\limits_{k \to \infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{k+1}}\right) = 1$

46. $s_k = \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2^{1/2}}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{2^{1/2}} - \frac{1}{2^{1/3}}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{2^{1/3}} - \frac{1}{2^{1/4}}\right) + \ldots + \left(\frac{1}{2^{1/(k-1)}} - \frac{1}{2^{1/k}}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{2^{1/k}} - \frac{1}{2^{1/(k+1)}}\right) = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2^{1/(k+1)}}$
$\Rightarrow \lim\limits_{k \to \infty} s_k = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{1} = -\frac{1}{2}$

47. $s_k = \left(\frac{1}{\ln 3} - \frac{1}{\ln 2}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{\ln 4} - \frac{1}{\ln 3}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{\ln 5} - \frac{1}{\ln 4}\right) + \ldots + \left(\frac{1}{\ln(k+1)} - \frac{1}{\ln k}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{\ln(k+2)} - \frac{1}{\ln(k+1)}\right)$
$= -\frac{1}{\ln 2} + \frac{1}{\ln(k+2)} \Rightarrow \lim\limits_{k \to \infty} s_k = -\frac{1}{\ln 2}$

48. $s_k = \left[\tan^{-1}(1) - \tan^{-1}(2)\right] + \left[\tan^{-1}(2) - \tan^{-1}(3)\right] + \ldots + \left[\tan^{-1}(k-1) - \tan^{-1}(k)\right]$
$+ \left[\tan^{-1}(k) - \tan^{-1}(k+1)\right] = \tan^{-1}(1) - \tan^{-1}(k+1) \Rightarrow \lim\limits_{k \to \infty} s_k = \tan^{-1}(1) - \frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{\pi}{2} = -\frac{\pi}{4}$

49. convergent geometric series with sum $\frac{1}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2}-1} = 2 + \sqrt{2}$

50. divergent geometric series with $|r| = \sqrt{2} > 1$

51. convergent geometric series with sum $\frac{\left(\frac{3}{2}\right)}{1 - \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)} = 1$

52. $\lim_{n \to \infty} (-1)^{n+1} n \neq 0 \Rightarrow$ diverges

53. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \cos(n\pi) = \lim_{n \to \infty} (-1)^n \neq 0 \Rightarrow$ diverges

54. $\cos(n\pi) = (-1)^n \Rightarrow$ convergent geometric series with sum $\frac{1}{1-\left(-\frac{1}{5}\right)} = \frac{5}{6}$

55. convergent geometric series with sum $\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{1}{e^2}\right)} = \frac{e^2}{e^2-1}$

56. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \ln \frac{1}{3^n} = -\infty \neq 0 \Rightarrow$ diverges

57. convergent geometric series with sum $\frac{2}{1-\left(\frac{1}{10}\right)} - 2 = \frac{20}{9} - \frac{18}{9} = \frac{2}{9}$

58. convergent geometric series with sum $\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = \frac{x}{x-1}$

59. difference of two geometric series with sum $\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)} - \frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)} = 3 - \frac{3}{2} = \frac{3}{2}$

60. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{n}\right)^n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 + \frac{-1}{n}\right)^n = e^{-1} \neq 0 \Rightarrow$ diverges

61. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n!}{1000^n} = \infty \neq 0 \Rightarrow$ diverges

62. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n^n}{n!} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n \cdot n \cdots n}{1 \cdot 2 \cdots n} > \lim_{n \to \infty} n = \infty \Rightarrow$ diverges

63. $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2^n + 3^n}{4^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2^n}{4^n} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{3^n}{4^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n$; both $= \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n$ and $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n$ are geometric series, and both converge since $r = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \left|\frac{1}{2}\right| < 1$ and $r = \frac{3}{4} \Rightarrow \left|\frac{3}{4}\right| < 1$, respectivley $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n = \frac{\frac{1}{2}}{1-\frac{1}{2}} = 1$ and $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n = \frac{\frac{3}{4}}{1-\frac{3}{4}} = 3 \Rightarrow$ $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2^n + 3^n}{4^n} = 1 + 3 = 4$ by Theorem 8, part (1)

64. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{2^n + 4^n}{3^n + 4^n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\frac{2^n}{4^n} + 1}{\frac{3^n}{4^n} + 1} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n + 1}{\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n + 1} = \frac{1}{1} = 1 \neq 0 \Rightarrow$ diverges by n^{th} term test for divergence

65. $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ln\left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} [\ln(n) - \ln(n+1)] \Rightarrow s_k = [\ln(1) - \ln(2)] + [\ln(2) - \ln(3)] + [\ln(3) - \ln(4)] + \ldots$ $+ [\ln(k-1) - \ln(k)] + [\ln(k) - \ln(k+1)] = -\ln(k+1) \Rightarrow \lim_{k \to \infty} s_k = -\infty, \Rightarrow$ diverges

66. $\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ln\left(\frac{n}{2n+1}\right) = \ln\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \neq 0 \Rightarrow$ diverges

67. convergent geometric series with sum $\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{e}{\pi}\right)} = \frac{\pi}{\pi - e}$

68. divergent geometric series with $|r| = \frac{e^\pi}{\pi^e} \approx \frac{23.141}{22.459} > 1$

69. $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n x^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-x)^n$; $a = 1$, $r = -x$; converges to $\frac{1}{1-(-x)} = \frac{1}{1+x}$ for $|x| < 1$

70. $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n x^{2n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left(-x^2\right)^n$; $a = 1$, $r = -x^2$; converges to $\frac{1}{1+x^2}$ for $|x| < 1$

71. $a = 3, r = \frac{x-1}{2}$; converges to $\frac{3}{1-\left(\frac{x-1}{2}\right)} = \frac{6}{3-x}$ for $-1 < \frac{x-1}{2} < 1$ or $-1 < x < 3$

72. $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{2}\left(\frac{1}{3+\sin x}\right)^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{-1}{3+\sin x}\right)^n$; $a = \frac{1}{2}$, $r = \frac{-1}{3+\sin x}$; converges to $\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{1-\left(\frac{-1}{3+\sin x}\right)}$
$= \frac{3+\sin x}{2(4+\sin x)} = \frac{3+\sin x}{8+2\sin x}$ for all x $\left(\text{since } \frac{1}{4} \le \frac{1}{3+\sin x} \le \frac{1}{2} \text{ for all x}\right)$

73. $a = 1, r = 2x$; converges to $\frac{1}{1-2x}$ for $|2x| < 1$ or $|x| < \frac{1}{2}$

74. $a = 1, r = -\frac{1}{x^2}$; converges to $\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{-1}{x^2}\right)} = \frac{x^2}{x^2+1}$ for $\left|\frac{1}{x^2}\right| < 1$ or $|x| > 1$.

75. $a = 1, r = -(x+1)^n$; converges to $\frac{1}{1+(x+1)} = \frac{1}{2+x}$ for $|x+1| < 1$ or $-2 < x < 0$

76. $a = 1, r = \frac{3-x}{2}$; converges to $\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{3-x}{2}\right)} = \frac{2}{x-1}$ for $\left|\frac{3-x}{2}\right| < 1$ or $1 < x < 5$

77. $a = 1, r = \sin x$; converges to $\frac{1}{1-\sin x}$ for $x \ne (2k+1)\frac{\pi}{2}$, k an integer

78. $a = 1, r = \ln x$; converges to $\frac{1}{1-\ln x}$ for $|\ln x| < 1$ or $e^{-1} < x < e$

79. (a) $\sum_{n=-2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(n+4)(n+5)}$ (b) $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(n+2)(n+3)}$ (c) $\sum_{n=5}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(n-3)(n-2)}$

80. (a) $\sum_{n=-1}^{\infty} \frac{5}{(n+2)(n+3)}$ (b) $\sum_{n=3}^{\infty} \frac{5}{(n-2)(n-1)}$ (c) $\sum_{n=20}^{\infty} \frac{5}{(n-19)(n-18)}$

81. (a) one example is $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{16} + \ldots = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{1-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} = 1$

(b) one example is $-\frac{3}{2} - \frac{3}{4} - \frac{3}{8} - \frac{3}{16} - \ldots = \frac{\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)}{1-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} = -3$

(c) one example is $1 - \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{8} - \frac{1}{16} - \ldots = 1 - \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{1-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} = 0$.

82. The series $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} k\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n+1}$ is a geometric series whose sum is $\frac{\left(\frac{k}{2}\right)}{1-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} = k$ where k can be any positive or negative number.

83. Let $a_n = b_n = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n$. Then $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n = 1$, while $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{a_n}{b_n}\right) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (1)$ diverges.

84. Let $a_n = b_n = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n$. Then $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n = 1$, while $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n b_n) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^n = \frac{1}{3} \ne AB$.

85. Let $a_n = \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^n$ and $b_n = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n$. Then $A = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = \frac{1}{3}$, $B = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n = 1$ and $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{a_n}{b_n}\right) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n = 1 \ne \frac{A}{B}$.

86. Yes: $\sum \left(\frac{1}{a_n}\right)$ diverges. The reasoning: $\sum a_n$ converges $\Rightarrow a_n \to 0 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{a_n} \to \infty \Rightarrow \sum \left(\frac{1}{a_n}\right)$ diverges by the nth-Term Test.

87. Since the sum of a finite number of terms is finite, adding or subtracting a finite number of terms from a series that diverges does not change the divergence of the series.

88. Let $A_n = a_1 + a_2 + \ldots + a_n$ and $\lim_{n \to \infty} A_n = A$. Assume $\sum (a_n + b_n)$ converges to S. Let
$S_n = (a_1 + b_1) + (a_2 + b_2) + \ldots + (a_n + b_n) \Rightarrow S_n = (a_1 + a_2 + \ldots + a_n) + (b_1 + b_2 + \ldots + b_n)$
$\Rightarrow b_1 + b_2 + \ldots + b_n = S_n - A_n \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} (b_1 + b_2 + \ldots + b_n) = S - A \Rightarrow \sum b_n$ converges. This contradicts the assumption that $\sum b_n$ diverges; therefore, $\sum (a_n + b_n)$ diverges.

89. (a) $\frac{2}{1-r} = 5 \Rightarrow \frac{2}{5} = 1 - r \Rightarrow r = \frac{3}{5}; 2 + 2\left(\frac{3}{5}\right) + 2\left(\frac{3}{5}\right)^2 + \ldots$
(b) $\frac{\left(\frac{13}{2}\right)}{1-r} = 5 \Rightarrow \frac{13}{10} = 1 - r \Rightarrow r = -\frac{3}{10}; \frac{13}{2} - \frac{13}{2}\left(\frac{3}{10}\right) + \frac{13}{2}\left(\frac{3}{10}\right)^2 - \frac{13}{2}\left(\frac{3}{10}\right)^3 + \ldots$

90. $1 + e^b + e^{2b} + \ldots = \frac{1}{1-e^b} = 9 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{9} = 1 - e^b \Rightarrow e^b = \frac{8}{9} \Rightarrow b = \ln\left(\frac{8}{9}\right)$

91. $s_n = 1 + 2r + r^2 + 2r^3 + r^4 + 2r^5 + \ldots + r^{2n} + 2r^{2n+1}$, $n = 0, 1, \ldots$
$\Rightarrow s_n = (1 + r^2 + r^4 + \ldots + r^{2n}) + (2r + 2r^3 + 2r^5 + \ldots + 2r^{2n+1}) \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} s_n = \frac{1}{1-r^2} + \frac{2r}{1-r^2}$
$= \frac{1+2r}{1-r^2}$, if $|r^2| < 1$ or $|r| < 1$

92. $L - s_n = \frac{a}{1-r} - \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} = \frac{ar^n}{1-r}$

93. $\text{area} = 2^2 + \left(\sqrt{2}\right)^2 + (1)^2 + \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 + \ldots = 4 + 2 + 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \ldots = \frac{4}{1-\frac{1}{2}} = 8 \text{ m}^2$

94. (a) $L_1 = 3, L_2 = 3\left(\frac{4}{3}\right), L_3 = 3\left(\frac{4}{3}\right)^2, \ldots, L_n = 3\left(\frac{4}{3}\right)^{n-1} \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} L_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} 3\left(\frac{4}{3}\right)^{n-1} = \infty$
(b) Using the fact that the area of an equilateral triangle of side length s is $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}s^2$, we see that $A_1 = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}$,
$A_2 = A_1 + 3\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}\right)\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^2 = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{12}$, $A_3 = A_2 + 3(4)\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}\right)\left(\frac{1}{3^2}\right)^2 = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{12} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{27}$,
$A_4 = A_3 + 3(4)^2\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}\right)\left(\frac{1}{3^3}\right)^2$, $A_5 = A_4 + 3(4)^3\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}\right)\left(\frac{1}{3^4}\right)^2, \ldots,$
$A_n = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} + \sum_{k=2}^{n} 3(4)^{k-2}\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}\right)\left(\frac{1}{3^2}\right)^{k-1} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} + \sum_{k=2}^{n} 3\sqrt{3}(4)^{k-3}\left(\frac{1}{9}\right)^{k-1} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} + 3\sqrt{3}\left(\sum_{k=2}^{n} \frac{4^{k-3}}{9^{k-1}}\right).$
$\lim_{n \to \infty} A_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} + 3\sqrt{3}\left(\sum_{k=2}^{n} \frac{4^{k-3}}{9^{k-1}}\right)\right) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} + 3\sqrt{3}\left(\frac{\frac{1}{36}}{1-\frac{4}{9}}\right) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} + 3\sqrt{3}\left(\frac{1}{20}\right) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}\left(1 + \frac{3}{5}\right)$
$= \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}\left(\frac{8}{5}\right) = \frac{8}{5}A_1$

10.3 THE INTEGRAL TEST

1. $f(x) = \frac{1}{x^2}$ is positive, continuous, and decreasing for $x \ge 1$; $\int_1^\infty \frac{1}{x^2}\,dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_1^b \frac{1}{x^2}\,dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[-\frac{1}{x}\right]_1^b$
$= \lim_{b \to \infty} \left(-\frac{1}{b} + 1\right) = 1 \Rightarrow \int_1^\infty \frac{1}{x^2}\,dx$ converges $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$ converges

2. $f(x) = \frac{1}{x^{0.2}}$ is positive, continuous, and decreasing for $x \ge 1$; $\int_1^\infty \frac{1}{x^{0.2}}\,dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_1^b \frac{1}{x^{0.2}}\,dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[\frac{5}{4}x^{0.8}\right]_1^b$
$= \lim_{b \to \infty} \left(\frac{5}{4}b^{0.8} - \frac{5}{4}\right) = \infty \Rightarrow \int_1^\infty \frac{1}{x^{0.2}}\,dx$ diverges $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{0.2}}$ diverges

3. $f(x) = \frac{1}{x^2+4}$ is positive, continuous, and decreasing for $x \ge 1$; $\int_1^\infty \frac{1}{x^2+4}\,dx = \lim_{b\to\infty} \int_1^b \frac{1}{x^2+4}\,dx = \lim_{b\to\infty} \left[\frac{1}{2}\tan^{-1}\frac{x}{2}\right]_1^b$
$= \lim_{b\to\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}\tan^{-1}\frac{b}{2} - \frac{1}{2}\tan^{-1}\frac{1}{2}\right) = \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{1}{2}\tan^{-1}\frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \int_1^\infty \frac{1}{x^2+4}\,dx$ converges $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2+4}$ converges

4. $f(x) = \frac{1}{x+4}$ is positive, continuous, and decreasing for $x \ge 1$; $\int_1^\infty \frac{1}{x+4}\,dx = \lim_{b\to\infty} \int_1^b \frac{1}{x+4}\,dx = \lim_{b\to\infty} \left[\ln|x+4|\right]_1^b$
$= \lim_{b\to\infty} (\ln|b+4| - \ln 5) = \infty \Rightarrow \int_1^\infty \frac{1}{x+4}\,dx$ diverges $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n+4}$ diverges

5. $f(x) = e^{-2x}$ is positive, continuous, and decreasing for $x \ge 1$; $\int_1^\infty e^{-2x}\,dx = \lim_{b\to\infty} \int_1^b e^{-2x}\,dx = \lim_{b\to\infty} \left[-\frac{1}{2}e^{-2x}\right]_1^b$
$= \lim_{b\to\infty} \left(-\frac{1}{2e^{2b}} + \frac{1}{2e^2}\right) = \frac{1}{2e^2} \Rightarrow \int_1^\infty e^{-2x}\,dx$ converges $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} e^{-2n}$ converges

6. $f(x) = \frac{1}{x(\ln x)^2}$ is positive, continuous, and decreasing for $x \ge 2$; $\int_2^\infty \frac{1}{x(\ln x)^2}\,dx = \lim_{b\to\infty} \int_2^b \frac{1}{x(\ln x)^2}\,dx = \lim_{b\to\infty} \left[-\frac{1}{\ln x}\right]_2^b$
$= \lim_{b\to\infty} \left(-\frac{1}{\ln b} + \frac{1}{\ln 2}\right) = \frac{1}{\ln 2} \Rightarrow \int_2^\infty \frac{1}{x(\ln x)^2}\,dx$ converges $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(\ln n)^2}$ converges

7. $f(x) = \frac{x}{x^2+4}$ is positive and continuous for $x \ge 1$, $f'(x) = \frac{4-x^2}{(x^2+4)^2} < 0$ for $x > 2$, thus f is decreasing for $x \ge 3$;
$\int_3^\infty \frac{x}{x^2+4}\,dx = \lim_{b\to\infty} \int_3^b \frac{x}{x^2+4}\,dx = \lim_{b\to\infty} \left[\frac{1}{2}\ln(x^2+4)\right]_3^b = \lim_{b\to\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}\ln(b^2+4) - \frac{1}{2}\ln(13)\right) = \infty \Rightarrow \int_3^\infty \frac{x}{x^2+4}\,dx$
diverges $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=3}^{\infty} \frac{n}{n^2+4}$ diverges $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n}{n^2+4} = \frac{1}{5} + \frac{2}{8} + \sum_{n=3}^{\infty} \frac{n}{n^2+4}$ diverges

8. $f(x) = \frac{\ln x^2}{x}$ is positive and continuous for $x \ge 2$, $f'(x) = \frac{2-\ln x^2}{x^2} < 0$ for $x > e$, thus f is decreasing for $x \ge 3$;
$\int_3^\infty \frac{\ln x^2}{x}\,dx = \lim_{b\to\infty} \int_3^b \frac{\ln x^2}{x}\,dx = \lim_{b\to\infty} \left[2(\ln x)\right]_3^b = \lim_{b\to\infty} (2(\ln b) - 2(\ln 3)) = \infty \Rightarrow \int_3^\infty \frac{\ln x^2}{x}\,dx$
diverges $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=3}^{\infty} \frac{\ln n^2}{n}$ diverges $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{\ln n^2}{n} = \frac{\ln 4}{2} + \sum_{n=3}^{\infty} \frac{\ln n^2}{n}$ diverges

9. $f(x) = \frac{x^2}{e^{x/3}}$ is positive and continuous for $x \ge 1$, $f'(x) = \frac{-x(x-6)}{3e^{x/3}} < 0$ for $x > 6$, thus f is decreasing for $x \ge 7$;
$\int_7^\infty \frac{x^2}{e^{x/3}}\,dx = \lim_{b\to\infty} \int_7^b \frac{x^2}{e^{x/3}}\,dx = \lim_{b\to\infty} \left[-\frac{3x^2}{e^{x/3}} - \frac{18x}{e^{x/3}} - \frac{54}{e^{x/3}}\right]_7^b = \lim_{b\to\infty} \left(\frac{-3b^2-18b-54}{e^{b/3}} + \frac{327}{e^{7/3}}\right) =$
$= \lim_{b\to\infty} \left(\frac{3(-6b-18)}{e^{b/3}}\right) + \frac{327}{e^{7/3}} = \lim_{b\to\infty} \left(\frac{-54}{e^{b/3}}\right) + \frac{327}{e^{7/3}} = \frac{327}{e^{7/3}} \Rightarrow \int_7^\infty \frac{x^2}{e^{x/3}}\,dx$ converges $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=7}^{\infty} \frac{n^2}{e^{n/3}}$ converges
$\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n^2}{e^{n/3}} = \frac{1}{e^{1/3}} + \frac{4}{e^{2/3}} + \frac{9}{e^1} + \frac{16}{e^{4/3}} + \frac{25}{e^{5/3}} + \frac{36}{e^2} + \sum_{n=7}^{\infty} \frac{n^2}{e^{n/3}}$ converges

10. $f(x) = \frac{x-4}{x^2-2x+1} = \frac{x-4}{(x-1)^2}$ is continuous for $x \ge 2$, f is positive for $x > 4$, and $f'(x) = \frac{7-x}{(x-1)^3} < 0$ for $x > 7$, thus f is decreasing for $x \ge 8$; $\int_8^\infty \frac{x-4}{(x-1)^2}\,dx = \lim_{b\to\infty} \left[\int_8^b \frac{x-1}{(x-1)^2}\,dx - \int_8^b \frac{3}{(x-1)^2}\,dx\right] = \lim_{b\to\infty} \left[\int_8^b \frac{1}{x-1}\,dx - \int_8^b \frac{3}{(x-1)^2}\,dx\right]$
$= \lim_{b\to\infty} \left[\ln|x-1| + \frac{3}{x-1}\right]_8^b = \lim_{b\to\infty} \left(\ln|b-1| + \frac{3}{b-1} - \ln 7 - \frac{3}{7}\right) = \infty \Rightarrow \int_8^\infty \frac{x-4}{(x-1)^2}\,dx$ diverges
$\Rightarrow \sum_{n=8}^{\infty} \frac{n-4}{n^2-2n+1}$ diverges $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{n-4}{n^2-2n+1} = -2 - \frac{1}{4} + 0 + \frac{1}{16} + \frac{2}{25} + \frac{3}{36} + \sum_{n=8}^{\infty} \frac{n-4}{n^2-2n+1}$ diverges

11. converges; a geometric series with $r = \frac{1}{10} < 1$

12. converges; a geometric series with $r = \frac{1}{e} < 1$

13. diverges; by the nth-Term Test for Divergence, $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n}{n+1} = 1 \ne 0$

14. diverges by the Integral Test; $\int_1^n \frac{5}{x+1}\,dx = 5\ln(n+1) - 5\ln 2 \Rightarrow \int_1^\infty \frac{5}{x+1}\,dx \to \infty$

15. diverges; $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{3}{\sqrt{n}} = 3\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$, which is a divergent p-series $(p = \frac{1}{2})$

16. converges; $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{-2}{n\sqrt{n}} = -2\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$, which is a convergent p-series $(p = \frac{3}{2})$

17. converges; a geometric series with $r = \frac{1}{8} < 1$

18. diverges; $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{-8}{n} = -8\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ and since $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ diverges, $-8\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ diverges

19. diverges by the Integral Test: $\int_2^n \frac{\ln x}{x}\,dx = \frac{1}{2}(\ln^2 n - \ln 2) \Rightarrow \int_2^\infty \frac{\ln x}{x}\,dx \to \infty$

20. diverges by the Integral Test: $\int_2^\infty \frac{\ln x}{\sqrt{x}}\,dx$; $\begin{bmatrix} t = \ln x \\ dt = \frac{dx}{x} \\ dx = e^t\,dt \end{bmatrix} \to \int_{\ln 2}^\infty te^{t/2}\,dt = \lim_{b\to\infty} \left[2te^{t/2} - 4e^{t/2}\right]_{\ln 2}^{b}$

$= \lim_{b\to\infty} \left[2e^{b/2}(b-2) - 2e^{(\ln 2)/2}(\ln 2 - 2)\right] = \infty$

21. converges; a geometric series with $r = \frac{2}{3} < 1$

22. diverges; $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{5^n}{4^n+3} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{5^n \ln 5}{4^n \ln 4} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{\ln 5}{\ln 4}\right)\left(\frac{5}{4}\right)^n = \infty \ne 0$

23. diverges; $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{-2}{n+1} = -2\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n+1}$, which diverges by the Integral Test

24. diverges by the Integral Test: $\int_1^n \frac{dx}{2x-1} = \frac{1}{2}\ln(2n-1) \to \infty$ as $n \to \infty$

25. diverges; $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{2^n}{n+1} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{2^n \ln 2}{1} = \infty \ne 0$

26. diverges by the Integral Test: $\int_1^n \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x}(\sqrt{x}+1)}$; $\begin{bmatrix} u = \sqrt{x}+1 \\ du = \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x}} \end{bmatrix} \to \int_2^{\sqrt{n}+1} \frac{du}{u} = \ln\left(\sqrt{n}+1\right) - \ln 2 \to \infty$ as $n \to \infty$

27. diverges; $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\sqrt{n}}{\ln n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{n}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\sqrt{n}}{2} = \infty \ne 0$

28. diverges; $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n = e \ne 0$

29. diverges; a geometric series with $r = \frac{1}{\ln 2} \approx 1.44 > 1$

30. converges; a geometric series with $r = \frac{1}{\ln 3} \approx 0.91 < 1$

31. converges by the Integral Test: $\int_3^\infty \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{(\ln x)\sqrt{(\ln x)^2 - 1}}\,dx$; $\begin{bmatrix} u = \ln x \\ du = \frac{1}{x}\,dx \end{bmatrix} \to \int_{\ln 3}^\infty \frac{1}{u\sqrt{u^2-1}}\,du$

$= \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[\sec^{-1} |u|\right]_{\ln 3}^{b} = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[\sec^{-1} b - \sec^{-1}(\ln 3)\right] = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{b}\right) - \sec^{-1}(\ln 3)\right]$
$= \cos^{-1}(0) - \sec^{-1}(\ln 3) = \frac{\pi}{2} - \sec^{-1}(\ln 3) \approx 1.1439$

32. converges by the Integral Test: $\int_1^\infty \frac{1}{x(1+\ln^2 x)}\,dx = \int_1^\infty \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{1+(\ln x)^2}\,dx$; $\begin{bmatrix} u = \ln x \\ du = \frac{1}{x}\,dx \end{bmatrix} \to \int_0^\infty \frac{1}{1+u^2}\,du$
$= \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[\tan^{-1} u\right]_0^b = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left(\tan^{-1} b - \tan^{-1} 0\right) = \frac{\pi}{2} - 0 = \frac{\pi}{2}$

33. diverges by the nth-Term Test for divergence; $\lim_{n \to \infty} n \sin\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sin\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\sin x}{x} = 1 \neq 0$

34. diverges by the nth-Term Test for divergence; $\lim_{n \to \infty} n \tan\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\tan\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{n^2}\right)\sec^2\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(-\frac{1}{n^2}\right)}$
$= \lim_{n \to \infty} \sec^2\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) = \sec^2 0 = 1 \neq 0$

35. converges by the Integral Test: $\int_1^\infty \frac{e^x}{1+e^{2x}}\,dx$; $\begin{bmatrix} u = e^x \\ du = e^x\,dx \end{bmatrix} \to \int_e^\infty \frac{1}{1+u^2}\,du = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left[\tan^{-1} u\right]_e^b$
$= \lim_{b \to \infty} \left(\tan^{-1} b - \tan^{-1} e\right) = \frac{\pi}{2} - \tan^{-1} e \approx 0.35$

36. converges by the Integral Test: $\int_1^\infty \frac{2}{1+e^x}\,dx$; $\begin{bmatrix} u = e^x \\ du = e^x\,dx \\ dx = \frac{1}{u}\,du \end{bmatrix} \to \int_e^\infty \frac{2}{u(1+u)}\,du = \int_e^\infty \left(\frac{2}{u} - \frac{2}{u+1}\right) du$
$= \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[2 \ln \frac{u}{u+1}\right]_e^b = \lim_{b \to \infty} 2 \ln\left(\frac{b}{b+1}\right) - 2 \ln\left(\frac{e}{e+1}\right) = 2 \ln 1 - 2 \ln\left(\frac{e}{e+1}\right) = -2 \ln\left(\frac{e}{e+1}\right) \approx 0.63$

37. converges by the Integral Test: $\int_1^\infty \frac{8 \tan^{-1} x}{1+x^2}\,dx$; $\begin{bmatrix} u = \tan^{-1} x \\ du = \frac{dx}{1+x^2} \end{bmatrix} \to \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} 8u\,du = \left[4u^2\right]_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} = 4\left(\frac{\pi^2}{4} - \frac{\pi^2}{16}\right) = \frac{3\pi^2}{4}$

38. diverges by the Integral Test: $\int_1^\infty \frac{x}{x^2+1}\,dx$; $\begin{bmatrix} u = x^2+1 \\ du = 2x\,dx \end{bmatrix} \to \frac{1}{2}\int_2^\infty \frac{du}{4} = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[\frac{1}{2} \ln u\right]_2^b = \lim_{b \to \infty} \frac{1}{2}(\ln b - \ln 2) = \infty$

39. converges by the Integral Test: $\int_1^\infty \operatorname{sech} x\,dx = 2 \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_1^b \frac{e^x}{1+(e^x)^2}\,dx = 2 \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[\tan^{-1} e^x\right]_1^b$
$= 2 \lim_{b \to \infty} \left(\tan^{-1} e^b - \tan^{-1} e\right) = \pi - 2 \tan^{-1} e \approx 0.71$

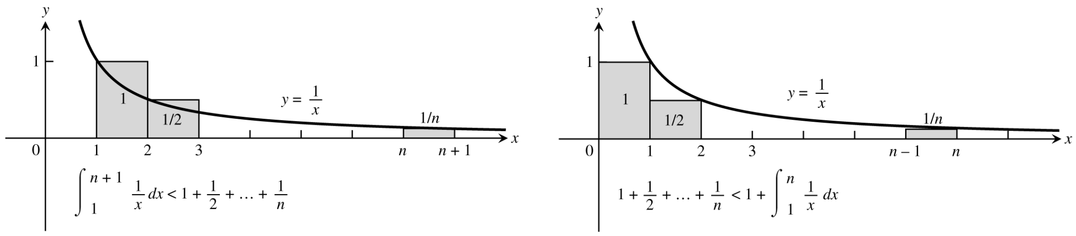
40. converges by the Integral Test: $\int_1^\infty \operatorname{sech}^2 x\,dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_1^b \operatorname{sech}^2 x\,dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[\tanh x\right]_1^b = \lim_{b \to \infty} (\tanh b - \tanh 1)$
$= 1 - \tanh 1 \approx 0.76$

41. $\int_1^\infty \left(\frac{a}{x+2} - \frac{1}{x+4}\right) dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[a \ln|x+2| - \ln|x+4|\right]_1^b = \lim_{b \to \infty} \ln \frac{(b+2)^a}{b+4} - \ln\left(\frac{3^a}{5}\right)$;
$\lim_{b \to \infty} \frac{(b+2)^a}{b+4} = a \lim_{b \to \infty} (b+2)^{a-1} = \begin{cases} \infty, & a > 1 \\ 1, & a = 1 \end{cases} \Rightarrow$ the series converges to $\ln\left(\frac{5}{3}\right)$ if $a = 1$ and diverges to ∞ if $a > 1$. If $a < 1$, the terms of the series eventually become negative and the Integral Test does not apply. From that point on, however, the series behaves like a negative multiple of the harmonic series, and so it diverges.

42. $\int_3^\infty \left(\frac{1}{x-1} - \frac{2a}{x+1}\right) dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[\ln\left|\frac{x-1}{(x+1)^{2a}}\right|\right]_3^b = \lim_{b \to \infty} \ln \frac{b-1}{(b+1)^{2a}} - \ln\left(\frac{2}{4^{2a}}\right)$; $\lim_{b \to \infty} \frac{b-1}{(b+1)^{2a}}$
$= \lim_{b \to \infty} \frac{1}{2a(b+1)^{2a-1}} = \begin{cases} 1, & a = \frac{1}{2} \\ \infty, & a < \frac{1}{2} \end{cases} \Rightarrow$ the series converges to $\ln\left(\frac{4}{2}\right) = \ln 2$ if $a = \frac{1}{2}$ and diverges to ∞ if

if $a < \frac{1}{2}$. If $a > \frac{1}{2}$, the terms of the series eventually become negative and the Integral Test does not apply. From that point on, however, the series behaves like a negative multiple of the harmonic series, and so it diverges.

43. (a)



(b) There are $(13)(365)(24)(60)(60)\left(10^9\right)$ seconds in 13 billion years; by part (a) $s_n \le 1 + \ln n$ where $n = (13)(365)(24)(60)(60)\left(10^9\right) \Rightarrow s_n \le 1 + \ln\left((13)(365)(24)(60)(60)\left(10^9\right)\right)$
$= 1 + \ln(13) + \ln(365) + \ln(24) + 2\ln(60) + 9\ln(10) \approx 41.55$

44. No, because $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{nx} = \frac{1}{x}\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ and $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ diverges

45. Yes. If $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$ is a divergent series of positive numbers, then $\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\left(\frac{a_n}{2}\right)$ also diverges and $\frac{a_n}{2} < a_n$.
There is no "smallest" divergent series of positive numbers: for any divergent series $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$ of positive numbers $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\left(\frac{a_n}{2}\right)$ has smaller terms and still diverges.

46. No, if $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$ is a convergent series of positive numbers, then $2\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} 2a_n$ also converges, and $2a_n \ge a_n$.
There is no "largest" convergent series of positive numbers.

47. (a) Both integrals can represent the area under the curve $f(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x+1}}$, and the sum s_{50} can be considered an approximation of either integral using rectangles with $\Delta x = 1$. The sum $s_{50} = \sum_{n=1}^{50} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}}$ is an overestimate of the integral $\int_1^{51} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x+1}}dx$. The sum s_{50} represents a left-hand sum (that is, the we are choosing the left-hand endpoint of each subinterval for c_i) and because f is a decreasing function, the value of f is a maximum at the left-hand endpoint of each sub interval. The area of each rectangle overestimates the true area, thus $\int_1^{51} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x+1}}dx < \sum_{n=1}^{50} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}}$. In a similar manner, s_{50} underestimates the integral $\int_0^{50} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x+1}}dx$. In this case, the sum s_{50} represents a right-hand sum and because f is a decreasing function, the value of f is aminimum at the right-hand endpoint of each subinterval. The area of each rectangle underestimates the true area, thus $\sum_{n=1}^{50} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}} < \int_0^{50} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x+1}}dx$. Evaluating the integrals we find $\int_1^{51} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x+1}}dx$
$= \left[2\sqrt{x+1}\right]_1^{51} = 2\sqrt{52} - 2\sqrt{2} \approx 11.6$ and $\int_0^{50} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x+1}}dx = \left[2\sqrt{x+1}\right]_0^{50} = 2\sqrt{51} - 2\sqrt{1} \approx 12.3$. Thus,
$11.6 < \sum_{n=1}^{50} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}} < 12.3$.

(b) $s_n > 1000 \Rightarrow \int_1^{n+1} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x+1}}dx = \left[2\sqrt{x+1}\right]_1^{n+1} = 2\sqrt{n+1} - 2\sqrt{2} > 1000 \Rightarrow n > \left(500 + 2\sqrt{2}\right)^2 - \approx 251414.2$
$\Rightarrow n \ge 251415$.

48. (a) Since we are using $s_{30} = \sum_{n=1}^{30} \frac{1}{n^4}$ to estimate $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^4}$, the error is given by $\sum_{n=31}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^4}$. We can consider this sum as an estimate of the area under the curve $f(x) = \frac{1}{x^4}$ when $x \geq 30$ using rectangles with $\Delta x = 1$ and c_i is the right-hand endpoint of each subinterval. Since f is a decreasing function, the value of f is a minimum at the right-hand endpoint of each subinterval, thus $\sum_{n=31}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^4} < \int_{30}^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^4}dx = \lim_{b\to\infty} \int_{30}^{b} \frac{1}{x^4}dx = \lim_{b\to\infty} \left[-\frac{1}{3x^3}\right]_{30}^{b} = \lim_{b\to\infty} \left(-\frac{1}{3b^3} + \frac{1}{3(30)^3}\right) \approx 1.23 \times 10^{-5}$. Thus the error $< 1.23 \times 10^{-5}$.

(b) We want $S - s_n < 0.000001 \Rightarrow \int_{n}^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^4}dx < 0.000001 \Rightarrow \int_{n}^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^4}dx = \lim_{b\to\infty} \int_{n}^{b} \frac{1}{x^4}dx = \lim_{b\to\infty} \left[-\frac{1}{3x^3}\right]_{n}^{b}$
$= \lim_{b\to\infty} \left(-\frac{1}{3b^3} + \frac{1}{3n^3}\right) = \frac{1}{3n^3} < 0.000001 \Rightarrow n > \sqrt[3]{\frac{1000000}{3}} \approx 69.336 \Rightarrow n \geq 70.$

49. We want $S - s_n < 0.01 \Rightarrow \int_{n}^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^3}dx < 0.01 \Rightarrow \int_{n}^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^3}dx = \lim_{b\to\infty} \int_{n}^{b} \frac{1}{x^3}dx = \lim_{b\to\infty} \left[-\frac{1}{2x^2}\right]_{n}^{b} = \lim_{b\to\infty} \left(-\frac{1}{2b^2} + \frac{1}{2n^2}\right)$
$= \frac{1}{2n^2} < 0.01 \Rightarrow n > \sqrt{50} \approx 7.071 \Rightarrow n \geq 8 \Rightarrow S \approx s_8 = \sum_{n=1}^{8} \frac{1}{n^3} \approx 1.195$

50. We want $S - s_n < 0.1 \Rightarrow \int_{n}^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^2+4}dx < 0.1 \Rightarrow \lim_{b\to\infty} \int_{n}^{b} \frac{1}{x^2+4}dx = \lim_{b\to\infty} \left[\frac{1}{2}\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)\right]_{n}^{b}$
$= \lim_{b\to\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{b}{2}\right) - \frac{1}{2}\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{n}{2}\right)\right) = \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{1}{2}\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{n}{2}\right) < 0.1 \Rightarrow n > 2\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - 0.2\right) \approx 9.867 \Rightarrow n \geq 10 \Rightarrow S \approx s_{10}$
$= \sum_{n=1}^{10} \frac{1}{n^2+4} \approx 0.57$

51. $S - s_n < 0.00001 \Rightarrow \int_{n}^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^{1.1}}dx < 0.00001 \Rightarrow \int_{n}^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^{1.1}}dx = \lim_{b\to\infty} \int_{n}^{b} \frac{1}{x^{1.1}}dx = \lim_{b\to\infty} \left[-\frac{10}{x^{0.1}}\right]_{n}^{b} = \lim_{b\to\infty} \left(-\frac{10}{b^{0.1}} + \frac{10}{n^{0.1}}\right)$
$= \frac{10}{n^{0.1}} < 0.00001 \Rightarrow n > 1000000^{10} \Rightarrow n > 10^{60}$

52. $S - s_n < 0.01 \Rightarrow \int_{n}^{\infty} \frac{1}{x(\ln x)^3}dx < 0.01 \Rightarrow \int_{n}^{\infty} \frac{1}{x(\ln x)^3}dx = \lim_{b\to\infty} \int_{n}^{b} \frac{1}{x(\ln x)^3}dx = \lim_{b\to\infty} \left[-\frac{1}{2(\ln x)^2}\right]_{n}^{b}$
$= \lim_{b\to\infty} \left(-\frac{1}{2(\ln b)^2} + \frac{1}{2(\ln n)^2}\right) = \frac{1}{2(\ln n)^2} < 0.01 \Rightarrow n > e^{\sqrt{50}} \approx 1177.405 \Rightarrow n \geq 1178$

53. Let $A_n = \sum_{k=1}^{n} a_k$ and $B_n = \sum_{k=1}^{n} 2^k a_{(2^k)}$, where $\{a_k\}$ is a nonincreasing sequence of positive terms converging to 0. Note that $\{A_n\}$ and $\{B_n\}$ are nondecreasing sequences of positive terms. Now,
$B_n = 2a_2 + 4a_4 + 8a_8 + \ldots + 2^n a_{(2^n)} = 2a_2 + (2a_4 + 2a_4) + (2a_8 + 2a_8 + 2a_8 + 2a_8) + \ldots$
$+ \underbrace{\left(2a_{(2^n)} + 2a_{(2^n)} + \ldots + 2a_{(2^n)}\right)}_{2^{n-1} \text{ terms}} \leq 2a_1 + 2a_2 + (2a_3 + 2a_4) + (2a_5 + 2a_6 + 2a_7 + 2a_8) + \ldots$
$+ \left(2a_{(2^{n-1})} + 2a_{(2^{n-1}+1)} + \ldots + 2a_{(2^n)}\right) = 2A_{(2^n)} \leq 2\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} a_k$. Therefore if $\sum a_k$ converges, then $\{B_n\}$ is bounded above $\Rightarrow \sum 2^k a_{(2^k)}$ converges. Conversely,
$A_n = a_1 + (a_2 + a_3) + (a_4 + a_5 + a_6 + a_7) + \ldots + a_n < a_1 + 2a_2 + 4a_4 + \ldots + 2^n a_{(2^n)} = a_1 + B_n < a_1 + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} 2^k a_{(2^k)}$.
Therefore, if $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} 2^k a_{(2^k)}$ converges, then $\{A_n\}$ is bounded above and hence converges.

54. (a) $a_{(2^n)} = \frac{1}{2^n \ln(2^n)} = \frac{1}{2^n \cdot n(\ln 2)} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} 2^n a_{(2^n)} = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} 2^n \frac{1}{2^n \cdot n(\ln 2)} = \frac{1}{\ln 2} \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$, which diverges
$\Rightarrow \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n \ln n}$ diverges.

(b) $a_{(2^n)} = \frac{1}{2^{np}} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} 2^n a_{(2^n)} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} 2^n \cdot \frac{1}{2^{np}} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(2^n)^{p-1}} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2^{p-1}}\right)^n$, a geometric series that converges if $\frac{1}{2^{p-1}} < 1$ or $p > 1$, but diverges if $p \le 1$.

55. (a) $\int_2^{\infty} \frac{dx}{x(\ln x)^p}$; $\begin{bmatrix} u = \ln x \\ du = \frac{dx}{x} \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \int_{\ln 2}^{\infty} u^{-p}\, du = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[\frac{u^{-p+1}}{-p+1}\right]_{\ln 2}^{b} = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left(\frac{1}{1-p}\right)\left[b^{-p+1} - (\ln 2)^{-p+1}\right]$

$= \begin{cases} \frac{1}{p-1}(\ln 2)^{-p+1}, & p > 1 \\ \infty, & p < 1 \end{cases} \Rightarrow$ the improper integral converges if $p > 1$ and diverges if $p < 1$.

For $p = 1$: $\int_2^{\infty} \frac{dx}{x \ln x} = \lim_{b \to \infty} [\ln(\ln x)]_2^b = \lim_{b \to \infty} [\ln(\ln b) - \ln(\ln 2)] = \infty$, so the improper integral diverges if $p = 1$.

(b) Since the series and the integral converge or diverge together, $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(\ln n)^p}$ converges if and only if $p > 1$.

56. (a) $p = 1 \Rightarrow$ the series diverges

(b) $p = 1.01 \Rightarrow$ the series converges

(c) $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(\ln n^3)} = \frac{1}{3} \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(\ln n)}$; $p = 1 \Rightarrow$ the series diverges

(d) $p = 3 \Rightarrow$ the series converges

57. (a) From Fig. 10.11(a) in the text with $f(x) = \frac{1}{x}$ and $a_k = \frac{1}{k}$, we have $\int_1^{n+1} \frac{1}{x}\, dx \le 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \ldots + \frac{1}{n}$ $\le 1 + \int_1^n f(x)\, dx \Rightarrow \ln(n+1) \le 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \ldots + \frac{1}{n} \le 1 + \ln n \Rightarrow 0 \le \ln(n+1) - \ln n$ $\le \left(1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \ldots + \frac{1}{n}\right) - \ln n \le 1$. Therefore the sequence $\left\{\left(1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \ldots + \frac{1}{n}\right) - \ln n\right\}$ is bounded above by 1 and below by 0.

(b) From the graph in Fig. 10.11(b) with $f(x) = \frac{1}{x}$, $\frac{1}{n+1} < \int_n^{n+1} \frac{1}{x}\, dx = \ln(n+1) - \ln n$

$\Rightarrow 0 > \frac{1}{n+1} - [\ln(n+1) - \ln n] = \left(1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \ldots + \frac{1}{n+1} - \ln(n+1)\right) - \left(1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \ldots + \frac{1}{n} - \ln n\right)$.

If we define $a_n = 1 + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{n} - \ln n$, then $0 > a_{n+1} - a_n \Rightarrow a_{n+1} < a_n \Rightarrow \{a_n\}$ is a decreasing sequence of nonnegative terms.

58. $e^{-x^2} \le e^{-x}$ for $x \ge 1$, and $\int_1^{\infty} e^{-x}\, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[-e^{-x}\right]_1^b = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left(-e^{-b} + e^{-1}\right) = e^{-1} \Rightarrow \int_1^{\infty} e^{-x^2}\, dx$ converges by the Comparison Test for improper integrals $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} e^{-n^2} = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} e^{-n^2}$ converges by the Integral Test.

59. (a) $s_{10} = \sum_{n=1}^{10} \frac{1}{n^3} = 1.97531986$; $\int_{11}^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^3}\, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_{11}^{b} x^{-3}\, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[-\frac{x^{-2}}{2}\right]_{11}^{b} = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left(-\frac{1}{2b^2} + \frac{1}{242}\right) = \frac{1}{242}$ and

$\int_{10}^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^3}\, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_{10}^{b} x^{-3}\, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[-\frac{x^{-2}}{2}\right]_{10}^{b} = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left(-\frac{1}{2b^2} + \frac{1}{200}\right) = \frac{1}{200}$

$\Rightarrow 1.97531986 + \frac{1}{242} < s < 1.97531986 + \frac{1}{200} \Rightarrow 1.20166 < s < 1.20253$

(b) $s = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^3} \approx \frac{1.20166 + 1.20253}{2} = 1.202095$; error $\le \frac{1.20253 - 1.20166}{2} = 0.000435$

60. (a) $s_{10} = \sum_{n=1}^{10} \frac{1}{n^4} = 1.082036583$; $\int_{11}^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^4}\, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_{11}^{b} x^{-4}\, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[-\frac{x^{-3}}{3}\right]_{11}^{b} = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left(-\frac{1}{3b^3} + \frac{1}{3993}\right) = \frac{1}{3993}$ and

$\int_{10}^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^4}\, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_{10}^{b} x^{-4}\, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[-\frac{x^{-3}}{3}\right]_{10}^{b} = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left(-\frac{1}{3b^3} + \frac{1}{3000}\right) = \frac{1}{3000}$

$\Rightarrow 1.082036583 + \frac{1}{3993} < s < 1.082036583 + \frac{1}{3000} \Rightarrow 1.08229 < s < 1.08237$

(b) $s = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^4} \approx \frac{1.08229 + 1.08237}{2} = 1.08233$; error $\le \frac{1.08237 - 1.08229}{2} = 0.00004$

10.4 COMPARISON TESTS

1. Compare with $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$, which is a convergent p-series, since $p = 2 > 1$. Both series have nonnegative terms for $n \geq 1$. For $n \geq 1$, we have $n^2 \leq n^2 + 30 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{n^2} \geq \frac{1}{n^2+30}$. Then by Comparison Test, $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2+30}$ converges.

2. Compare with $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^3}$, which is a convergent p-series, since $p = 3 > 1$. Both series have nonnegative terms for $n \geq 1$. For $n \geq 1$, we have $n^4 \leq n^4 + 2 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{n^4} \geq \frac{1}{n^4+2} \Rightarrow \frac{n}{n^4} \geq \frac{n}{n^4+2} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{n^3} \geq \frac{n}{n^4+2} \geq \frac{n-1}{n^4+2}$. Then by Comparison Test, $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n-1}{n^4+2}$ converges.

3. Compare with $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$, which is a divergent p-series, since $p = \frac{1}{2} \leq 1$. Both series have nonnegative terms for $n \geq 2$. For $n \geq 2$, we have $\sqrt{n} - 1 \leq \sqrt{n} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}-1} \geq \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$. Then by Comparison Test, $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}-1}$ diverges.

4. Compare with $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$, which is a divergent p-series, since $p = 1 \leq 1$. Both series have nonnegative terms for $n \geq 2$. For $n \geq 2$, we have $n^2 - n \leq n^2 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{n^2-n} \geq \frac{1}{n^2} \Rightarrow \frac{n}{n^2-n} \geq \frac{n}{n^2} = \frac{1}{n} \Rightarrow \frac{n+2}{n^2-n} \geq \frac{n}{n^2-n} \geq \frac{1}{n}$. Thus $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{n+2}{n^2-n}$ diverges.

5. Compare with $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$, which is a convergent p-series, since $p = \frac{3}{2} > 1$. Both series have nonnegative terms for $n \geq 1$. For $n \geq 1$, we have $0 \leq \cos^2 n \leq 1 \Rightarrow \frac{\cos^2 n}{n^{3/2}} \leq \frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$. Then by Comparison Test, $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\cos^2 n}{n^{3/2}}$ converges.

6. Compare with $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{3^n}$, which is a convergent geometric series, since $|r| = \left|\frac{1}{3}\right| < 1$. Both series have nonnegative terms for $n \geq 1$. For $n \geq 1$, we have $n \cdot 3^n \geq 3^n \Rightarrow \frac{1}{n \cdot 3^n} \leq \frac{1}{3^n}$. Then by Comparison Test, $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n \cdot 3^n}$ converges.

7. Compare with $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\sqrt{5}}{n^{3/2}}$. The series $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$ is a convergent p-series, since $p = \frac{3}{2} > 1$, and the series $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\sqrt{5}}{n^{3/2}}$ $= \sqrt{5} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$ converges by Theorem 8 part 3. Both series have nonnegative terms for $n \geq 1$. For $n \geq 1$, we have $n^3 \leq n^4 \Rightarrow 4n^3 \leq 4n^4 \Rightarrow n^4 + 4n^3 \leq n^4 + 4n^4 = 5n^4 \Rightarrow n^4 + 4n^3 \leq 5n^4 + 20 = 5(n^4+4) \Rightarrow \frac{n^4+4n^3}{n^4+4} \leq 5$. $\Rightarrow \frac{n^3(n+4)}{n^4+4} \leq 5 \Rightarrow \frac{n+4}{n^4+4} \leq \frac{5}{n^3} \Rightarrow \sqrt{\frac{n+4}{n^4+4}} \leq \sqrt{\frac{5}{n^3}} = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{n^{3/2}}$ Then by Comparison Test, $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \sqrt{\frac{n+4}{n^4+4}}$ converges.

8. Compare with $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$, which is a divergent p-series, since $p = \frac{1}{2} \leq 1$. Both series have nonnegative terms for $n \geq 1$. For $n \geq 1$, we have $\sqrt{n} \geq 1 \Rightarrow 2\sqrt{n} \geq 2 \Rightarrow 2\sqrt{n} + 1 \geq 3 \Rightarrow n(2\sqrt{n}+1) \geq 3n \geq 3 \Rightarrow 2n\sqrt{n} + n \geq 3$ $\Rightarrow n^2 + 2n\sqrt{n} + n \geq n^2 + 3 \Rightarrow \frac{n(n+2\sqrt{n}+1)}{n^2+3} \geq 1 \Rightarrow \frac{n+2\sqrt{n}+1}{n^2+3} \geq \frac{1}{n} \Rightarrow \frac{(\sqrt{n}+1)^2}{n^2+3} \geq \frac{1}{n} \Rightarrow \sqrt{\frac{(\sqrt{n}+1)^2}{n^2+3}} \geq \sqrt{\frac{1}{n}}$ $\Rightarrow \frac{\sqrt{n}+1}{\sqrt{n^2+3}} \geq \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$. Then by Comparison Test, $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\sqrt{n}+1}{\sqrt{n^2+3}}$ diverges.

9. Compare with $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$, which is a convergent p-series, since $p = 2 > 1$. Both series have positive terms for $n \geq 1$. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\frac{n-2}{n^3-n^2+3}}{1/n^2} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n^3-2n^2}{n^3-n^2+3} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{3n^2-4n}{3n^2-2n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{6n-4}{6n-2} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{6}{6} = 1 > 0$. Then by Limit Comparison Test, $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n-2}{n^3-n^2+3}$ converges.

10. Compare with $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$, which is a divergent p-series, since $p = \frac{1}{2} \leq 1$. Both series have positive terms for $n \geq 1$. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{n+1}{n^2+2}}}{1/\sqrt{n}} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \sqrt{\frac{n^2+n}{n^2+2}} = \sqrt{\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n^2+n}{n^2+2}} = \sqrt{\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{2n+1}{2n}} = \sqrt{\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{2}{2}} = \sqrt{1} = 1 > 0$. Then by Limit Comparison Test, $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \sqrt{\frac{n+1}{n^2+2}}$ diverges.

11. Compare with $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$, which is a divergent p-series, since $p = 1 \leq 1$. Both series have positive terms for $n \geq 2$. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\frac{n(n+1)}{(n^2+1)(n-1)}}{1/n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n^3+n^2}{n^3-n^2+n-1} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{3n^2+2n}{3n^2-2n+1} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{6n+2}{6n-2} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{6}{6} = 1 > 0$. Then by Limit Comparison Test, $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{n(n+1)}{(n^2+1)(n-1)}$ diverges.

12. Compare with $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2^n}$, which is a convergent geometric series, since $|r| = \left|\frac{1}{2}\right| < 1$. Both series have positive terms for $n \geq 1$. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\frac{2^n}{3+4^n}}{1/2^n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{4^n}{3+4^n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{4^n \ln 4}{4^n \ln 4} = 1 > 0$. Then by Limit Comparison Test, $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2^n}{3+4^n}$ converges.

13. Compare with $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$, which is a divergent p-series, since $p = \frac{1}{2} \leq 1$. Both series have positive terms for $n \geq 1$. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\frac{5^n}{\sqrt{n}\cdot 4^n}}{1/\sqrt{n}} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{5^n}{4^n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{5}{4}\right)^n = \infty$. Then by Limit Comparison Test, $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{5^n}{\sqrt{n}\cdot 4^n}$ diverges.

14. Compare with $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{2}{5}\right)^n$, which is a convergent geometric series, since $|r| = \left|\frac{2}{5}\right| < 1$. Both series have positive terms for $n \geq 1$. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{2n+3}{5n+4}\right)^n}{(2/5)^n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{10n+15}{10n+8}\right)^n = \exp \lim_{n\to\infty} \ln\left(\frac{10n+15}{10n+8}\right)^n = \exp \lim_{n\to\infty} n \ln\left(\frac{10n+15}{10n+8}\right)$ $= \exp \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\ln\left(\frac{10n+15}{10n+8}\right)}{1/n} = \exp \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\frac{10}{10n+15} - \frac{10}{10n+8}}{-1/n^2} = \exp \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{70n^2}{(10n+15)(10n+8)} = \exp \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{70n^2}{100n^2+230n+120}$ $= \exp \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{140n}{200n+230} = \exp \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{140}{200} = e^{7/10} > 0$. Then by Limit Comparison Test, $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{2n+3}{5n+4}\right)^n$ converges.

15. Compare with $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$, which is a divergent p-series, since $p = 1 \leq 1$. Both series have positive terms for $n \geq 2$. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\frac{1}{\ln n}}{1/n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n}{\ln n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{1/n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} n = \infty$. Then by Limit Comparison Test, $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\ln n}$ diverges.

16. Compare with $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$, which is a convergent p-series, since $p = 2 > 1$. Both series have positive terms for $n \geq 1$. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\ln\left(1+\frac{1}{n^2}\right)}{1/n^2} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\frac{1}{1+\frac{1}{n^2}}\left(-\frac{2}{n^3}\right)}{\left(-\frac{2}{n^3}\right)} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{1+\frac{1}{n^2}} = 1 > 0$. Then by Limit Comparison Test, $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ln\left(1 + \frac{1}{n^2}\right)$ converges.

17. diverges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) when compared with $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$, a divergent p-series:

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{n}+\sqrt[3]{n}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}\right)} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\sqrt{n}}{2\sqrt{n}+\sqrt[3]{n}} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2+n^{-1/6}}\right) = \frac{1}{2}$$

18. diverges by the Direct Comparison Test since $n+n+n > n+\sqrt{n}+0 \Rightarrow \frac{3}{n+\sqrt{n}} > \frac{1}{n}$, which is the nth term of the divergent series $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ or use Limit Comparison Test with $b_n = \frac{1}{n}$

19. converges by the Direct Comparison Test; $\frac{\sin^2 n}{2^n} \le \frac{1}{2^n}$, which is the nth term of a convergent geometric series

20. converges by the Direct Comparison Test; $\frac{1+\cos n}{n^2} \le \frac{2}{n^2}$ and the p-series $\sum \frac{1}{n^2}$ converges

21. diverges since $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{2n}{3n-1} = \frac{2}{3} \ne 0$

22. converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with $\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$, the nth term of a convergent p-series:

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{n+1}{n^2\sqrt{n}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}\right)} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{n+1}{n}\right) = 1$$

23. converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with $\frac{1}{n^2}$, the nth term of a convergent p-series:

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{10n+1}{n(n+1)(n+2)}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{10n^2+n}{n^2+3n+2} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{20n+1}{2n+3} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{20}{2} = 10$$

24. converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with $\frac{1}{n^2}$, the nth term of a convergent p-series:

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{5n^3-3n}{n^2(n-2)\left(n^2+5\right)}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{5n^3-3n}{n^3-2n^2+5n-10} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{15n^2-3}{3n^2-4n+5} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{30n}{6n-4} = 5$$

25. converges by the Direct Comparison Test; $\left(\frac{n}{3n+1}\right)^n < \left(\frac{n}{3n}\right)^n = \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^n$, the nth term of a convergent geometric series

26. converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with $\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$, the nth term of a convergent p-series:

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n^3+2}}\right)} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \sqrt{\frac{n^3+2}{n^3}} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \sqrt{1+\frac{2}{n^3}} = 1$$

27. diverges by the Direct Comparison Test; $n > \ln n \Rightarrow \ln n > \ln \ln n \Rightarrow \frac{1}{n} < \frac{1}{\ln n} < \frac{1}{\ln(\ln n)}$ and $\sum_{n=3}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ diverges

28. converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 2) when compared with $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$, a convergent p-series:

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left[\frac{(\ln n)^2}{n^3}\right]}{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(\ln n)^2}{n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{2(\ln n)\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{1} = 2\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\ln n}{n} = 0$$

29. diverges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 3) with $\frac{1}{n}$, the nth term of the divergent harmonic series:

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}\ln n}\right]}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\sqrt{n}}{\ln n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{n}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\sqrt{n}}{2} = \infty$$

30. converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 2) with $\frac{1}{n^{5/4}}$, the nth term of a convergent p-series:

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left[\frac{(\ln n)^2}{n^{3/2}}\right]}{\left(\frac{1}{n^{5/4}}\right)} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(\ln n)^2}{n^{1/4}} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{2\ln n}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{4n^{3/4}}\right)} = 8\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\ln n}{n^{1/4}} = 8\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{4n^{3/4}}\right)} = 32\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{n^{1/4}} = 32\cdot 0 = 0$$

31. diverges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 3) with $\frac{1}{n}$, the nth term of the divergent harmonic series:

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{1+\ln n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n}{1+\ln n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n\to\infty} n = \infty$$

32. diverges by the Integral Test: $\int_2^\infty \frac{\ln(x+1)}{x+1}\,dx = \int_{\ln 3}^\infty u\,du = \lim_{b\to\infty}\left[\frac{1}{2}u^2\right]_{\ln 3}^{b} = \lim_{b\to\infty} \frac{1}{2}\left(b^2 - \ln^2 3\right) = \infty$

33. converges by the Direct Comparison Test with $\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$, the nth term of a convergent p-series: $n^2 - 1 > n$ for $n \ge 2 \Rightarrow n^2\left(n^2-1\right) > n^3 \Rightarrow n\sqrt{n^2-1} > n^{3/2} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{n^{3/2}} > \frac{1}{n\sqrt{n^2-1}}$ or use Limit Comparison Test with $\frac{1}{n^2}$.

34. converges by the Direct Comparison Test with $\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$, the nth term of a convergent p-series: $n^2+1 > n^2$ $\Rightarrow n^2+1 > \sqrt{n}n^{3/2} \Rightarrow \frac{n^2+1}{\sqrt{n}} > n^{3/2} \Rightarrow \frac{\sqrt{n}}{n^2+1} < \frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$ or use Limit Comparison Test with $\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$.

35. converges because $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1-n}{n2^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n2^n} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{-1}{2^n}$ which is the sum of two convergent series: $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n2^n}$ converges by the Direct Comparison Test since $\frac{1}{n2^n} < \frac{1}{2^n}$, and $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{-1}{2^n}$ is a convergent geometric series

36. converges by the Direct Comparison Test: $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n+2^n}{n^2 2^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{n2^n} + \frac{1}{n^2}\right)$ and $\frac{1}{n2^n} + \frac{1}{n^2} \le \frac{1}{2^n} + \frac{1}{n^2}$, the sum of the nth terms of a convergent geometric series and a convergent p-series

37. converges by the Direct Comparison Test: $\frac{1}{3^{n-1}+1} < \frac{1}{3^{n-1}}$, which is the nth term of a convergent geometric series

38. diverges; $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{3^{n-1}+1}{3^n}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{3^n}\right) = \frac{1}{3} \ne 0$

39. converges by Limit Comparison Test: compare with $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{5}\right)^n$, which is a convergent geometric series with $|r| = \frac{1}{5} < 1$,

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{n+1}{n^2+3n}\cdot\frac{1}{5^n}\right)}{(1/5)^n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n+1}{n^2+3n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{2n+3} = 0.$$

40. converges by Limit Comparison Test: compare with $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n$, which is a convergent geometric series with $|r| = \frac{1}{5} < 1$,

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{2^n+3^n}{3^n+4^n}\right)}{(3/4)^n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{8^n+12^n}{9^n+12^n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{8}{12}\right)^n+1}{\left(\frac{9}{12}\right)^n+1} = \frac{1}{1} = 1 > 0.$$

41. diverges by Limit Comparison Test: compare with $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$, which is a divergent p-series, $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{2^n-n}{n\cdot 2^n}\right)}{1/n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{2^n-n}{2^n}$ $= \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{2^n\ln 2 - 1}{2^n \ln 2} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{2^n(\ln 2)^2}{2^n(\ln 2)^2} = 1 > 0.$

42. diverges by the definition of an infinite series: $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ln\left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[\ln n - \ln(n+1)\right]$, $s_k = (\ln 1 - \ln 2) + (\ln 2 - \ln 3)$ $+ \ldots + (\ln(k-1) - \ln k) + (\ln k - \ln(k+1)) = -\ln(k+1) \Rightarrow \lim_{k\to\infty} s_k = -\infty$

43. converges by Comparison Test with $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(n-1)}$ which converges since $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(n-1)} = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \left[\frac{1}{n-1} - \frac{1}{n}\right]$, and $s_k = \left(1 - \frac{1}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3}\right) + \ldots + \left(\frac{1}{k-2} - \frac{1}{k-1}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{k-1} - \frac{1}{k}\right) = 1 - \frac{1}{k} \Rightarrow \lim_{k \to \infty} s_k = 1$; for $n \geq 2$, $(n-2)! \geq 1$ $\Rightarrow n(n-1)(n-2)! \geq n(n-1) \Rightarrow n! \geq n(n-1) \Rightarrow \frac{1}{n!} \leq \frac{1}{n(n-1)}$

44. converges by Limit Comparison Test: compare with $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^3}$, which is a convergent p-series, $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\frac{(n-1)!}{(n+2)!}}{1/n^3}$ $= \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n^3(n-1)!}{(n+2)(n+1)n(n-1)!} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n^2}{n^2+3n+2} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2n}{2n+3} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2}{2} = 1 > 0$

45. diverges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with $\frac{1}{n}$, the nth term of the divergent harmonic series: $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\sin \frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\sin x}{x} = 1$

46. diverges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with $\frac{1}{n}$, the nth term of the divergent harmonic series: $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\tan \frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{1}{\cos \frac{1}{n}}\right) \frac{\left(\sin \frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{x \to 0} \left(\frac{1}{\cos x}\right)\left(\frac{\sin x}{x}\right) = 1 \cdot 1 = 1$

47. converges by the Direct Comparison Test: $\frac{\tan^{-1} n}{n^{1.1}} < \frac{\frac{\pi}{2}}{n^{1.1}}$ and $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\frac{\pi}{2}}{n^{1.1}} = \frac{\pi}{2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{1.1}}$ is the product of a convergent p-series and a nonzero constant

48. converges by the Direct Comparison Test: $\sec^{-1} n < \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{\sec^{-1} n}{n^{1.3}} < \frac{\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)}{n^{1.3}}$ and $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)}{n^{1.3}} = \frac{\pi}{2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{1.3}}$ is the product of a convergent p-series and a nonzero constant

49. converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with $\frac{1}{n^2}$: $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{\coth n}{n^2}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \coth n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{e^n + e^{-n}}{e^n - e^{-n}}$ $= \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1 + e^{-2n}}{1 - e^{-2n}} = 1$

50. converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with $\frac{1}{n^2}$: $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{\tanh n}{n^2}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \tanh n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{e^n - e^{-n}}{e^n + e^{-n}}$ $= \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1 - e^{-2n}}{1 + e^{-2n}} = 1$

51. diverges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with $\frac{1}{n}$: $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n\sqrt[n]{n}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt[n]{n}} = 1.$

52. converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with $\frac{1}{n^2}$: $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{\sqrt[n]{n}}{n^2}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{n} = 1$

53. $\frac{1}{1+2+3+\ldots+n} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{n(n+1)}{2}\right)} = \frac{2}{n(n+1)}$. The series converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with $\frac{1}{n^2}$: $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{2}{n(n+1)}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2n^2}{n^2+n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{4n}{2n+1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{4}{2} = 2.$

54. $\frac{1}{1+2^2+3^2+\ldots+n^2} = \frac{1}{\frac{n(n+1)(2n+1)}{6}} = \frac{6}{n(n+1)(2n+1)} \leq \frac{6}{n^3} \Rightarrow$ the series converges by the Direct Comparison Test

55. (a) If $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = 0$, then there exists an integer N such that for all $n > N$, $\left|\frac{a_n}{b_n} - 0\right| < 1 \Rightarrow -1 < \frac{a_n}{b_n} < 1$ $\Rightarrow a_n < b_n$. Thus, if $\sum b_n$ converges, then $\sum a_n$ converges by the Direct Comparison Test.

(b) If $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \infty$, then there exists an integer N such that for all $n > N$, $\frac{a_n}{b_n} > 1 \Rightarrow a_n > b_n$. Thus, if $\sum b_n$ diverges, then $\sum a_n$ diverges by the Direct Comparison Test.

56. Yes, $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{a_n}{n}$ converges by the Direct Comparison Test because $\frac{a_n}{n} < a_n$

57. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \infty \Rightarrow$ there exists an integer N such that for all $n > N$, $\frac{a_n}{b_n} > 1 \Rightarrow a_n > b_n$. If $\sum a_n$ converges, then $\sum b_n$ converges by the Direct Comparison Test

58. $\sum a_n$ converges $\Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = 0 \Rightarrow$ there exists an integer N such that for all $n > N$, $0 \le a_n < 1 \Rightarrow a_n^2 < a_n$ $\Rightarrow \sum a_n^2$ converges by the Direct Comparison Test

59. Since $a_n > 0$ and $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \infty \ne 0$, by n^{th} term test for divergence, $\sum a_n$ diverges.

60. Since $a_n > 0$ and $\lim_{n\to\infty} (n^2 \cdot a_n) = 0$, compare $\sum a_n$ with $\sum \frac{1}{n^2}$, which is a convergent p-series; $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_n}{1/n^2}$ $= \lim_{n\to\infty} (n^2 \cdot a_n) = 0 \Rightarrow \sum a_n$ converges by Limit Comparison Test

61. Let $-\infty < q < \infty$ and $p > 1$. If $q = 0$, then $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{(\ln n)^q}{n^p} = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^p}$, which is a convergent p-series. If $q \ne 0$, compare with $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^r}$ where $1 < r < p$, then $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\frac{(\ln n)^q}{n^p}}{1/n^r} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(\ln n)^q}{n^{p-r}}$, and $p - r > 0$. If $q < 0 \Rightarrow -q > 0$ and $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(\ln n)^q}{n^{p-r}}$ $= \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{(\ln n)^{-q} n^{p-r}} = 0$. If $q > 0$, $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(\ln n)^q}{n^{p-r}} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{q(\ln n)^{q-1}\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{(p-r)n^{p-r-1}} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{q(\ln n)^{q-1}}{(p-r)n^{p-r}}$. If $q - 1 \le 0 \Rightarrow 1 - q \ge 0$ and $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{q(\ln n)^{q-1}}{(p-r)n^{p-r}} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{q}{(p-r)n^{p-r}(\ln n)^{1-q}} = 0$, otherwise, we apply L'Hopital's Rule again. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{q(q-1)(\ln n)^{q-2}\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{(p-r)^2 n^{p-r-1}}$ $= \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{q(q-1)(\ln n)^{q-2}}{(p-r)^2 n^{p-r}}$. If $q - 2 \le 0 \Rightarrow 2 - q \ge 0$ and $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{q(q-1)(\ln n)^{q-2}}{(p-r)^2 n^{p-r}} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{q(q-1)}{(p-r)^2 n^{p-r}(\ln n)^{2-q}} = 0$; otherwise, we apply L'Hopital's Rule again. Since q is finite, there is a positive integer k such that $q - k \le 0 \Rightarrow k - q \ge 0$. Thus, after k applications of L'Hopital's Rule we obtain $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{q(q-1)\cdots(q-k+1)(\ln n)^{q-k}}{(p-r)^k n^{p-r}} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{q(q-1)\cdots(q-k+1)}{(p-r)^k n^{p-r}(\ln n)^{k-q}} = 0$. Since the limit is 0 in every case, by Limit Comparison Test, the series $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(\ln n)^q}{n^p}$ converges.

62. Let $-\infty < q < \infty$ and $p \le 1$. If $q = 0$, then $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{(\ln n)^q}{n^p} = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^p}$, which is a divergent p-series. If $q > 0$, compare with $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^p}$, which is a divergent p-series. Then $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\frac{(\ln n)^q}{n^p}}{1/n^p} = \lim_{n\to\infty} (\ln n)^q = \infty$. If $q < 0 \Rightarrow -q > 0$, compare with $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^r}$, where $0 < p < r \le 1$. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\frac{(\ln n)^q}{n^p}}{1/n^r} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(\ln n)^q}{n^{p-r}} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n^{r-p}}{(\ln n)^{-q}}$ since $r - p > 0$. Apply L'Hopital's to obtain $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(r-p)n^{r-p-1}}{(-q)(\ln n)^{-q-1}\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(r-p)n^{r-p}}{(-q)(\ln n)^{-q-1}}$. If $-q - 1 \le 0 \Rightarrow q + 1 \ge 0$ and $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(r-p)n^{r-p}(\ln n)^{q+1}}{(-q)} = \infty$, otherwise, we apply L'Hopital's Rule again to obtain $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(r-p)^2 n^{r-p-1}}{(-q)(-q-1)(\ln n)^{-q-2}\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(r-p)^2 n^{r-p}}{(-q)(-q-1)(\ln n)^{-q-2}}$. If $-q - 2 \le 0 \Rightarrow q + 2 \ge 0$ and $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(r-p)^2 n^{r-p}}{(-q)(-q-1)(\ln n)^{-q-2}} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(r-p)^2 n^{r-p}(\ln n)^{q+2}}{(-q)(-q-1)} = \infty$, otherwise, we apply L'Hopital's Rule again. Since q is finite, there is a positive integer k such that $-q - k \le 0 \Rightarrow q + k \ge 0$. Thus, after k applications of L'Hopital's Rule we obtain $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(r-p)^k n^{r-p}}{(-q)(-q-1)\cdots(-q-k+1)(\ln n)^{-q-k}} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(r-p)^k n^{r-p}(\ln n)^{q+k}}{(-q)(-q-1)\cdots(-q-k+1)} = \infty$.

Since the limit is ∞ if $q > 0$ or if $q < 0$ and $p < 1$, by Limit comparison test, the series $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(\ln n)^q}{n^{p-r}}$ diverges. Finally if $q < 0$ and $p = 1$ then $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{(\ln n)^q}{n^p} = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{(\ln n)^q}{n}$. Compare with $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$, which is a divergent p-series. For $n \geq 3$, $\ln n \geq 1$ $\Rightarrow (\ln n)^q \geq 1 \Rightarrow \frac{(\ln n)^q}{n} \geq \frac{1}{n}$. Thus $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{(\ln n)^q}{n}$ diverges by Comparison Test. Thus, if $-\infty < q < \infty$ and $p \leq 1$, the series $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(\ln n)^q}{n^{p-r}}$ diverges.

63. Converges by Exercise 61 with $q = 3$ and $p = 4$.

64. Diverges by Exercise 62 with $q = \frac{1}{2}$ and $p = \frac{1}{2}$.

65. Converges by Exercise 61 with $q = 1000$ and $p = 1.001$.

66. Diverges by Exercise 62 with $q = \frac{1}{5}$ and $p = 0.99$.

67. Converges by Exercise 61 with $q = -3$ and $p = 1.1$.

68. Diverges by Exercise 62 with $q = -\frac{1}{2}$ and $p = \frac{1}{2}$.

69. Example CAS commands:

Maple:

```
a := n -> 1./n^3/sin(n)^2;
s := k -> sum( a(n), n=1..k );                    # (a)]
limit( s(k), k=infinity );
pts := [seq( [k,s(k)], k=1..100 )]:               # (b)
plot( pts, style=point, title="#69(b) (Section 10.4)" );
pts := [seq( [k,s(k)], k=1..200 )]:               # (c)
plot( pts, style=point, title="#69(c) (Section 10.4)" );
pts := [seq( [k,s(k)], k=1..400 )]:               # (d)
plot( pts, style=point, title="#69(d) (Section 10.4)" );
evalf( 355/113 );
```

Mathematica:

```
Clear[a, n, s, k, p]
a[n_]:= 1 / ( n^3 Sin[n]^2 )
s[k_]= Sum[ a[n], {n, 1, k}]
points[p_]:= Table[{k, N[s[k]]}, {k, 1, p}]
points[100]
ListPlot[points[100]]
points[200]
ListPlot[points[200]
points[400]
ListPlot[points[400], PlotRange → All]
```

To investigate what is happening around k = 355, you could do the following.

```
N[355/113]
N[π − 355/113]
Sin[355]//N
a[355]//N
N[s[354]]
```

N[s[355]]
N[s[356]]

70. (a) Let $S = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$, which is a convergent p-series. By Example 5 in Section 10.2, $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(n+1)}$ converges to 1. By Theorem 8,
$S = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(n+1)} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} - \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(n+1)} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(n+1)} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{n^2} - \frac{1}{n(n+1)}\right)$ also converges.

(b) Since $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(n+1)}$ converges to 1 (from Example 5 in Section 10.2), $S = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{n^2} - \frac{1}{n(n+1)}\right) = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2(n+1)}$

(c) The new series is comparible to $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^3}$, so it will converge faster because its terms $\to 0$ faster than the terms of $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$.

(d) The series $1 + \sum_{n=1}^{1000} \frac{1}{n^2(n+1)}$ gives a better approximation. Using Mathematica, $1 + \sum_{n=1}^{1000} \frac{1}{n^2(n+1)} = 1.644933568$, while $\sum_{n=1}^{1000000} \frac{1}{n^2} = 1.644933067$. Note that $\frac{\pi^2}{6} = 1.644934067$. The error is 4.99×10^{-7} compared with 1×10^{-6}.

10.5 THE RATIO AND ROOT TESTS

1. $\frac{2^n}{n!} > 0$ for all $n \ge 1$; $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{\frac{2^{n+1}}{(n+1)!}}{\frac{2^n}{n!}}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{2^n \cdot 2}{(n+1)\cdot n!} \cdot \frac{n!}{2^n}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{2}{n+1}\right) = 0 < 1 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2^n}{n!}$ converges

2. $\frac{n+2}{3^n} > 0$ for all $n \ge 1$; $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{\frac{(n+1)+2}{3^{n+1}}}{\frac{n+2}{3^n}}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{n+3}{3^n \cdot 3} \cdot \frac{3^n}{n+2}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{n+3}{3n+6}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{1}{3}\right) = \frac{1}{3} < 1 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n+2}{3^n}$ converges

3. $\frac{(n-1)!}{(n+1)^2} > 0$ for all $n \ge 1$; $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{\frac{((n+1)-1)!}{((n+1)+1)^2}}{\frac{(n-1)!}{(n+1)^2}}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{n\cdot(n-1)!}{(n+2)^2} \cdot \frac{(n+1)^2}{(n-1)!}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{n^3+2n^2+n}{n^2+4n+4}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{3n^2+4n+1}{2n+4}\right)$
$= \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{6n+4}{2}\right) = \infty > 1 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(n-1)!}{(n+1)^2}$ diverges

4. $\frac{2^{n+1}}{n\cdot 3^{n-1}} > 0$ for all $n \ge 1$; $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{\frac{2^{(n+1)+1}}{(n+1)\cdot 3^{(n+1)-1}}}{\frac{2^{n+1}}{n\cdot 3^{n-1}}}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{2^{n+1}\cdot 2}{(n+1)\cdot 3^{n-1}\cdot 3} \cdot \frac{n\cdot 3^{n-1}}{2^{n+1}}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{2n}{3n+3}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{2}{3}\right) = \frac{2}{3} < 1$
$\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2^{n+1}}{n\cdot 3^{n-1}}$ converges

5. $\frac{n^4}{4^n} > 0$ for all $n \ge 1$; $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{\frac{(n+1)^4}{4^{n+1}}}{\frac{n^4}{4^n}}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{(n+1)^4}{4^n \cdot 4} \cdot \frac{4^n}{n^4}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{n^4+4n^3+6n^2+4n+1}{4n^4}\right)$
$= \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{n} + \frac{3}{2n^2} + \frac{1}{n^3} + \frac{1}{4n^4}\right) = \frac{1}{4} < 1 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n^4}{4^n}$ converges

6. $\frac{3^{n+2}}{\ln n} > 0$ for all $n \ge 2$; $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{\frac{3^{(n+1)+2}}{\ln(n+1)}}{\frac{3^{n+2}}{\ln n}}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{3^{n+2}\cdot 3}{\ln(n+1)} \cdot \frac{\ln n}{3^{n+2}}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{3\ln n}{\ln(n+1)}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{\frac{3}{n}}{\frac{1}{n+1}}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{3n+3}{n}\right)$
$= \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{3}{1}\right) = 3 > 1 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{3^{n+2}}{\ln n}$ diverges

7. $\frac{n^2(n+2)!}{n!3^{2n}} > 0$ for all $n \ge 1$; $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{\frac{(n+1)^2((n+1)+2)!}{(n+1)!3^{2(n+1)}}}{\frac{n^2(n+2)!}{n!3^{2n}}}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{(n+1)^2(n+3)(n+2)!}{(n+1)\cdot n!3^{2n}\cdot 3^2} \cdot \frac{n!3^{2n}}{n^2(n+2)!}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{n^3+5n^2+7n+3}{9n^3+9n^2}\right)$
$= \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{3n^2+15n+7}{27n^2+18n}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{6n+15}{54n+18}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{6}{54}\right) = \frac{1}{9} < 1 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n^2(n+2)!}{n!3^{2n}}$ converges

8. $\frac{n\cdot 5^n}{(2n+3)\ln(n+1)} > 0$ for all $n \geq 1$; $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{\frac{(n+1)\cdot 5^{n+1}}{(2(n+1)+3)\ln((n+1)+1)}}{\frac{n\cdot 5^n}{(2n+3)\ln(n+1)}}\right) = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{(n+1)\cdot 5^n\cdot 5}{(2n+5)\ln(n+2)}\cdot\frac{(2n+3)\ln(n+1)}{n\cdot 5^n}\right)$
$= \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{5(n+1)\cdot(2n+3)}{n(2n+5)}\cdot\frac{\ln(n+1)}{\ln(n+2)}\right) = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{10n^2+25n+15}{2n^2+5n}\right)\cdot\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{\ln(n+1)}{\ln(n+2)}\right) = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{20n+25}{4n+5}\right)\cdot\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{\frac{1}{n+1}}{\frac{1}{n+2}}\right)$
$= \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{20}{4}\right)\cdot\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{n+2}{n+1}\right) = 5\cdot\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{1}{1}\right) = 5\cdot 1 = 5 > 1 \Rightarrow \sum\limits_{n=2}^{\infty}\frac{n\cdot 5^n}{(2n+3)\ln(n+1)}$ diverges

9. $\frac{7}{(2n+5)^n} \geq 0$ for all $n \geq 1$; $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\sqrt[n]{\frac{7}{(2n+5)^n}} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{\sqrt[n]{7}}{2n+5}\right) = 0 < 1 \Rightarrow \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{7}{(2n+5)^n}$ converges

10. $\frac{4^n}{(3n)^n} \geq 0$ for all $n \geq 1$; $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\sqrt[n]{\frac{4^n}{(3n)^n}} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{4}{3n}\right) = 0 < 1 \Rightarrow \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{4^n}{(3n)^n}$ converges

11. $\left(\frac{4n+3}{3n-5}\right)^n \geq 0$ for all $n \geq 2$; $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\sqrt[n]{\left(\frac{4n+3}{3n-5}\right)^n} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{4n+3}{3n-5}\right) = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{4}{3}\right) = \frac{4}{3} > 1 \Rightarrow \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\left(\frac{4n+3}{3n-5}\right)^n$ diverges

12. $\left[\ln\left(e^2+\frac{1}{n}\right)\right]^{n+1} \geq 0$ for all $n \geq 1$; $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\sqrt[n]{\left[\ln\left(e^2+\frac{1}{n}\right)\right]^{n+1}} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\left[\ln\left(e^2+\frac{1}{n}\right)\right]^{1+1/n} = \ln(e^2) = 2 > 1$
$\Rightarrow \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\left[\ln\left(e^2+\frac{1}{n}\right)\right]^{n+1}$ diverges

13. $\frac{8}{\left(3+\frac{1}{n}\right)^{2n}} \geq 0$ for all $n \geq 1$; $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\sqrt[n]{\frac{8}{\left(3+\frac{1}{n}\right)^{2n}}} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{\sqrt[n]{8}}{\left(3+\frac{1}{n}\right)^2}\right) = \frac{1}{9} < 1 \Rightarrow \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{8}{\left(3+\frac{1}{n}\right)^{2n}}$ converges

14. $\left[\sin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}\right)\right]^n \geq 0$ for all $n \geq 1$; $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\sqrt[n]{\left[\sin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}\right)\right]^n} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\sin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}\right) = \sin(0) = 0 < 1 \Rightarrow \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\left[\sin\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}\right)\right]^n$ converges

15. $\left(1-\frac{1}{n}\right)^{n^2} \geq 0$ for all $n \geq 1$; $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\sqrt[n]{\left(1-\frac{1}{n}\right)^{n^2}} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\left(1-\frac{1}{n}\right)^n = e^{-1} < 1 \Rightarrow \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\left(1-\frac{1}{n}\right)^{n^2}$ converges

16. $\frac{1}{n^{1+n}} \geq 0$ for all $n \geq 2$; $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\sqrt[n]{\frac{1}{n^{1+n}}} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{\sqrt[n]{1}}{n^{1/n+1}}\right) = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{\sqrt[n]{1}}{n\sqrt[n]{n}}\right) = 0 < 1 \Rightarrow \sum\limits_{n=2}^{\infty}\frac{1}{n^{1+n}}$ converges

17. converges by the Ratio Test: $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{\left[\frac{(n+1)^{\sqrt{2}}}{2^{n+1}}\right]}{\left[\frac{n^{\sqrt{2}}}{2^n}\right]} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{(n+1)^{\sqrt{2}}}{2^{n+1}}\cdot\frac{2^n}{n^{\sqrt{2}}} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\left(1+\frac{1}{n}\right)^{\sqrt{2}}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = \frac{1}{2} < 1$

18. converges by the Ratio Test: $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{\left(\frac{(n+1)^2}{e^{n+1}}\right)}{\left(\frac{n^2}{e^n}\right)} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{(n+1)^2}{e^{n+1}}\cdot\frac{e^n}{n^2} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\left(1+\frac{1}{n}\right)^2\left(\frac{1}{e}\right) = \frac{1}{e} < 1$

19. diverges by the Ratio Test: $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{\left(\frac{(n+1)!}{e^{n+1}}\right)}{\left(\frac{n!}{e^n}\right)} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{(n+1)!}{e^{n+1}}\cdot\frac{e^n}{n!} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{n+1}{e} = \infty$

20. diverges by the Ratio Test: $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{\left(\frac{(n+1)!}{10^{n+1}}\right)}{\left(\frac{n!}{10^n}\right)} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{(n+1)!}{10^{n+1}}\cdot\frac{10^n}{n!} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{n}{10} = \infty$

21. converges by the Ratio Test: $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{\left(\frac{(n+1)^{10}}{10^{n+1}}\right)}{\left(\frac{n^{10}}{10^n}\right)} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{(n+1)^{10}}{10^{n+1}}\cdot\frac{10^n}{n^{10}} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\left(1+\frac{1}{n}\right)^{10}\left(\frac{1}{10}\right) = \frac{1}{10} < 1$

22. diverges; $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{n-2}{n}\right)^n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(1 + \frac{-2}{n}\right)^n = e^{-2} \neq 0$

23. converges by the Direct Comparison Test: $\frac{2+(-1)^n}{(1.25)^n} = \left(\frac{4}{5}\right)^n [2 + (-1)^n] \le \left(\frac{4}{5}\right)^n (3)$ which is the n^{th} term of a convergent geometric series

24. converges; a geometric series with $|r| = \left|-\frac{2}{3}\right| < 1$

25. diverges; $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(1 - \frac{3}{n}\right)^n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(1 + \frac{-3}{n}\right)^n = e^{-3} \approx 0.05 \neq 0$

26. diverges; $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{3n}\right)^n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(1 + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)}{n}\right)^n = e^{-1/3} \approx 0.72 \neq 0$

27. converges by the Direct Comparison Test: $\frac{\ln n}{n^3} < \frac{n}{n^3} = \frac{1}{n^2}$ for $n \ge 2$, the n^{th} term of a convergent p-series.

28. converges by the nth-Root Test: $\lim_{n\to\infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{(\ln n)^n}{n^n}} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{((\ln n)^n)^{1/n}}{(n^n)^{1/n}} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\ln n}{n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{1} = 0 < 1$

29. diverges by the Direct Comparison Test: $\frac{1}{n} - \frac{1}{n^2} = \frac{n-1}{n^2} > \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)$ for $n > 2$ or by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with $\frac{1}{n}$.

30. converges by the nth-Root Test: $\lim_{n\to\infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \sqrt[n]{\left(\frac{1}{n} - \frac{1}{n^2}\right)^n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\left(\frac{1}{n} - \frac{1}{n^2}\right)^n\right)^{1/n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{1}{n} - \frac{1}{n^2}\right) = 0 < 1$

31. diverges by the Direct Comparison Test: $\frac{\ln n}{n} > \frac{1}{n}$ for $n \ge 3$

32. converges by the Ratio Test: $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(n+1)\ln(n+1)}{2^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{2^n}{n \ln(n)} = \frac{1}{2} < 1$

33. converges by the Ratio Test: $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(n+2)(n+3)}{(n+1)!} \cdot \frac{n!}{(n+1)(n+2)} = 0 < 1$

34. converges by the Ratio Test: $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(n+1)^3}{e^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{e^n}{n^3} = \frac{1}{e} < 1$

35. converges by the Ratio Test: $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(n+4)!}{3!\,(n+1)!\,3^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{3!\,n!\,3^n}{(n+3)!} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n+4}{3(n+1)} = \frac{1}{3} < 1$

36. converges by the Ratio Test: $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(n+1)2^{n+1}(n+2)!}{3^{n+1}(n+1)!} \cdot \frac{3^n n!}{n2^n(n+1)!} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{n+1}{n}\right)\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)\left(\frac{n+2}{n+1}\right) = \frac{2}{3} < 1$

37. converges by the Ratio Test: $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(n+1)!}{(2n+3)!} \cdot \frac{(2n+1)!}{n!} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n+1}{(2n+3)(2n+2)} = 0 < 1$

38. converges by the Ratio Test: $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(n+1)!}{(n+1)^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{n^n}{n!} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right)^n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{\left(\frac{n+1}{n}\right)^n}$
$= \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{\left(1+\frac{1}{n}\right)^n} = \frac{1}{e} < 1$

39. converges by the Root Test: $\lim_{n\to\infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{n}{(\ln n)^n}} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\sqrt[n]{n}}{\ln n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{\ln n} = 0 < 1$

40. converges by the Root Test: $\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{n}{(\ln n)^{n/2}}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt[n]{n}}{\sqrt{\ln n}} = \frac{\lim_{n\to\infty} \sqrt[n]{n}}{\lim_{n\to\infty} \sqrt{\ln n}} = 0 < 1$
$\left(\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{n} = 1\right)$

41. converges by the Direct Comparison Test: $\frac{n!\ \ln n}{n(n+2)!} = \frac{\ln n}{n(n+1)(n+2)} < \frac{n}{n(n+1)(n+2)} = \frac{1}{(n+1)(n+2)} < \frac{1}{n^2}$
which is the nth-term of a convergent p-series

42. diverges by the Ratio Test: $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{3^{n+1}}{(n+1)^3\, 2^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{n^3 2^n}{3^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n^3}{(n+1)^3}\left(\frac{3}{2}\right) = \frac{3}{2} > 1$

43. converges by the Ratio Test: $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left[(n+1)!\right]^2}{\left[2(n+1)\right]!} \cdot \frac{(2n)!}{\left[n!\right]^2} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+1)^2}{(2n+2)(2n+1)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n^2+2n+1}{4n^2+6n+2} = \frac{1}{4} < 1$

44. converges by the Ratio Test: $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(2n+5)\left(2^{n+1}+3\right)}{3^{n+1}+2} \cdot \frac{3^n+2}{(2n+3)(2^n+3)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left[\frac{2n+5}{2n+3} \cdot \frac{2 \cdot 6^n + 4 \cdot 2^n + 3 \cdot 3^n + 6}{3 \cdot 6^n + 9 \cdot 3^n + 2 \cdot 2^n + 6}\right]$
$= \lim_{n \to \infty} \left[\frac{2n+5}{2n+3}\right] \cdot \lim_{n \to \infty} \left[\frac{2 \cdot 6^n + 4 \cdot 2^n + 3 \cdot 3^n + 6}{3 \cdot 6^n + 9 \cdot 3^n + 2 \cdot 2^n + 6}\right] = 1 \cdot \frac{2}{3} = \frac{2}{3} < 1$

45. converges by the Ratio Test: $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1+\sin n}{n}\right) a_n}{a_n} = 0 < 1$

46. converges by the Ratio Test: $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1+\tan^{-1} n}{n}\right) a_n}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1+\tan^{-1} n}{n} = 0$ since the numerator approaches $1 + \frac{\pi}{2}$ while the denominator tends to ∞

47. diverges by the Ratio Test: $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{3n-1}{2n+5}\right) a_n}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{3n-1}{2n+5} = \frac{3}{2} > 1$

48. diverges; $a_{n+1} = \frac{n}{n+1}\, a_n \Rightarrow a_{n+1} = \left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right)\left(\frac{n-1}{n}\, a_{n-1}\right) \Rightarrow a_{n+1} = \left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right)\left(\frac{n-1}{n}\right)\left(\frac{n-2}{n-1}\, a_{n-2}\right)$
$\Rightarrow a_{n+1} = \left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right)\left(\frac{n-1}{n}\right)\left(\frac{n-2}{n-1}\right) \cdots \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) a_1 \Rightarrow a_{n+1} = \frac{a_1}{n+1} \Rightarrow a_{n+1} = \frac{3}{n+1}$, which is a constant times the general term of the diverging harmonic series

49. converges by the Ratio Test: $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{2}{n}\right) a_n}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2}{n} = 0 < 1$

50. converges by the Ratio Test: $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{\sqrt[n]{n}}{2}\right) a_n}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt[n]{n}}{n} = \frac{1}{2} < 1$

51. converges by the Ratio Test: $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1+\ln n}{n}\right) a_n}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1+\ln n}{n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{n} = 0 < 1$

52. $\frac{n+\ln n}{n+10} > 0$ and $a_1 = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow a_n > 0$; $\ln n > 10$ for $n > e^{10} \Rightarrow n + \ln n > n + 10 \Rightarrow \frac{n+\ln n}{n+10} > 1$
$\Rightarrow a_{n+1} = \frac{n+\ln n}{n+10}\, a_n > a_n$; thus $a_{n+1} > a_n \geq \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} a_n \neq 0$, so the series diverges by the nth-Term Test

53. diverges by the nth-Term Test: $a_1 = \frac{1}{3}$, $a_2 = \sqrt[2]{\frac{1}{3}}$, $a_3 = \sqrt[3]{\sqrt[2]{\frac{1}{3}}} = \sqrt[6]{\frac{1}{3}}$, $a_4 = \sqrt[4]{\sqrt[3]{\sqrt[2]{\frac{1}{3}}}} = \sqrt[4!]{\frac{1}{3}}, \ldots,$
$a_n = \sqrt[n!]{\frac{1}{3}} \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = 1$ because $\left\{\sqrt[n!]{\frac{1}{3}}\right\}$ is a subsequence of $\left\{\sqrt[n]{\frac{1}{3}}\right\}$ whose limit is 1 by Table 8.1

54. converges by the Direct Comparison Test: $a_1 = \frac{1}{2}$, $a_2 = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2$, $a_3 = \left(\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2\right)^3 = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^6$, $a_4 = \left(\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^6\right)^4 = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{24}, \ldots$

$\Rightarrow\ a_n = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n!} < \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n$ which is the nth-term of a convergent geometric series

55. converges by the Ratio Test: $\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{2^{n+1}(n+1)!\,(n+1)!}{(2n+2)!} \cdot \frac{(2n)!}{2^n n!\,n!} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{2(n+1)(n+1)}{(2n+2)(2n+1)}$
$= \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{n+1}{2n+1} = \frac{1}{2} < 1$

56. diverges by the Ratio Test: $\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{(3n+3)!}{(n+1)!\,(n+2)!\,(n+3)!} \cdot \frac{n!\,(n+1)!\,(n+2)!}{(3n)!}$
$= \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{(3n+3)(3+2)(3n+1)}{(n+1)(n+2)(n+3)} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} 3\left(\frac{3n+2}{n+2}\right)\left(\frac{3n+1}{n+3}\right) = 3 \cdot 3 \cdot 3 = 27 > 1$

57. diverges by the Root Test: $\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} \equiv \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{(n!)^n}{(n^n)^2}} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{n!}{n^2} = \infty > 1$

58. converges by the Root Test: $\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{(n!)^n}{n^{n^2}}} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{(n!)^n}{(n^n)^n}} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{n!}{n^n} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{1}{n}\right)\left(\frac{2}{n}\right)\left(\frac{3}{n}\right)\cdots\left(\frac{n-1}{n}\right)\left(\frac{n}{n}\right)$
$\le \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{n} = 0 < 1$

59. converges by the Root Test: $\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{n^n}{2^{n^2}}} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{n}{2^n} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{2^n \ln 2} = 0 < 1$

60. diverges by the Root Test: $\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{n^n}{(2^n)^2}} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{n}{4} = \infty > 1$

61. converges by the Ratio Test: $\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot \cdots \cdot (2n-1)(2n+1)}{4^{n+1} 2^{n+1} (n+1)!} \cdot \frac{4^n\, 2^n\, n!}{1 \cdot 3 \cdot \cdots \cdot (2n-1)} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{2n+1}{(4 \cdot 2)(n+1)} = \frac{1}{4} < 1$

62. converges by the Ratio Test: $a_n = \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdots (2n-1)}{(2 \cdot 4 \cdots 2n)\,(3^n+1)} = \frac{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdot 4 \cdots (2n-1)(2n)}{(2 \cdot 4 \cdots 2n)^2\,(3^n+1)} = \frac{(2n)!}{(2^n n!)^2\,(3^n+1)}$
$\Rightarrow\ \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{(2n+2)!}{[2^{n+1}(n+1)!]^2\,(3^{n+1}+1)} \cdot \frac{(2^n n!)^2\,(3^n+1)}{(2n)!} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{(2n+1)(2n+2)\,(3^n+1)}{2^2(n+1)^2\,(3^{n+1}+1)}$
$= \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{4n^2+6n+2}{4n^2+8n+4}\right) \frac{(1+3^{-n})}{(3+3^{-n})} = 1 \cdot \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{3} < 1$

63. Ratio: $\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{(n+1)^p} \cdot \frac{n^p}{1} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right)^p = 1^p = 1\ \Rightarrow$ no conclusion

Root: $\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{1}{n^p}} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{(\sqrt[n]{n})^p} = \frac{1}{(1)^p} = 1\ \Rightarrow$ no conclusion

64. Ratio: $\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{(\ln(n+1))^p} \cdot \frac{(\ln n)^p}{1} = \left[\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln n}{\ln(n+1)}\right]^p = \left[\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n+1}\right)}\right]^p = \left(\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{n+1}{n}\right)^p$
$= (1)^p = 1\ \Rightarrow$ no conclusion

Root: $\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{1}{(\ln n)^p}} = \frac{1}{\left(\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} (\ln n)^{1/n}\right)^p}$; let $f(n) = (\ln n)^{1/n}$, then $\ln f(n) = \frac{\ln(\ln n)}{n}$

$\Rightarrow\ \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \ln f(n) = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln(\ln n)}{n} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n \ln n}\right)}{1} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{n \ln n} = 0\ \Rightarrow\ \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} (\ln n)^{1/n}$
$= \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} e^{\ln f(n)} = e^0 = 1$; therefore $\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} = \frac{1}{\left(\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} (\ln n)^{1/n}\right)^p} = \frac{1}{(1)^p} = 1\ \Rightarrow$ no conclusion

65. $a_n \le \frac{n}{2^n}$ for every n and the series $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n}{2^n}$ converges by the Ratio Test since $\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+1)}{2^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{2^n}{n} = \frac{1}{2} < 1$

$\Rightarrow\ \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$ converges by the Direct Comparison Test

66. $\frac{2^{n^2}}{n!} > 0$ for all $n \geq 1$; $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{\frac{2^{(n+1)^2}}{(n+1)!}}{\frac{2^{n^2}}{n!}}\right) = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{2^{n^2+2n+1}}{(n+1)\cdot n!}\cdot\frac{n!}{2^{n^2}}\right) = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{2^{2n+1}}{n+1}\right) = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{2\cdot 4^n}{n+1}\right) = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{2\cdot 4^n \ln 4}{1}\right)$
$= \infty > 1 \Rightarrow \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{2^{n^2}}{n!}$ diverges

10.6 ALTERNATING SERIES, ABSOLUTE AND CONDITIONAL CONVERGENCE

1. converges by the Alternating Convergence Test since: $u_n = \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} > 0$ for all $n \geq 1$; $n \geq 1 \Rightarrow n+1 \geq n \Rightarrow \sqrt{n+1} \geq \sqrt{n}$
$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}} \leq \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} \Rightarrow u_{n+1} \leq u_n$; $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty} u_n = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} = 0.$

2. converges absolutely $\Rightarrow$ converges by the Alternating Convergence Test since $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}|a_n| = \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$ which is a convergent p-series

3. converges $\Rightarrow$ converges by Alternating Series Test since: $u_n = \frac{1}{n3^n} > 0$ for all $n \geq 1$; $n \geq 1 \Rightarrow n+1 \geq n \Rightarrow 3^{n+1} \geq 3^n$
$\Rightarrow (n+1)3^{n+1} \geq n\,3^n \Rightarrow \frac{1}{(n+1)3^{n+1}} \leq \frac{1}{n\,3^n} \Rightarrow u_{n+1} \leq u_n$; $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty} u_n = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{1}{n\,3^n} = 0.$

4. converges $\Rightarrow$ converges by Alternating Series Test since: $u_n = \frac{4}{(\ln n)^2} > 0$ for all $n \geq 2$; $n \geq 2 \Rightarrow n+1 \geq n$
$\Rightarrow \ln(n+1) \geq \ln n \Rightarrow (\ln(n+1))^2 \geq (\ln n)^2 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{(\ln(n+1))^2} \leq \frac{1}{(\ln n)^2} \Rightarrow \frac{4}{(\ln(n+1))^2} \leq \frac{4}{(\ln n)^2} \Rightarrow u_{n+1} \leq u_n$;
$\lim\limits_{n\to\infty} u_n = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{4}{(\ln n)^2} = 0.$

5. converges $\Rightarrow$ converges by Alternating Series Test since: $u_n = \frac{n}{n^2+1} > 0$ for all $n \geq 1$; $n \geq 1 \Rightarrow 2n^2 + 2n \geq n^2 + n + 1$
$\Rightarrow n^3 + 2n^2 + 2n \geq n^3 + n^2 + n + 1 \Rightarrow n(n^2+2n+2) \geq n^3 + n^2 + n + 1 \Rightarrow n\left((n+1)^2+1\right) \geq (n^2+1)(n+1)$
$\Rightarrow \frac{n}{n^2+1} \geq \frac{n+1}{(n+1)^2+1} \Rightarrow u_{n+1} \leq u_n$; $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty} u_n = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{n}{n^2+1} = 0.$

6. diverges $\Rightarrow$ diverges by n^{th} Term Test for Divergence since: $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{n^2+5}{n^2+4} = 1 \Rightarrow \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}(-1)^{n+1}\frac{n^2+5}{n^2+4}$ = does not exist

7. diverges $\Rightarrow$ diverges by n^{th} Term Test for Divergence since: $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{2^n}{n^2} = \infty \Rightarrow \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}(-1)^{n+1}\frac{2^n}{n^2}$ = does not exist

8. converges absolutely $\Rightarrow$ converges by the Absolute Convergence Test since $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}|a_n| = \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{10^n}{(n+1)!}$, which converges by the Ratio Test, since $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{10}{n+2} = 0 < 1$

9. diverges by the nth-Term Test since for $n > 10 \Rightarrow \frac{n}{10} > 1 \Rightarrow \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{n}{10}\right)^n \neq 0 \Rightarrow \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}(-1)^{n+1}\left(\frac{n}{10}\right)^n$ diverges

10. converges by the Alternating Series Test because $f(x) = \ln x$ is an increasing function of x $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\ln x}$ is decreasing
$\Rightarrow u_n \geq u_{n+1}$ for $n \geq 1$; also $u_n \geq 0$ for $n \geq 1$ and $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{1}{\ln n} = 0$

11. converges by the Alternating Series Test since $f(x) = \frac{\ln x}{x} \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{1-\ln x}{x^2} < 0$ when $x > e \Rightarrow f(x)$ is decreasing
$\Rightarrow u_n \geq u_{n+1}$; also $u_n \geq 0$ for $n \geq 1$ and $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty} u_n = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{\ln n}{n} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{1} = 0$

12. converges by the Alternating Series Test since $f(x) = \ln(1 + x^{-1}) \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{-1}{x(x+1)} < 0$ for $x > 0 \Rightarrow f(x)$ is decreasing $\Rightarrow u_n \ge u_{n+1}$; also $u_n \ge 0$ for $n \ge 1$ and $\lim_{n\to\infty} u_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \ln\left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right) = \ln\left(\lim_{n\to\infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)\right) = \ln 1 = 0$

13. converges by the Alternating Series Test since $f(x) = \frac{\sqrt{x}+1}{x+1} \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{1-x-2\sqrt{x}}{2\sqrt{x}(x+1)^2} < 0 \Rightarrow f(x)$ is decreasing $\Rightarrow u_n \ge u_{n+1}$; also $u_n \ge 0$ for $n \ge 1$ and $\lim_{n\to\infty} u_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\sqrt{n}+1}{n+1} = 0$

14. diverges by the nth-Term Test since $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{3\sqrt{n+1}}{\sqrt{n}+1} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{3\sqrt{1+\frac{1}{n}}}{1+\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}\right)} = 3 \ne 0$

15. converges absolutely since $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)^n$ a convergent geometric series

16. converges absolutely by the Direct Comparison Test since $\left|\frac{(-1)^{n+1}(0.1)^n}{n}\right| = \frac{1}{(10)^n n} < \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)^n$ which is the nth term of a convergent geometric series

17. converges conditionally since $\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} > \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}} > 0$ and $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} = 0 \Rightarrow$ convergence; but $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{1/2}}$ is a divergent p-series

18. converges conditionally since $\frac{1}{1+\sqrt{n}} > \frac{1}{1+\sqrt{n+1}} > 0$ and $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{1+\sqrt{n}} = 0 \Rightarrow$ convergence; but $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{1+\sqrt{n}}$ is a divergent series since $\frac{1}{1+\sqrt{n}} \ge \frac{1}{2\sqrt{n}}$ and $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{1/2}}$ is a divergent p-series

19. converges absolutely since $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n}{n^3+1}$ and $\frac{n}{n^3+1} < \frac{1}{n^2}$ which is the nth-term of a converging p-series

20. diverges by the nth-Term Test since $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n!}{2^n} = \infty$

21. converges conditionally since $\frac{1}{n+3} > \frac{1}{(n+1)+3} > 0$ and $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{n+3} = 0 \Rightarrow$ convergence; but $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n+3}$ diverges because $\frac{1}{n+3} \ge \frac{1}{4n}$ and $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ is a divergent series

22. converges absolutely because the series $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left|\frac{\sin n}{n^2}\right|$ converges by the Direct Comparison Test since $\left|\frac{\sin n}{n^2}\right| \le \frac{1}{n^2}$

23. diverges by the nth-Term Test since $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{3+n}{5+n} = 1 \ne 0$

24. converges absolutely by the Direct Comparison Test since $\left|\frac{(-2)^{n+1}}{n+5^n}\right| = \frac{2^{n+1}}{n+5^n} < 2\left(\frac{2}{5}\right)^n$ which is the nth term of a convergent geometric series

25. converges conditionally since $f(x) = \frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x} \Rightarrow f'(x) = -\left(\frac{2}{x^3} + \frac{1}{x^2}\right) < 0 \Rightarrow f(x)$ is decreasing and hence $u_n > u_{n+1} > 0$ for $n \ge 1$ and $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{1}{n^2} + \frac{1}{n}\right) = 0 \Rightarrow$ convergence; but $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1+n}{n^2} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ is the sum of a convergent and divergent series, and hence diverges

26. diverges by the nth-Term Test since $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} 10^{1/n} = 1 \neq 0$

27. converges absolutely by the Ratio Test: $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left[\frac{(n+1)^2\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^{n+1}}{n^2\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^n}\right] = \frac{2}{3} < 1$

28. converges conditionally since $f(x) = \frac{1}{x\ln x} \Rightarrow f'(x) = -\frac{[\ln(x)+1]}{(x\ln x)^2} < 0 \Rightarrow f(x)$ is decreasing $\Rightarrow u_n > u_{n+1} > 0$ for $n \geq 2$ and $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{n\ln n} = 0 \Rightarrow$ convergence; but by the Integral Test,

$$\int_2^\infty \frac{dx}{x\ln x} = \lim_{b\to\infty} \int_2^b \left(\frac{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{\ln x}\right) dx = \lim_{b\to\infty} [\ln(\ln x)]_2^b = \lim_{b\to\infty} [\ln(\ln b) - \ln(\ln 2)] = \infty$$

$\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^\infty |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^\infty \frac{1}{n\ln n}$ diverges

29. converges absolutely by the Integral Test since $\int_1^\infty (\tan^{-1} x)\left(\frac{1}{1+x^2}\right) dx = \lim_{b\to\infty} \left[\frac{(\tan^{-1} x)^2}{2}\right]_1^b$

$= \lim_{b\to\infty} \left[(\tan^{-1} b)^2 - (\tan^{-1} 1)^2\right] = \frac{1}{2}\left[\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)^2\right] = \frac{3\pi^2}{32}$

30. converges conditionally since $f(x) = \frac{\ln x}{x - \ln x} \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)(x - \ln x) - (\ln x)\left(1 - \frac{1}{x}\right)}{(x - \ln x)^2}$

$= \frac{1 - \left(\frac{\ln x}{x}\right) - \ln x + \left(\frac{\ln x}{x}\right)}{(x - \ln x)^2} = \frac{1 - \ln x}{(x - \ln x)^2} < 0 \Rightarrow u_n \geq u_{n+1} > 0$ when $n > e$ and $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\ln n}{n - \ln n}$

$= \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = 0 \Rightarrow$ convergence; but $n - \ln n < n \Rightarrow \frac{1}{n - \ln n} > \frac{1}{n} \Rightarrow \frac{\ln n}{n - \ln n} > \frac{1}{n}$ so that

$\sum_{n=1}^\infty |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^\infty \frac{\ln n}{n - \ln n}$ diverges by the Direct Comparison Test

31. diverges by the nth-Term Test since $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n}{n+1} = 1 \neq 0$

32. converges absolutely since $\sum_{n=1}^\infty |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^\infty \left(\frac{1}{5}\right)^n$ is a convergent geometric series

33. converges absolutely by the Ratio Test: $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(100)^{n+1}}{(n+1)!} \cdot \frac{n!}{(100)^n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{100}{n+1} = 0 < 1$

34. converges absolutely by the Direct Comparison Test since $\sum_{n=1}^\infty |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^\infty \frac{1}{n^2+2n+1}$ and $\frac{1}{n^2+2n+1} < \frac{1}{n^2}$ which is the nth-term of a convergent p-series

35. converges absolutely since $\sum_{n=1}^\infty |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^\infty \left|\frac{(-1)^n}{n\sqrt{n}}\right| = \sum_{n=1}^\infty \frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$ is a convergent p-series

36. converges conditionally since $\sum_{n=1}^\infty \frac{\cos n\pi}{n} = \sum_{n=1}^\infty \frac{(-1)^n}{n}$ is the convergent alternating harmonic series, but

$\sum_{n=1}^\infty |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^\infty \frac{1}{n}$ diverges

37. converges absolutely by the Root Test: $\lim_{n\to\infty} \sqrt[n]{|a_n|} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{(n+1)^n}{(2n)^n}\right)^{1/n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n+1}{2n} = \frac{1}{2} < 1$

38. converges absolutely by the Ratio Test: $\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \left|\frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n}\right| = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{((n+1)!)^2}{((2n+2)!)} \cdot \frac{(2n)!}{(n!)^2} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+1)^2}{(2n+2)(2n+1)} = \frac{1}{4} < 1$

39. diverges by the nth-Term Test since $\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} |a_n| = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{(2n)!}{2^n n!\, n} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+1)(n+2)\cdots(2n)}{2^n n}$
$= \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+1)(n+2)\cdots(n+(n-1))}{2^{n-1}} > \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{n+1}{2}\right)^{n-1} = \infty \neq 0$

40. converges absolutely by the Ratio Test: $\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \left|\frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n}\right| = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+1)!\,(n+1)!\,3^{n+1}}{(2n+3)!} \cdot \frac{(2n+1)!}{n!\,n!\,3^n}$
$= \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+1)^2\, 3}{(2n+2)(2n+3)} = \frac{3}{4} < 1$

41. converges conditionally since $\frac{\sqrt{n+1}-\sqrt{n}}{1} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}}{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}}$ and $\left\{\frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}}\right\}$ is a decreasing sequence of positive terms which converges to 0 $\Rightarrow \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}}$ converges; but $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}}$ diverges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with $\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$; a divergent p-series:
$\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{\frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}}}{\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}}\right) = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt{n}}{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+\frac{1}{n}}+1} = \frac{1}{2}$

42. diverges by the nth-Term Test since $\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \left(\sqrt{n^2+n}-n\right) = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \left(\sqrt{n^2+n}-n\right) \cdot \left(\frac{\sqrt{n^2+n}+n}{\sqrt{n^2+n}+n}\right)$
$= \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{n}{\sqrt{n^2+n}+n} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+\frac{1}{n}}+1} = \frac{1}{2} \neq 0$

43. diverges by the nth-Term Test since $\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \left(\sqrt{n+\sqrt{n}}-\sqrt{n}\right) = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \left[\left(\sqrt{n+\sqrt{n}}-\sqrt{n}\right)\left(\frac{\sqrt{n+\sqrt{n}}+\sqrt{n}}{\sqrt{n+\sqrt{n}}+\sqrt{n}}\right)\right]$
$= \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt{n}}{\sqrt{n+\sqrt{n}}+\sqrt{n}} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}}+1} = \frac{1}{2} \neq 0$

44. converges conditionally since $\left\{\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}+\sqrt{n+1}}\right\}$ is a decreasing sequence of positive terms converging to 0
$\Rightarrow \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{\sqrt{n}+\sqrt{n+1}}$ converges; but $\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}+\sqrt{n+1}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}\right)} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt{n}}{\sqrt{n}+\sqrt{n+1}} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{1+\sqrt{1+\frac{1}{n}}} = \frac{1}{2}$
so that $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}+\sqrt{n+1}}$ diverges by the Limit Comparison Test with $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$ which is a divergent p-series

45. converges absolutely by the Direct Comparison Test since $\operatorname{sech}(n) = \frac{2}{e^n+e^{-n}} = \frac{2e^n}{e^{2n}+1} < \frac{2e^n}{e^{2n}} = \frac{2}{e^n}$ which is the nth term of a convergent geometric series

46. converges absolutely by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1): $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2}{e^n-e^{-n}}$
Apply the Limit Comparison Test with $\frac{1}{e^n}$, the n-th term of a convergent geometric series:
$\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{\frac{2}{e^n-e^{-n}}}{\frac{1}{e^n}}\right) = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{2e^n}{e^n-e^{-n}} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{2}{1-e^{-2n}} = 2$

47. $\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{8} - \frac{1}{10} + \frac{1}{12} - \frac{1}{14} + \ldots = \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{2(n+1)}$; converges by Alternating Series Test since: $u_n = \frac{1}{2(n+1)} > 0$ for all $n \geq 1$;
$n+2 \geq n+1 \Rightarrow 2(n+2) \geq 2(n+1) \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2((n+1)+1)} \leq \frac{1}{2(n+1)} \Rightarrow u_{n+1} \leq u_n$; $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty} u_n = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{2(n+1)} = 0.$

48. $1 + \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{9} - \frac{1}{16} + \frac{1}{25} + \frac{1}{36} - \frac{1}{49} - \frac{1}{64} + \ldots = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$; converges by the Absolute Convergence Test since $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$ which is a convergent p-series

49. $|\text{error}| < \left|(-1)^6\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)\right| = 0.2$

50. $|\text{error}| < \left|(-1)^6\left(\frac{1}{10^5}\right)\right| = 0.00001$

51. $|\text{error}| < \left|(-1)^6 \frac{(0.01)^5}{5}\right| = 2 \times 10^{-11}$

52. $|\text{error}| < |(-1)^4 t^4| = t^4 < 1$

53. $|\text{error}| < 0.001 \Rightarrow u_{n+1} < 0.001 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{(n+1)^2+3} < 0.001 \Rightarrow (n+1)^2 + 3 > 1000 \Rightarrow n > -1 + \sqrt{997} \approx 30.5753 \Rightarrow n \geq 31$

54. $|\text{error}| < 0.001 \Rightarrow u_{n+1} < 0.001 \Rightarrow \frac{n+1}{(n+1)^2+1} < 0.001 \Rightarrow (n+1)^2 + 1 > 1000(n+1) \Rightarrow n > \frac{998+\sqrt{998^2+4(998)}}{2}$ $\approx 998.9999 \Rightarrow n \geq 999$

55. $|\text{error}| < 0.001 \Rightarrow u_{n+1} < 0.001 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\left((n+1)+3\sqrt{n+1}\right)^3} < 0.001 \Rightarrow \left((n+1) + 3\sqrt{n+1}\right)^3 > 1000$
$\Rightarrow \left(\sqrt{n+1}\right)^2 + 3\sqrt{n+1} - 10 > 0 \Rightarrow \sqrt{n+1} = -\frac{3+\sqrt{9+40}}{2} = 2 \Rightarrow n = 3 \Rightarrow n \geq 4$

56. $|\text{error}| < 0.001 \Rightarrow u_{n+1} < 0.001 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\ln(\ln(n+3))} < 0.001 \Rightarrow \ln(\ln(n+3)) > 1000 \Rightarrow n > -3 + e^{e^{1000}} \approx 5.297 \times 10^{323228467}$ which is the maximum arbitrary-precision number represented by Mathematica on the particular computer solving this problem..

57. $\frac{1}{(2n)!} < \frac{5}{10^6} \Rightarrow (2n)! > \frac{10^6}{5} = 200{,}000 \Rightarrow n \geq 5 \Rightarrow 1 - \frac{1}{2!} + \frac{1}{4!} - \frac{1}{6!} + \frac{1}{8!} \approx 0.54030$

58. $\frac{1}{n!} < \frac{5}{10^6} \Rightarrow \frac{10^6}{5} < n! \Rightarrow n \geq 9 \Rightarrow 1 - 1 + \frac{1}{2!} - \frac{1}{3!} + \frac{1}{4!} - \frac{1}{5!} + \frac{1}{6!} - \frac{1}{7!} + \frac{1}{8!} \approx 0.367881944$

59. (a) $a_n \geq a_{n+1}$ fails since $\frac{1}{3} < \frac{1}{2}$

(b) Since $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^n + \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n\right] = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^n + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n$ is the sum of two absolutely convergent series, we can rearrange the terms of the original series to find its sum:
$\left(\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{27} + \ldots\right) - \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{8} + \ldots\right) = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)}{1-\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)} - \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{1-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} = \frac{1}{2} - 1 = -\frac{1}{2}$

60. $s_{20} = 1 - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{4} + \ldots + \frac{1}{19} - \frac{1}{20} \approx 0.6687714032 \Rightarrow s_{20} + \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{21} \approx 0.692580927$

61. The unused terms are $\sum_{j=n+1}^{\infty} (-1)^{j+1} a_j = (-1)^{n+1}(a_{n+1} - a_{n+2}) + (-1)^{n+3}(a_{n+3} - a_{n+4}) + \ldots$
$= (-1)^{n+1}\left[(a_{n+1} - a_{n+2}) + (a_{n+3} - a_{n+4}) + \ldots\right]$. Each grouped term is positive, so the remainder has the same sign as $(-1)^{n+1}$, which is the sign of the first unused term.

62. $s_n = \frac{1}{1\cdot 2} + \frac{1}{2\cdot 3} + \frac{1}{3\cdot 4} + \ldots + \frac{1}{n(n+1)} = \sum_{k=1}^{n} \frac{1}{k(k+1)} = \sum_{k=1}^{n} \left(\frac{1}{k} - \frac{1}{k+1}\right)$
$= \left(1 - \frac{1}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{4}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{5}\right) + \ldots + \left(\frac{1}{n} - \frac{1}{n+1}\right)$ which are the first 2n terms of the first series, hence the two series are the same. Yes, for
$s_n = \sum_{k=1}^{n} \left(\frac{1}{k} - \frac{1}{k+1}\right) = \left(1 - \frac{1}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{4}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{5}\right) + \ldots + \left(\frac{1}{n-1} - \frac{1}{n}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{n} - \frac{1}{n+1}\right) = 1 - \frac{1}{n+1}$

$\Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} s_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{n+1}\right) = 1 \Rightarrow$ both series converge to 1. The sum of the first $2n + 1$ terms of the first series is $\left(1 - \frac{1}{n+1}\right) + \frac{1}{n+1} = 1$. Their sum is $\lim_{n \to \infty} s_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{n+1}\right) = 1$.

63. Theorem 16 states that $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n|$ converges $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$ converges. But this is equivalent to $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$ diverges $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n|$ diverges

64. $|a_1 + a_2 + \ldots + a_n| \le |a_1| + |a_2| + \ldots + |a_n|$ for all n; then $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n|$ converges $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$ converges and these imply that $\left|\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n\right| \le \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n|$

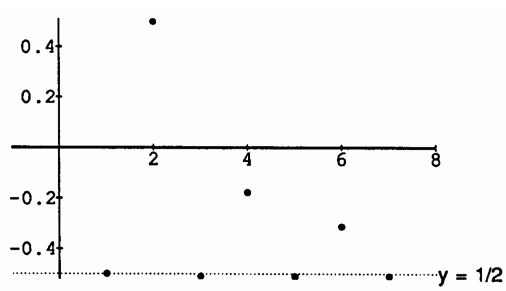
65. (a) $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n + b_n|$ converges by the Direct Comparison Test since $|a_n + b_n| \le |a_n| + |b_n|$ and hence $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n + b_n)$ converges absolutely

(b) $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |b_n|$ converges $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} -b_n$ converges absolutely; since $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$ converges absolutely and $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} -b_n$ converges absolutely, we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} [a_n + (-b_n)] = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n - b_n)$ converges absolutely by part (a)

(c) $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n|$ converges $\Rightarrow |k| \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |ka_n|$ converges $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} ka_n$ converges absolutely

66. If $a_n = b_n = (-1)^n \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$, then $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$ converges, but $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n b_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ diverges

67. $s_1 = -\frac{1}{2}$, $s_2 = -\frac{1}{2} + 1 = \frac{1}{2}$,
$s_3 = -\frac{1}{2} + 1 - \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{6} - \frac{1}{8} - \frac{1}{10} - \frac{1}{12} - \frac{1}{14} - \frac{1}{16} - \frac{1}{18} - \frac{1}{20} - \frac{1}{22} \approx -0.5099$,
$s_4 = s_3 + \frac{1}{3} \approx -0.1766$,
$s_5 = s_4 - \frac{1}{24} - \frac{1}{26} - \frac{1}{28} - \frac{1}{30} - \frac{1}{32} - \frac{1}{34} - \frac{1}{36} - \frac{1}{38} - \frac{1}{40} - \frac{1}{42} - \frac{1}{44} \approx -0.512$,
$s_6 = s_5 + \frac{1}{5} \approx -0.312$,
$s_7 = s_6 - \frac{1}{46} - \frac{1}{48} - \frac{1}{50} - \frac{1}{52} - \frac{1}{54} - \frac{1}{56} - \frac{1}{58} - \frac{1}{60} - \frac{1}{62} - \frac{1}{64} - \frac{1}{66} \approx -0.51106$



68. (a) Since $\sum |a_n|$ converges, say to M, for $\epsilon > 0$ there is an integer N_1 such that $\left|\sum_{n=1}^{N_1-1} |a_n| - M\right| < \frac{\epsilon}{2}$
$\Leftrightarrow \left|\sum_{n=1}^{N_1-1} |a_n| - \left(\sum_{n=1}^{N_1-1} |a_n| + \sum_{n=N_1}^{\infty} |a_n|\right)\right| < \frac{\epsilon}{2} \Leftrightarrow \left|-\sum_{n=N_1}^{\infty} |a_n|\right| < \frac{\epsilon}{2} \Leftrightarrow \sum_{n=N_1}^{\infty} |a_n| < \frac{\epsilon}{2}$. Also, $\sum a_n$ converges to L $\Leftrightarrow$ for $\epsilon > 0$ there is an integer N_2 (which we can choose greater than or equal to N_1) such that $|s_{N_2} - L| < \frac{\epsilon}{2}$. Therefore, $\sum_{n=N_1}^{\infty} |a_n| < \frac{\epsilon}{2}$ and $|s_{N_2} - L| < \frac{\epsilon}{2}$.

(b) The series $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n|$ converges absolutely, say to M. Thus, there exists N_1 such that $\left|\sum_{n=1}^{k} |a_n| - M\right| < \epsilon$ whenever $k > N_1$. Now all of the terms in the sequence $\{|b_n|\}$ appear in $\{|a_n|\}$. Sum together all of the terms in $\{|b_n|\}$, in order, until you include all of the terms $\{|a_n|\}_{n=1}^{N_1}$, and let N_2 be the largest index in the sum $\sum_{n=1}^{N_2} |b_n|$ so obtained. Then $\left|\sum_{n=1}^{N_2} |b_n| - M\right| < \epsilon$ as well $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}|b_n|$ converges to M.

10.7 POWER SERIES

1. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \left|\frac{x^{n+1}}{x^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| < 1 \Rightarrow -1 < x < 1$; when $x = -1$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n$, a divergent series; when $x = 1$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} 1$, a divergent series
   (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is $-1 < x < 1$
   (b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-1 < x < 1$
   (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

2. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \left|\frac{(x+5)^{n+1}}{(x+5)^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x+5| < 1 \Rightarrow -6 < x < -4$; when $x = -6$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n$, a divergent series; when $x = -4$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} 1$, a divergent series
   (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is $-6 < x < -4$
   (b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-6 < x < -4$
   (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

3. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \left|\frac{(4x+1)^{n+1}}{(4x+1)^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |4x+1| < 1 \Rightarrow -1 < 4x+1 < 1 \Rightarrow -\frac{1}{2} < x < 0$; when $x = -\frac{1}{2}$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(-1)^n(-1)^n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{2n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} 1^n$, a divergent series; when $x = 0$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n(1)^n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(-1)^n$, a divergent series
   (a) the radius is $\frac{1}{4}$; the interval of convergence is $-\frac{1}{2} < x < 0$
   (b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-\frac{1}{2} < x < 0$
   (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

4. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \left|\frac{(3x-2)^{n+1}}{n+1} \cdot \frac{n}{(3x-2)^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |3x-2| \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right) < 1 \Rightarrow |3x-2| < 1$ $\Rightarrow -1 < 3x-2 < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{3} < x < 1$; when $x = \frac{1}{3}$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n}$ which is the alternating harmonic series and is conditionally convergent; when $x = 1$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$, the divergent harmonic series
   (a) the radius is $\frac{1}{3}$; the interval of convergence is $\frac{1}{3} \le x < 1$
   (b) the interval of absolute convergence is $\frac{1}{3} < x < 1$
   (c) the series converges conditionally at $x = \frac{1}{3}$

5. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \left|\frac{(x-2)^{n+1}}{10^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{10^n}{(x-2)^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{|x-2|}{10} < 1 \Rightarrow |x-2| < 10 \Rightarrow -10 < x-2 < 10$ $\Rightarrow -8 < x < 12$; when $x = -8$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n$, a divergent series; when $x = 12$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} 1$, a divergent series
   (a) the radius is 10; the interval of convergence is $-8 < x < 12$
   (b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-8 < x < 12$
   (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

6. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{(2x)^{n+1}}{(2x)^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} |2x| < 1 \Rightarrow |2x| < 1 \Rightarrow -\frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2}$; when $x = -\frac{1}{2}$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n$, a divergent series; when $x = \frac{1}{2}$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} 1$, a divergent series
   (a) the radius is $\frac{1}{2}$; the interval of convergence is $-\frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2}$
   (b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-\frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2}$
   (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

7. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{(n+1)x^{n+1}}{(n+3)} \cdot \frac{(n+2)}{nx^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(n+1)(n+2)}{(n+3)(n)} < 1 \Rightarrow |x| < 1$ $\Rightarrow -1 < x < 1$; when $x = -1$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{n}{n+2}$, a divergent series by the nth-term Test; when $x = 1$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n}{n+2}$, a divergent series
   (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is $-1 < x < 1$
   (b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-1 < x < 1$
   (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

8. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{(x+2)^{n+1}}{n+1} \cdot \frac{n}{(x+2)^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x+2| \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right) < 1 \Rightarrow |x+2| < 1$ $\Rightarrow -1 < x+2 < 1 \Rightarrow -3 < x < -1$; when $x = -3$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$, a divergent series; when $x = -1$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n}$, a convergent series
   (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is $-3 < x \le -1$
   (b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-3 < x < -1$
   (c) the series converges conditionally at $x = -1$

9. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{x^{n+1}}{(n+1)\sqrt{n+1}\,3^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{n\sqrt{n}\,3^n}{x^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{|x|}{3}\left(\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n}{n+1}\right)\left(\sqrt{\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n}{n+1}}\right) < 1$ $\Rightarrow \frac{|x|}{3}(1)(1) < 1 \Rightarrow |x| < 3 \Rightarrow -3 < x < 3$; when $x = -3$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n^{3/2}}$, an absolutely convergent series; when $x = 3$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$, a convergent p-series
   (a) the radius is 3; the interval of convergence is $-3 \le x \le 3$
   (b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-3 \le x \le 3$
   (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

10. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{(x-1)^{n+1}}{\sqrt{n+1}} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{n}}{(x-1)^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x-1| \sqrt{\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n}{n+1}} < 1 \Rightarrow |x-1| < 1$ $\Rightarrow -1 < x-1 < 1 \Rightarrow 0 < x < 2$; when $x = 0$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n^{1/2}}$, a conditionally convergent series; when $x = 2$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{1/2}}$, a divergent series
   (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is $0 \le x < 2$
   (b) the interval of absolute convergence is $0 < x < 2$
   (c) the series converges conditionally at $x = 0$

11. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{x^{n+1}}{(n+1)!} \cdot \frac{n!}{x^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{1}{n+1}\right) < 1$ for all x
   (a) the radius is ∞; the series converges for all x

(b) the series converges absolutely for all x
(c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

12. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{3^{n+1}x^{n+1}}{(n+1)!} \cdot \frac{n!}{3^n x^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow 3|x| \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{1}{n+1}\right) < 1$ for all x
(a) the radius is ∞; the series converges for all x
(b) the series converges absolutely for all x
(c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

13. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{4^{n+1}x^{2n+2}}{n+1} \cdot \frac{n}{4^n x^{2n}}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow x^2 \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{4n}{n+1}\right) = 4x^2 < 1 \Rightarrow x^2 < \frac{1}{4}$
$\Rightarrow -\frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2}$; when $x = -\frac{1}{2}$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{4^n}{n}\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^{2n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$, a divergent p-series; when $x = \frac{1}{2}$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{4^n}{n}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{2n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$, a divergent p-series
(a) the radius is $\frac{1}{2}$; the interval of convergence is $-\frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2}$
(b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-\frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2}$
(c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

14. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{(x-1)^{n+1}}{(n+1)^2 3^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{n^2 3^n}{(x-1)^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x-1| \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{n^2}{3(n+1)^2}\right) = \frac{1}{3}|x-1| < 1$
$\Rightarrow -2 < x < 4$; when $x = -2$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-3)^n}{n^2 3^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n^2}$, an absolutely convergent series; when $x = 4$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(3)^n}{n^2 3^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$, an absolutely convergent series.
(a) the radius is 3; the interval of convergence is $-2 \le x \le 4$
(b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-2 \le x \le 4$
(c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

15. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{x^{n+1}}{\sqrt{(n+1)^2+3}} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{n^2+3}}{x^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| \sqrt{\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n^2+3}{n^2+2n+4}} < 1 \Rightarrow |x| < 1$
$\Rightarrow -1 < x < 1$; when $x = -1$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{\sqrt{n^2+3}}$, a conditionally convergent series; when $x = 1$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^2+3}}$, a divergent series
(a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is $-1 \le x < 1$
(b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-1 < x < 1$
(c) the series converges conditionally at $x = -1$

16. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{x^{n+1}}{\sqrt{(n+1)^2+3}} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{n^2+3}}{x^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| \sqrt{\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n^2+3}{n^2+2n+4}} < 1 \Rightarrow |x| < 1$
$\Rightarrow -1 < x < 1$; when $x = -1$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^2+3}}$, a divergent series; when $x = 1$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{\sqrt{n^2+3}}$, a conditionally convergent series
(a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is $-1 < x \le 1$
(b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-1 < x < 1$
(c) the series converges conditionally at $x = 1$

17. $\lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{(n+1)(x+3)^{n+1}}{5^{n+1}}\cdot\frac{5^n}{n(x+3)^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{|x+3|}{5}\lim_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{n+1}{n}\right) < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{|x+3|}{5} < 1$

$\Rightarrow |x+3| < 5 \Rightarrow -5 < x+3 < 5 \Rightarrow -8 < x < 2$; when $x = -8$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{n(-5)^n}{5^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(-1)^n n$, a divergent series; when $x = 2$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{n5^n}{5^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} n$, a divergent series

(a) the radius is 5; the interval of convergence is $-8 < x < 2$
(b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-8 < x < 2$
(c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

18. $\lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{(n+1)x^{n+1}}{4^{n+1}(n^2+2n+2)}\cdot\frac{4^n(n^2+1)}{nx^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{|x|}{4}\lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{(n+1)(n^2+1)}{n(n^2+2n+2)}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| < 4$

$\Rightarrow -4 < x < 4$; when $x = -4$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{n(-1)^n}{n^2+1}$, a conditionally convergent series; when $x = 4$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{n}{n^2+1}$, a divergent series

(a) the radius is 4; the interval of convergence is $-4 \le x < 4$
(b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-4 < x < 4$
(c) the series converges conditionally at $x = -4$

19. $\lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{\sqrt{n+1}\,x^{n+1}}{3^{n+1}}\cdot\frac{3^n}{\sqrt{n}\,x^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{|x|}{3}\sqrt{\lim_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{n+1}{n}\right)} < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{|x|}{3} < 1 \Rightarrow |x| < 3$

$\Rightarrow -3 < x < 3$; when $x = -3$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(-1)^n\sqrt{n}$, a divergent series; when $x = 3$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\sqrt{n}$, a divergent series

(a) the radius is 3; the interval of convergence is $-3 < x < 3$
(b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-3 < x < 3$
(c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

20. $\lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{\sqrt[n+1]{n+1}\,(2x+5)^{n+1}}{\sqrt[n]{n}\,(2x+5)^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |2x+5|\lim_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{\sqrt[n+1]{n+1}}{\sqrt[n]{n}}\right) < 1$

$\Rightarrow |2x+5|\left(\frac{\lim_{t\to\infty}\sqrt[t]{t}}{\lim_{n\to\infty}\sqrt[n]{n}}\right) < 1 \Rightarrow |2x+5| < 1 \Rightarrow -1 < 2x+5 < 1 \Rightarrow -3 < x < -2$; when $x = -3$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(-1)\sqrt[n]{n}$, a divergent series since $\lim_{n\to\infty}\sqrt[n]{n} = 1$; when $x = -2$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\sqrt[n]{n}$, a divergent series

(a) the radius is $\frac{1}{2}$; the interval of convergence is $-3 < x < -2$
(b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-3 < x < -2$
(c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

21. First, rewrite the series as $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(2+(-1)^n)(x+1)^{n-1} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}2(x+1)^{n-1} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(-1)^n(x+1)^{n-1}$. For the series $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}2(x+1)^{n-1}$: $\lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{2(x+1)^n}{2(x+1)^{n-1}}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x+1|\lim_{n\to\infty} 1 = |x+1| < 1 \Rightarrow -2 < x < 0$; For the series $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(-1)^n(x+1)^{n-1}$: $\lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{(-1)^{n+1}(x+1)^n}{(-1)^n(x+1)^{n-1}}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x+1|\lim_{n\to\infty} 1 = |x+1| < 1$

$\Rightarrow -2 < x < 0$; when $x = -2$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(2+(-1)^n)(-1)^{n-1}$, a divergent series; when $x = 0$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(2+(-1)^n)$, a divergent series

(a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is $-2 < x < 0$
(b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-2 < x < 0$
(c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

22. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{(-1)^{n+1}3^{2n+2}(x-2)^{n+1}}{3(n+1)} \cdot \frac{3n}{(-1)^n 3^{2n}(x-2)^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x-2| \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{9n}{n+1} = 9|x-2| < 1$

$\Rightarrow \frac{17}{9} < x < \frac{19}{9}$; when $x = \frac{17}{9}$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n 3^{2n}}{3n}\left(-\frac{1}{9}\right)^n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{3n}$, a divergent series; when $x = \frac{19}{9}$ we have

$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n 3^{2n}}{3n}\left(\frac{1}{9}\right)^n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{3n}$, a conditionally convergent series.

(a) the radius is $\frac{1}{9}$; the interval of convergence is $\frac{17}{9} < x \le \frac{19}{9}$

(b) the interval of absolute convergence is $\frac{17}{9} < x < \frac{19}{9}$

(c) the series converges conditionally at $x = \frac{19}{9}$

23. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{\left(1+\frac{1}{n+1}\right)^{n+1} x^{n+1}}{\left(1+\frac{1}{n}\right)^n x^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| \left(\frac{\lim_{t\to\infty}\left(1+\frac{1}{t}\right)^t}{\lim_{n\to\infty}\left(1+\frac{1}{n}\right)^n}\right) < 1 \Rightarrow |x|\left(\frac{e}{e}\right) < 1 \Rightarrow |x| < 1$

$\Rightarrow -1 < x < 1$; when $x = -1$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \left(1+\frac{1}{n}\right)^n$, a divergent series by the nth-Term Test since

$\lim_{n\to\infty} \left(1+\frac{1}{n}\right)^n = e \ne 0$; when $x = 1$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(1+\frac{1}{n}\right)^n$, a divergent series

(a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is $-1 < x < 1$

(b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-1 < x < 1$

(c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

24. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{\ln(n+1)x^{n+1}}{x^n \ln n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{\left(\frac{1}{n+1}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right) < 1 \Rightarrow |x| < 1$

$\Rightarrow -1 < x < 1$; when $x = -1$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \ln n$, a divergent series by the nth-Term Test since $\lim_{n\to\infty} \ln n \ne 0$;

when $x = 1$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ln n$, a divergent series

(a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is $-1 < x < 1$

(b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-1 < x < 1$

(c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

25. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{(n+1)^{n+1}x^{n+1}}{n^n x^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| \left(\lim_{n\to\infty} \left(1+\frac{1}{n}\right)^n\right)\left(\lim_{n\to\infty} (n+1)\right) < 1$

$\Rightarrow e|x| \lim_{n\to\infty} (n+1) < 1 \Rightarrow$ only $x = 0$ satisfies this inequality

(a) the radius is 0; the series converges only for $x = 0$

(b) the series converges absolutely only for $x = 0$

(c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

26. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{(n+1)!\,(x-4)^{n+1}}{n!\,(x-4)^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x-4| \lim_{n\to\infty} (n+1) < 1 \Rightarrow$ only $x = 4$ satisfies this inequality

(a) the radius is 0; the series converges only for $x = 4$

(b) the series converges absolutely only for $x = 4$

(c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

27. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{(x+2)^{n+1}}{(n+1)\,2^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{n2^n}{(x+2)^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{|x+2|}{2} \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right) < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{|x+2|}{2} < 1 \Rightarrow |x+2| < 2$

$\Rightarrow -2 < x+2 < 2 \Rightarrow -4 < x < 0$; when $x = -4$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{-1}{n}$, a divergent series; when $x = 0$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{n}$,

the alternating harmonic series which converges conditionally

(a) the radius is 2; the interval of convergence is $-4 < x \le 0$

(b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-4 < x < 0$

(c) the series converges conditionally at $x = 0$

28. $\lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{(-2)^{n+1}(n+2)(x-1)^{n+1}}{(-2)^n(n+1)(x-1)^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow 2|x-1|\lim_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{n+2}{n+1}\right) < 1 \Rightarrow 2|x-1| < 1$

$\Rightarrow |x-1| < \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow -\frac{1}{2} < x-1 < \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{3}{2}$; when $x = \frac{1}{2}$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(n+1)$, a divergent series; when $x = \frac{3}{2}$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(-1)^n(n+1)$, a divergent series

(a) the radius is $\frac{1}{2}$; the interval of convergence is $\frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{3}{2}$

(b) the interval of absolute convergence is $\frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{3}{2}$

(c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

29. $\lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{x^{n+1}}{(n+1)(\ln(n+1))^2}\cdot\frac{n(\ln n)^2}{x^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x|\left(\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{n}{n+1}\right)\left(\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{\ln n}{\ln(n+1)}\right)^2 < 1$

$\Rightarrow |x|(1)\left(\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n+1}\right)}\right)^2 < 1 \Rightarrow |x|\left(\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{n+1}{n}\right)^2 < 1 \Rightarrow |x| < 1 \Rightarrow -1 < x < 1$; when $x = -1$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{(-1)^n}{n(\ln n)^2}$ which converges absolutely; when $x = 1$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1}{n(\ln n)^2}$ which converges

(a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is $-1 \le x \le 1$

(b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-1 \le x \le 1$

(c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

30. $\lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{x^{n+1}}{(n+1)\ln(n+1)}\cdot\frac{n\ln(n)}{x^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x|\left(\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{n}{n+1}\right)\left(\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{\ln(n)}{\ln(n+1)}\right) < 1$

$\Rightarrow |x|(1)(1) < 1 \Rightarrow |x| < 1 \Rightarrow -1 < x < 1$; when $x = -1$ we have $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty}\frac{(-1)^n}{n\ln n}$, a convergent alternating series; when $x = 1$ we have $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty}\frac{1}{n\ln n}$ which diverges by Exercise 38, Section 9.3

(a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is $-1 \le x < 1$

(b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-1 < x < 1$

(c) the series converges conditionally at $x = -1$

31. $\lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{(4x-5)^{2n+3}}{(n+1)^{3/2}}\cdot\frac{n^{3/2}}{(4x-5)^{2n+1}}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow (4x-5)^2\left(\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{n}{n+1}\right)^{3/2} < 1 \Rightarrow (4x-5)^2 < 1$

$\Rightarrow |4x-5| < 1 \Rightarrow -1 < 4x-5 < 1 \Rightarrow 1 < x < \frac{3}{2}$; when $x = 1$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{(-1)^{2n+1}}{n^{3/2}} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{-1}{n^{3/2}}$ which is absolutely convergent; when $x = \frac{3}{2}$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{(1)^{2n+1}}{n^{3/2}}$, a convergent p-series

(a) the radius is $\frac{1}{4}$; the interval of convergence is $1 \le x \le \frac{3}{2}$

(b) the interval of absolute convergence is $1 \le x \le \frac{3}{2}$

(c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

32. $\lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{(3x+1)^{n+2}}{2n+4}\cdot\frac{2n+2}{(3x+1)^{n+1}}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |3x+1|\lim_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{2n+2}{2n+4}\right) < 1 \Rightarrow |3x+1| < 1$

$\Rightarrow -1 < 3x+1 < 1 \Rightarrow -\frac{2}{3} < x < 0$; when $x = -\frac{2}{3}$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{2n+1}$, a conditionally convergent series; when $x = 0$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{(1)^{n+1}}{2n+1} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1}{2n+1}$, a divergent series

(a) the radius is $\frac{1}{3}$; the interval of convergence is $-\frac{2}{3} \le x < 0$

(b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-\frac{2}{3} < x < 0$

(c) the series converges conditionally at $x = -\frac{2}{3}$

33. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{x^{n+1}}{2\cdot4\cdot6\cdots(2n)(2(n+1))} \cdot \frac{2\cdot4\cdot6\cdots(2n)}{x^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2n+2}\right) < 1$ for all x
   (a) the radius is ∞; the series converges for all x
   (b) the series converges absolutely for all x
   (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

34. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{3\cdot5\cdot7\cdots(2n+1)(2(n+1)+1)x^{n+2}}{(n+1)^2 2^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{n^2 2^n}{3\cdot5\cdot7\cdots(2n+1)x^{n+1}}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{(2n+3)n^2}{2(n+1)^2}\right) < 1 \Rightarrow$ only $x = 0$ satisfies this inequality
   (a) the radius is 0; the series converges only for $x = 0$
   (b) the series converges absolutely only for $x = 0$
   (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

35. For the series $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1+2+\cdots+n}{1^2+2^2+\cdots+n^2} x^n$, recall $1 + 2 + \cdots + n = \frac{n(n+1)}{2}$ and $1^2 + 2^2 + \cdots + n^2 = \frac{n(n+1)(2n+1)}{6}$ so that we can rewrite the series as $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{\frac{n(n+1)}{2}}{\frac{n(n+1)(2n+1)}{6}}\right) x^n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{3}{2n+1}\right) x^n$; then $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{3x^{n+1}}{(2(n+1)+1)} \cdot \frac{(2n+1)}{3x^n}\right| < 1$ $\Rightarrow |x| \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{(2n+1)}{(2n+3)}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| < 1 \Rightarrow -1 < x < 1$; when $x = -1$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{3}{2n+1}\right)(-1)^n$, a conditionally convergent series; when $x = 1$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{3}{2n+1}\right)$, a divergent series.
   (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is $-1 \le x < 1$
   (b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-1 < x < 1$
   (c) the series converges conditionally at $x = -1$

36. For the series $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\sqrt{n+1} - \sqrt{n}\right)(x-3)^n$, note that $\sqrt{n+1} - \sqrt{n} = \frac{\sqrt{n+1}-\sqrt{n}}{1} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}}{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}}$ so that we can rewrite the series as $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(x-3)^n}{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}}$; then $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{(x-3)^{n+1}}{\sqrt{n+2}+\sqrt{n+1}} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}}{(x-3)^n}\right| < 1$ $\Rightarrow |x-3| \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}}{\sqrt{n+2}+\sqrt{n+1}} < 1 \Rightarrow |x-3| < 1 \Rightarrow 2 < x < 4$; when $x = 2$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}}$, a conditionally convergent series; when $x = 4$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}}$, a divergent series;
   (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is $2 \le x < 4$
   (b) the interval of absolute convergence is $2 < x < 4$
   (c) the series converges conditionally at $x = 2$

37. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{(n+1)!x^{n+1}}{3\cdot6\cdot9\cdots(3n)(3(n+1))} \cdot \frac{3\cdot6\cdot9\cdots(3n)}{n!\,x^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{(n+1)}{3(n+1)}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{|x|}{3} < 1 \Rightarrow |x| < 3 \Rightarrow R = 3$

38. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{(2\cdot4\cdot6\cdots(2n)(2(n+1)))^2 x^{n+1}}{(2\cdot5\cdot8\cdots(3n-1)(3(n+1)-1))^2} \cdot \frac{(2\cdot5\cdot8\cdots(3n-1))^2}{(2\cdot4\cdot6\cdots(2n))^2 x^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{(2n+2)^2}{(3n+2)^2}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{4|x|}{9} < 1$ $\Rightarrow |x| < \frac{9}{4} \Rightarrow R = \frac{9}{4}$

39. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{((n+1)!)^2 x^{n+1}}{2^{n+1}(2(n+1))!} \cdot \frac{2^n(2n)!}{(n!)^2 x^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{(n+1)^2}{2(2n+2)(2n+1)}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{|x|}{8} < 1 \Rightarrow |x| < 8 \Rightarrow R = 8$

40. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \sqrt[n]{u_n} < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \sqrt[n]{\left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right)^{n^2} x^n} < 1 \Rightarrow |x| \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right)^n < 1 \Rightarrow |x|e^{-1} < 1 \Rightarrow |x| < e \Rightarrow R = e$

41. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{3^{n+1} x^{n+1}}{3^n x^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| \lim_{n\to\infty} 3 < 1 \Rightarrow |x| < \frac{1}{3} \Rightarrow -\frac{1}{3} < x < \frac{1}{3}$; at $x = -\frac{1}{3}$ we have $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 3^n \left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n$, which diverges; at $x = \frac{1}{3}$ we have $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 3^n \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 1$, which diverges. The series $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 3^n x^n$ $= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (3x)^n$ is a convergent geometric series when $-\frac{1}{3} < x < \frac{1}{3}$ and the sum is $\frac{1}{1-3x}$.

42. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{(e^x-4)^{n+1}}{(e^x-4)^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |e^x - 4| \lim_{n\to\infty} 1 < 1 \Rightarrow |e^x - 4| < 1 \Rightarrow 3 < e^x < 5 \Rightarrow \ln 3 < x < \ln 5$; at $x = \ln 3$ we have $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left(e^{\ln 3} - 4\right)^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n$, which diverges; at $x = \ln 5$ we have $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left(e^{\ln 5} - 4\right)^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 1$, which diverges. The series $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (e^x - 4)^n$ is a convergent geometric series when $\ln 3 < x < \ln 5$ and the sum is $\frac{1}{1-(e^x-4)} = \frac{1}{5-e^x}$.

43. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{(x-1)^{2n+2}}{4^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{4^n}{(x-1)^{2n}}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{(x-1)^2}{4} \lim_{n\to\infty} |1| < 1 \Rightarrow (x-1)^2 < 4 \Rightarrow |x-1| < 2$ $\Rightarrow -2 < x - 1 < 2 \Rightarrow -1 < x < 3$; at $x = -1$ we have $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-2)^{2n}}{4^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{4^n}{4^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 1$, which diverges; at $x = 3$ we have $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{2^{2n}}{4^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{4^n}{4^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 1$, a divergent series; the interval of convergence is $-1 < x < 3$; the series $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(x-1)^{2n}}{4^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left(\left(\frac{x-1}{2}\right)^2\right)^n$ is a convergent geometric series when $-1 < x < 3$ and the sum is $\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{x-1}{2}\right)^2} = \frac{1}{\left[\frac{4-(x-1)^2}{4}\right]} = \frac{4}{4-x^2+2x-1} = \frac{4}{3+2x-x^2}$

44. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{(x+1)^{2n+2}}{9^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{9^n}{(x+1)^{2n}}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{(x+1)^2}{9} \lim_{n\to\infty} |1| < 1 \Rightarrow (x+1)^2 < 9 \Rightarrow |x+1| < 3$ $\Rightarrow -3 < x + 1 < 3 \Rightarrow -4 < x < 2$; when $x = -4$ we have $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-3)^{2n}}{9^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 1$ which diverges; at $x = 2$ we have $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{3^{2n}}{9^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 1$ which also diverges; the interval of convergence is $-4 < x < 2$; the series $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(x+1)^{2n}}{9^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left(\left(\frac{x+1}{3}\right)^2\right)^n$ is a convergent geometric series when $-4 < x < 2$ and the sum is $\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{x+1}{3}\right)^2} = \frac{1}{\left[\frac{9-(x+1)^2}{9}\right]} = \frac{9}{9-x^2-2x-1} = \frac{9}{8-2x-x^2}$

45. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{(\sqrt{x}-2)^{n+1}}{2^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{2^n}{(\sqrt{x}-2)^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \left|\sqrt{x} - 2\right| < 2 \Rightarrow -2 < \sqrt{x} - 2 < 2 \Rightarrow 0 < \sqrt{x} < 4$ $\Rightarrow 0 < x < 16$; when $x = 0$ we have $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n$, a divergent series; when $x = 16$ we have $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (1)^n$, a divergent series; the interval of convergence is $0 < x < 16$; the series $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left(\frac{\sqrt{x}-2}{2}\right)^n$ is a convergent geometric series when $0 < x < 16$ and its sum is $\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{\sqrt{x}-2}{2}\right)} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{2-\sqrt{x}+2}{2}\right)} = \frac{2}{4-\sqrt{x}}$

46. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{(\ln x)^{n+1}}{(\ln x)^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |\ln x| < 1 \Rightarrow -1 < \ln x < 1 \Rightarrow e^{-1} < x < e$; when $x = e^{-1}$ or e we obtain the series $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 1^n$ and $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n$ which both diverge; the interval of convergence is $e^{-1} < x < e$; $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (\ln x)^n = \frac{1}{1-\ln x}$ when $e^{-1} < x < e$

47. $\lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\left(\frac{x^2+1}{3}\right)^{n+1}\cdot\left(\frac{3}{x^2+1}\right)^n\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{(x^2+1)}{3}\lim_{n\to\infty}|1| < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2+1}{3} < 1 \Rightarrow x^2 < 2$
$\Rightarrow |x| < \sqrt{2} \Rightarrow -\sqrt{2} < x < \sqrt{2}$; at $x = \pm\sqrt{2}$ we have $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}(1)^n$ which diverges; the interval of convergence is $-\sqrt{2} < x < \sqrt{2}$; the series $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\left(\frac{x^2+1}{3}\right)^n$ is a convergent geometric series when $-\sqrt{2} < x < \sqrt{2}$ and its sum is $\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{x^2+1}{3}\right)} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{3-x^2-1}{3}\right)} = \frac{3}{2-x^2}$

48. $\lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{(x^2-1)^{n+1}}{2^{n+1}}\cdot\frac{2^n}{(x^2+1)^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x^2-1| < 2 \Rightarrow -\sqrt{3} < x < \sqrt{3}$; when $x = \pm\sqrt{3}$ we have $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}1^n$, a divergent series; the interval of convergence is $-\sqrt{3} < x < \sqrt{3}$; the series $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\left(\frac{x^2-1}{2}\right)^n$ is a convergent geometric series when $-\sqrt{3} < x < \sqrt{3}$ and its sum is $\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{x^2-1}{2}\right)} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{2-(x^2-1)}{2}\right)} = \frac{2}{3-x^2}$

49. $\lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{(x-3)^{n+1}}{2^{n+1}}\cdot\frac{2^n}{(x-3)^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x-3| < 2 \Rightarrow 1 < x < 5$; when $x = 1$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(1)^n$ which diverges; when $x = 5$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(-1)^n$ which also diverges; the interval of convergence is $1 < x < 5$; the sum of this convergent geometric series is $\frac{1}{1+\left(\frac{x-3}{2}\right)} = \frac{2}{x-1}$. If $f(x) = 1 - \frac{1}{2}(x-3) + \frac{1}{4}(x-3)^2 + \ldots + \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^n(x-3)^n + \ldots$ $= \frac{2}{x-1}$ then $f'(x) = -\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}(x-3) + \ldots + \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^n n(x-3)^{n-1} + \ldots$ is convergent when $1 < x < 5$, and diverges when $x = 1$ or 5. The sum for $f'(x)$ is $\frac{-2}{(x-1)^2}$, the derivative of $\frac{2}{x-1}$.

50. If $f(x) = 1 - \frac{1}{2}(x-3) + \frac{1}{4}(x-3)^2 + \ldots + \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^n(x-3)^n + \ldots = \frac{2}{x-1}$ then $\int f(x)\,dx$ $= x - \frac{(x-3)^2}{4} + \frac{(x-3)^3}{12} + \ldots + \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^n\frac{(x-3)^{n+1}}{n+1} + \ldots$. At $x = 1$ the series $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{-2}{n+1}$ diverges; at $x = 5$ the series $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{(-1)^n 2}{n+1}$ converges. Therefore the interval of convergence is $1 < x \le 5$ and the sum is $2\ln|x-1| + (3-\ln 4)$, since $\int\frac{2}{x-1}\,dx = 2\ln|x-1| + C$, where $C = 3 - \ln 4$ when $x = 3$.

51. (a) Differentiate the series for sin x to get $\cos x = 1 - \frac{3x^2}{3!} + \frac{5x^4}{5!} - \frac{7x^6}{7!} + \frac{9x^8}{9!} - \frac{11x^{10}}{11!} + \ldots$
$= 1 - \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \frac{x^6}{6!} + \frac{x^8}{8!} - \frac{x^{10}}{10!} + \ldots$. The series converges for all values of x since
$\lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{x^{2n+2}}{(2n+2)!}\cdot\frac{(2n)!}{x^{2n}}\right| = x^2\lim_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{1}{(2n+1)(2n+2)}\right) = 0 < 1$ for all x.

(b) $\sin 2x = 2x - \frac{2^3x^3}{3!} + \frac{2^5x^5}{5!} - \frac{2^7x^7}{7!} + \frac{2^9x^9}{9!} - \frac{2^{11}x^{11}}{11!} + \ldots = 2x - \frac{8x^3}{3!} + \frac{32x^5}{5!} - \frac{128x^7}{7!} + \frac{512x^9}{9!} - \frac{2048x^{11}}{11!} + \ldots$

(c) $2\sin x\cos x = 2\Big[(0\cdot 1) + (0\cdot 0 + 1\cdot 1)x + \left(0\cdot\frac{-1}{2} + 1\cdot 0 + 0\cdot 1\right)x^2 + \left(0\cdot 0 - 1\cdot\frac{1}{2} + 0\cdot 0 - 1\cdot\frac{1}{3!}\right)x^3$
$+ \left(0\cdot\frac{1}{4!} + 1\cdot 0 - 0\cdot\frac{1}{2} - 0\cdot\frac{1}{3!} + 0\cdot 1\right)x^4 + \left(0\cdot 0 + 1\cdot\frac{1}{4!} + 0\cdot 0 + \frac{1}{2}\cdot\frac{1}{3!} + 0\cdot 0 + 1\cdot\frac{1}{5!}\right)x^5$
$+ \left(0\cdot\frac{1}{6!} + 1\cdot 0 + 0\cdot\frac{1}{4!} + 0\cdot\frac{1}{3!} + 0\cdot\frac{1}{2} + 0\cdot\frac{1}{5!} + 0\cdot 1\right)x^6 + \ldots\Big] = 2\left[x - \frac{4x^3}{3!} + \frac{16x^5}{5!} - \ldots\right]$
$= 2x - \frac{2^3x^3}{3!} + \frac{2^5x^5}{5!} - \frac{2^7x^7}{7!} + \frac{2^9x^9}{9!} - \frac{2^{11}x^{11}}{11!} + \ldots$

52. (a) $\frac{d}{x}(e^x) = 1 + \frac{2x}{2!} + \frac{3x^2}{3!} + \frac{4x^3}{4!} + \frac{5x^4}{5!} + \ldots = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \ldots = e^x$; thus the derivative of e^x is e^x itself

(b) $\int e^x\,dx = e^x + C = x + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} + \ldots + C$, which is the general antiderivative of e^x

(c) $e^{-x} = 1 - x + \frac{x^2}{2!} - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \frac{x^5}{5!} + \ldots$; $e^{-x}\cdot e^x = 1\cdot 1 + (1\cdot 1 - 1\cdot 1)x + \left(1\cdot\frac{1}{2!} - 1\cdot 1 + \frac{1}{2!}\cdot 1\right)x^2$
$+ \left(1\cdot\frac{1}{3!} - 1\cdot\frac{1}{2!} + \frac{1}{2!}\cdot 1 - \frac{1}{3!}\cdot 1\right)x^3 + \left(1\cdot\frac{1}{4!} - 1\cdot\frac{1}{3!} + \frac{1}{2!}\cdot\frac{1}{2!} - \frac{1}{3!}\cdot 1 + \frac{1}{4!}\cdot 1\right)x^4$
$+ \left(1\cdot\frac{1}{5!} - 1\cdot\frac{1}{4!} + \frac{1}{2!}\cdot\frac{1}{3!} - \frac{1}{3!}\cdot\frac{1}{2!} + \frac{1}{4!}\cdot 1 - \frac{1}{5!}\cdot 1\right)x^5 + \ldots = 1 + 0 + 0 + 0 + 0 + \ldots$

53. (a) $\ln|\sec x| + C = \int \tan x\,dx = \int \left(x + \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{2x^5}{15} + \frac{17x^7}{315} + \frac{62x^9}{2835} + \ldots\right) dx$
$= \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{12} + \frac{x^6}{45} + \frac{17x^8}{2520} + \frac{31x^{10}}{14{,}175} + \ldots + C;\ x = 0 \Rightarrow C = 0 \Rightarrow \ln|\sec x| = \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{12} + \frac{x^6}{45} + \frac{17x^8}{2520} + \frac{31x^{10}}{14{,}175} + \ldots,$
converges when $-\frac{\pi}{2} < x < \frac{\pi}{2}$

(b) $\sec^2 x = \frac{d(\tan x)}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}\left(x + \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{2x^5}{15} + \frac{17x^7}{315} + \frac{62x^9}{2835} + \ldots\right) = 1 + x^2 + \frac{2x^4}{3} + \frac{17x^6}{45} + \frac{62x^8}{315} + \ldots$, converges
when $-\frac{\pi}{2} < x < \frac{\pi}{2}$

(c) $\sec^2 x = (\sec x)(\sec x) = \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{5x^4}{24} + \frac{61x^6}{720} + \ldots\right)\left(1 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{5x^4}{24} + \frac{61x^6}{720} + \ldots\right)$
$= 1 + \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\right)x^2 + \left(\frac{5}{24} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{5}{24}\right)x^4 + \left(\frac{61}{720} + \frac{5}{48} + \frac{5}{48} + \frac{61}{720}\right)x^6 + \ldots$
$= 1 + x^2 + \frac{2x^4}{3} + \frac{17x^6}{45} + \frac{62x^8}{315} + \ldots,\ -\frac{\pi}{2} < x < \frac{\pi}{2}$

54. (a) $\ln|\sec x + \tan x| + C = \int \sec x\,dx = \int \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{5x^4}{24} + \frac{61x^6}{720} + \ldots\right) dx$
$= x + \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^5}{24} + \frac{61x^7}{5040} + \frac{277x^9}{72{,}576} + \ldots + C;\ x = 0 \Rightarrow C = 0 \Rightarrow \ln|\sec x + \tan x|$
$= x + \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^5}{24} + \frac{61x^7}{5040} + \frac{277x^9}{72{,}576} + \ldots$, converges when $-\frac{\pi}{2} < x < \frac{\pi}{2}$

(b) $\sec x \tan x = \frac{d(\sec x)}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}\left(1 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{5x^4}{24} + \frac{61x^6}{720} + \ldots\right) = x + \frac{5x^3}{6} + \frac{61x^5}{120} + \frac{277x^7}{1008} + \ldots$, converges
when $-\frac{\pi}{2} < x < \frac{\pi}{2}$

(c) $(\sec x)(\tan x) = \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{5x^4}{24} + \frac{61x^6}{720} + \ldots\right)\left(x + \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{2x^5}{15} + \frac{17x^7}{315} + \ldots\right)$
$= x + \left(\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{2}\right)x^3 + \left(\frac{2}{15} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{5}{24}\right)x^5 + \left(\frac{17}{315} + \frac{1}{15} + \frac{5}{72} + \frac{61}{720}\right)x^7 + \ldots = x + \frac{5x^3}{6} + \frac{61x^5}{120} + \frac{277x^7}{1008} + \ldots,$
$-\frac{\pi}{2} < x < \frac{\pi}{2}$

55. (a) If $f(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n x^n$, then $f^{(k)}(x) = \sum_{n=k}^{\infty} n(n-1)(n-2)\cdots(n-(k-1))\,a_n x^{n-k}$ and $f^{(k)}(0) = k!a_k$
$\Rightarrow a_k = \frac{f^{(k)}(0)}{k!}$; likewise if $f(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} b_n x^n$, then $b_k = \frac{f^{(k)}(0)}{k!} \Rightarrow a_k = b_k$ for every nonnegative integer k

(b) If $f(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n x^n = 0$ for all x, then $f^{(k)}(x) = 0$ for all x $\Rightarrow$ from part (a) that $a_k = 0$ for every nonnegative integer k

10.8 TAYLOR AND MACLAURIN SERIES

1. $f(x) = e^{2x}, f'(x) = 2e^{2x}, f''(x) = 4e^{2x}, f'''(x) = 8e^{2x}; f(0) = e^{2(0)} = 1, f'(0) = 2, f''(0) = 4, f'''(0) = 8 \Rightarrow P_0(x) = 1,$
$P_1(x) = 1 + 2x, P_2(x) = 1 + x + 2x^2, P_3(x) = 1 + x + 2x^2 + \frac{4}{3}x^3$

2. $f(x) = \sin x, f'(x) = \cos x, f''(x) = -\sin x, f'''(x) = -\cos x; f(0) = \sin 0 = 0, f'(0) = 1, f''(0) = 0, f'''(0) = -1$
$\Rightarrow P_0(x) = 0, P_1(x) = x, P_2(x) = x, P_3(x) = x - \frac{1}{6}x^3$

3. $f(x) = \ln x, f'(x) = \frac{1}{x}, f''(x) = -\frac{1}{x^2}, f'''(x) = \frac{2}{x^3}; f(1) = \ln 1 = 0, f'(1) = 1, f''(1) = -1, f'''(1) = 2 \Rightarrow P_0(x) = 0,$
$P_1(x) = (x-1), P_2(x) = (x-1) - \frac{1}{2}(x-1)^2, P_3(x) = (x-1) - \frac{1}{2}(x-1)^2 + \frac{1}{3}(x-1)^3$

4. $f(x) = \ln(1+x), f'(x) = \frac{1}{1+x} = (1+x)^{-1}, f''(x) = -(1+x)^{-2}, f'''(x) = 2(1+x)^{-3}; f(0) = \ln 1 = 0,$
$f'(0) = \frac{1}{1} = 1, f''(0) = -(1)^{-2} = -1, f'''(0) = 2(1)^{-3} = 2 \Rightarrow P_0(x) = 0, P_1(x) = x, P_2(x) = x - \frac{x^2}{2}, P_3(x) = x - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3}$

5. $f(x) = \frac{1}{x} = x^{-1}, f'(x) = -x^{-2}, f''(x) = 2x^{-3}, f'''(x) = -6x^{-4}; f(2) = \frac{1}{2}, f'(2) = -\frac{1}{4}, f''(2) = \frac{1}{4}, f'''(x) = -\frac{3}{8}$
$\Rightarrow P_0(x) = \frac{1}{2}, P_1(x) = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{4}(x-2), P_2(x) = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{4}(x-2) + \frac{1}{8}(x-2)^2,$
$P_3(x) = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{4}(x-2) + \frac{1}{8}(x-2)^2 - \frac{1}{16}(x-2)^3$

6. $f(x) = (x+2)^{-1}$, $f'(x) = -(x+2)^{-2}$, $f''(x) = 2(x+2)^{-3}$, $f'''(x) = -6(x+2)^{-4}$; $f(0) = (2)^{-1} = \frac{1}{2}$, $f'(0) = -(2)^{-2} = -\frac{1}{4}$, $f''(0) = 2(2)^{-3} = \frac{1}{4}$, $f'''(0) = -6(2)^{-4} = -\frac{3}{8} \Rightarrow P_0(x) = \frac{1}{2}$, $P_1(x) = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{x}{4}$, $P_2(x) = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{x}{4} + \frac{x^2}{8}$, $P_3(x) = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{x}{4} + \frac{x^2}{8} - \frac{x^3}{16}$

7. $f(x) = \sin x$, $f'(x) = \cos x$, $f''(x) = -\sin x$, $f'''(x) = -\cos x$; $f\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \sin\frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$, $f'\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \cos\frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$, $f''\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -\sin\frac{\pi}{4} = -\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$, $f'''\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -\cos\frac{\pi}{4} = -\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \Rightarrow P_0 = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$, $P_1(x) = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$, $P_2(x) = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) - \frac{\sqrt{2}}{4}\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^2$, $P_3(x) = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) - \frac{\sqrt{2}}{4}\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^2 - \frac{\sqrt{2}}{12}\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^3$

8. $f(x) = \tan x$, $f'(x) = \sec^2 x$, $f''(x) = 2\sec^2 x \tan x$, $f'''(x) = 2\sec^4 x + 4\sec^2 x \tan^2 x$; $f\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \tan\frac{\pi}{4} = 1$, $f'\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \sec^2\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 2$, $f''\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 2\sec^2\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 4$, $f'''\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 2\sec^4\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) + 4\sec^2\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)\tan^2\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 16 \Rightarrow P_0(x) = 1$, $P_1(x) = 1 + 2\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$, $P_2(x) = 1 + 2\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) + 2\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^2$, $P_3(x) = 1 + 2\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) + 2\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^2 + \frac{8}{3}\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^3$

9. $f(x) = \sqrt{x} = x^{1/2}$, $f'(x) = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)x^{-1/2}$, $f''(x) = \left(-\frac{1}{4}\right)x^{-3/2}$, $f'''(x) = \left(\frac{3}{8}\right)x^{-5/2}$; $f(4) = \sqrt{4} = 2$, $f'(4) = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)4^{-1/2} = \frac{1}{4}$, $f''(4) = \left(-\frac{1}{4}\right)4^{-3/2} = -\frac{1}{32}$, $f'''(4) = \left(\frac{3}{8}\right)4^{-5/2} = \frac{3}{256} \Rightarrow P_0(x) = 2$, $P_1(x) = 2 + \frac{1}{4}(x-4)$, $P_2(x) = 2 + \frac{1}{4}(x-4) - \frac{1}{64}(x-4)^2$, $P_3(x) = 2 + \frac{1}{4}(x-4) - \frac{1}{64}(x-4)^2 + \frac{1}{512}(x-4)^3$

10. $f(x) = (1-x)^{1/2}$, $f'(x) = -\frac{1}{2}(1-x)^{-1/2}$, $f''(x) = -\frac{1}{4}(1-x)^{-3/2}$, $f'''(x) = -\frac{3}{8}(1-x)^{-5/2}$; $f(0) = (1)^{1/2} = 1$, $f'(0) = -\frac{1}{2}(1)^{-1/2} = -\frac{1}{2}$, $f''(0) = -\frac{1}{4}(1)^{-3/2} = -\frac{1}{4}$, $f'''(0) = -\frac{3}{8}(1)^{-5/2} = -\frac{3}{8} \Rightarrow P_0(x) = 1$, $P_1(x) = 1 - \frac{1}{2}x$, $P_2(x) = 1 - \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{1}{8}x^2$, $P_3(x) = 1 - \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{1}{8}x^2 - \frac{1}{16}x^3$

11. $f(x) = e^{-x}$, $f'(x) = -e^{-x}$, $f''(x) = e^{-x}$, $f'''(x) = -e^{-x} \Rightarrow \ldots f^{(k)}(x) = (-1)^k e^{-x}$; $f(0) = e^{-(0)} = 1$, $f'(0) = -1$, $f''(0) = 1$, $f'''(0) = -1, \ldots, f^{(k)}(0) = (-1)^k \Rightarrow e^{-x} = 1 - x + \frac{1}{2}x^2 - \frac{1}{6}x^3 + \ldots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n!}x^n$

12. $f(x) = x e^x$, $f'(x) = x e^x + e^x$, $f''(x) = x e^x + 2e^x$, $f'''(x) = x e^x + 3e^x \Rightarrow \ldots f^{(k)}(x) = x e^x + k e^x$; $f(0) = (0)e^{(0)} = 0$, $f'(0) = 1$, $f''(0) = 2$, $f'''(0) = 3, \ldots, f^{(k)}(0) = k \Rightarrow x + x^2 + \frac{1}{2}x^3 + \ldots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(n-1)!}x^n$

13. $f(x) = (1+x)^{-1} \Rightarrow f'(x) = -(1+x)^{-2}$, $f''(x) = 2(1+x)^{-3}$, $f'''(x) = -3!(1+x)^{-4} \Rightarrow \ldots f^{(k)}(x) = (-1)^k k!(1+x)^{-k-1}$; $f(0) = 1$, $f'(0) = -1$, $f''(0) = 2$, $f'''(0) = -3!, \ldots, f^{(k)}(0) = (-1)^k k!$ $\Rightarrow 1 - x + x^2 - x^3 + \ldots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty}(-x)^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty}(-1)^n x^n$

14. $f(x) = \frac{2+x}{1-x} \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{3}{(1-x)^2}$, $f''(x) = 6(1-x)^{-3}$, $f'''(x) = 18(1-x)^{-4} \Rightarrow \ldots f^{(k)}(x) = 3(k!)(1-x)^{-k-1}$; $f(0) = 2$, $f'(0) = 3$, $f''(0) = 6$, $f'''(0) = 18, \ldots, f^{(k)}(0) = 3(k!) \Rightarrow 2 + 3x + 3x^2 + 3x^3 + \ldots = 2 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} 3x^n$

15. $\sin x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \Rightarrow \sin 3x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n (3x)^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n 3^{2n+1} x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} = 3x - \frac{3^3x^3}{3!} + \frac{3^5x^5}{5!} - \ldots$

16. $\sin x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \Rightarrow \sin\frac{x}{2} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{2^{2n+1}(2n+1)!} = \frac{x}{2} - \frac{x^3}{2^3 \cdot 3!} + \frac{x^5}{2^5 \cdot 5!} + \ldots$

17. $7\cos(-x) = 7\cos x = 7\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} = 7 - \frac{7x^2}{2!} + \frac{7x^4}{4!} - \frac{7x^6}{6!} + \ldots$, since the cosine is an even function

18. $\cos x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} \Rightarrow 5\cos \pi x = 5\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n (\pi x)^{2n}}{(2n)!} = 5 - \frac{5\pi^2 x^2}{2!} + \frac{5\pi^4 x^4}{4!} - \frac{5\pi^6 x^6}{6!} + \ldots$

19. $\cosh x = \frac{e^x + e^{-x}}{2} = \frac{1}{2}\left[\left(1 + x^2 + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \ldots\right) + \left(1 - x + \frac{x^2}{2!} - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \ldots\right)\right] = 1 + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \frac{x^6}{6!} + \ldots$
$= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^{2n}}{(2n)!}$

20. $\sinh x = \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{2} = \frac{1}{2}\left[\left(1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \ldots\right) - \left(1 - x + \frac{x^2}{2!} - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \ldots\right)\right] = x + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} + \frac{x^6}{6!} + \ldots$
$= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!}$

21. $f(x) = x^4 - 2x^3 - 5x + 4 \Rightarrow f'(x) = 4x^3 - 6x^2 - 5, f''(x) = 12x^2 - 12x, f'''(x) = 24x - 12, f^{(4)}(x) = 24$
$\Rightarrow f^{(n)}(x) = 0$ if $n \ge 5$; $f(0) = 4, f'(0) = -5, f''(0) = 0, f'''(0) = -12, f^{(4)}(0) = 24, f^{(n)}(0) = 0$ if $n \ge 5$
$\Rightarrow x^4 - 2x^3 - 5x + 4 = 4 - 5x - \frac{12}{3!}x^3 + \frac{24}{4!}x^4 = x^4 - 2x^3 - 5x + 4$

22. $f(x) = \frac{x^2}{x+1} \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{2x + x^2}{(x+1)^2}$; $f''(x) = \frac{2}{(x+1)^3}$; $f'''(x) = \frac{-6}{(x+1)^4} \Rightarrow f^{(n)}(x) = \frac{(-1)^n n!}{(x+1)^{n+1}}$; $f(0) = 0, f'(0) = 0, f''(0) = 2,$
$f'''(0) = -6, f^{(n)}(0) = (-1)^n n!$ if $n \ge 2 \Rightarrow x^2 - x^3 + x^4 - x^5 + \ldots = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} (-1)^n x^n$

23. $f(x) = x^3 - 2x + 4 \Rightarrow f'(x) = 3x^2 - 2, f''(x) = 6x, f'''(x) = 6 \Rightarrow f^{(n)}(x) = 0$ if $n \ge 4$; $f(2) = 8, f'(2) = 10,$
$f''(2) = 12, f'''(2) = 6, f^{(n)}(2) = 0$ if $n \ge 4 \Rightarrow x^3 - 2x + 4 = 8 + 10(x-2) + \frac{12}{2!}(x-2)^2 + \frac{6}{3!}(x-2)^3$
$= 8 + 10(x-2) + 6(x-2)^2 + (x-2)^3$

24. $f(x) = 2x^3 + x^2 + 3x - 8 \Rightarrow f'(x) = 6x^2 + 2x + 3, f''(x) = 12x + 2, f'''(x) = 12 \Rightarrow f^{(n)}(x) = 0$ if $n \ge 4$; $f(1) = -2,$
$f'(1) = 11, f''(1) = 14, f'''(1) = 12, f^{(n)}(1) = 0$ if $n \ge 4 \Rightarrow 2x^3 + x^2 + 3x - 8$
$= -2 + 11(x-1) + \frac{14}{2!}(x-1)^2 + \frac{12}{3!}(x-1)^3 = -2 + 11(x-1) + 7(x-1)^2 + 2(x-1)^3$

25. $f(x) = x^4 + x^2 + 1 \Rightarrow f'(x) = 4x^3 + 2x, f''(x) = 12x^2 + 2, f'''(x) = 24x, f^{(4)}(x) = 24, f^{(n)}(x) = 0$ if $n \ge 5$;
$f(-2) = 21, f'(-2) = -36, f''(-2) = 50, f'''(-2) = -48, f^{(4)}(-2) = 24, f^{(n)}(-2) = 0$ if $n \ge 5 \Rightarrow x^4 + x^2 + 1$
$= 21 - 36(x+2) + \frac{50}{2!}(x+2)^2 - \frac{48}{3!}(x+2)^3 + \frac{24}{4!}(x+2)^4 = 21 - 36(x+2) + 25(x+2)^2 - 8(x+2)^3 + (x+2)^4$

26. $f(x) = 3x^5 - x^4 + 2x^3 + x^2 - 2 \Rightarrow f'(x) = 15x^4 - 4x^3 + 6x^2 + 2x, f''(x) = 60x^3 - 12x^2 + 12x + 2,$
$f'''(x) = 180x^2 - 24x + 12, f^{(4)}(x) = 360x - 24, f^{(5)}(x) = 360, f^{(n)}(x) = 0$ if $n \ge 6$; $f(-1) = -7,$
$f'(-1) = 23, f''(-1) = -82, f'''(-1) = 216, f^{(4)}(-1) = -384, f^{(5)}(-1) = 360, f^{(n)}(-1) = 0$ if $n \ge 6$
$\Rightarrow 3x^5 - x^4 + 2x^3 + x^2 - 2 = -7 + 23(x+1) - \frac{82}{2!}(x+1)^2 + \frac{216}{3!}(x+1)^3 - \frac{384}{4!}(x+1)^4 + \frac{360}{5!}(x+1)^5$
$= -7 + 23(x+1) - 41(x+1)^2 + 36(x+1)^3 - 16(x+1)^4 + 3(x+1)^5$

27. $f(x) = x^{-2} \Rightarrow f'(x) = -2x^{-3}, f''(x) = 3!\,x^{-4}, f'''(x) = -4!\,x^{-5} \Rightarrow f^{(n)}(x) = (-1)^n (n+1)!\,x^{-n-2}$;
$f(1) = 1, f'(1) = -2, f''(1) = 3!, f'''(1) = -4!, f^{(n)}(1) = (-1)^n (n+1)! \Rightarrow \frac{1}{x^2}$
$= 1 - 2(x-1) + 3(x-1)^2 - 4(x-1)^3 + \ldots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n (n+1)(x-1)^n$

28. $f(x) = \frac{1}{(1-x)^3} \Rightarrow f'(x) = 3(1-x)^{-4}, f''(x) = 12(1-x)^{-5}, f'''(x) = 60(1-x)^{-6} \Rightarrow f^{(n)}(x) = \frac{(n+2)!}{2}(1-x)^{-n-3}$;
$f(0) = 1, f'(0) = 3, f''(0) = 12, f'''(0) = 60, \ldots, f^{(n)}(0) = \frac{(n+2)!}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{(1-x)^3} = 1 + 3x + 6x^2 + 10x^3 + \ldots$
$= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(n+2)(n+1)}{2} x^n$

29. $f(x) = e^x \Rightarrow f'(x) = e^x, f''(x) = e^x \Rightarrow f^{(n)}(x) = e^x; f(2) = e^2, f'(2) = e^2, \ldots f^{(n)}(2) = e^2$
$\Rightarrow e^x = e^2 + e^2(x-2) + \frac{e^2}{2}(x-2)^2 + \frac{e^3}{3!}(x-2)^3 + \ldots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{e^2}{n!}(x-2)^n$

30. $f(x) = 2^x \Rightarrow f'(x) = 2^x \ln 2, f''(x) = 2^x(\ln 2)^2, f'''(x) = 2^x(\ln 2)^3 \Rightarrow f^{(n)}(x) = 2^x(\ln 2)^n; f(1) = 2, f'(1) = 2\ln 2,$
$f''(1) = 2(\ln 2)^2, f'''(1) = 2(\ln 2)^3, \ldots, f^{(n)}(1) = 2(\ln 2)^n$
$\Rightarrow 2^x = 2 + (2\ln 2)(x-1) + \frac{2(\ln 2)^2}{2}(x-1)^2 + \frac{2(\ln 2)^3}{3!}(x-1)^3 + \ldots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{2(\ln 2)^n(x-1)^n}{n!}$

31. $f(x) = \cos\left(2x + \frac{\pi}{2}\right), f'(x) = -2\sin\left(2x + \frac{\pi}{2}\right), f''(x) = -4\cos\left(2x + \frac{\pi}{2}\right), f'''(x) = 8\sin\left(2x + \frac{\pi}{2}\right),$
$f^{(4)}(x) = 2^4\cos\left(2x + \frac{\pi}{2}\right), f^{(5)}(x) = -2^5\sin\left(2x + \frac{\pi}{2}\right), \ldots; f\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -1, f'\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 0, f''\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 4, f'''\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 0, f^{(4)}\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 2^4,$
$f^{(5)}\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 0, \ldots, f^{(2n)}\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = (-1)^n 2^{2n} \Rightarrow \cos\left(2x + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) = -1 + 2\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^2 - \frac{2}{3}\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^4 + \ldots$
$= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n 2^{2n}}{(2n)!}\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^{2n}$

32. $f(x) = \sqrt{x+1}, f'(x) = \frac{1}{2}(x+1)^{-1/2}, f''(x) = -\frac{1}{4}(x+1)^{-3/2}, f'''(x) = \frac{3}{8}(x+1)^{-5/2}, f^{(4)}(x) = -\frac{15}{16}(x+1)^{-7/2}, \ldots;$
$f(0) = 1, f'(0) = \frac{1}{2}, f''(0) = -\frac{1}{4}, f'''(0) = \frac{3}{8}, f^{(4)}(0) = -\frac{15}{16}, \ldots \Rightarrow \sqrt{x+1} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{1}{8}x^2 + \frac{1}{16}x^3 - \frac{5}{128}x^4 + \ldots$

33. The Maclaurin series generated by $\cos x$ is $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{(2n)!}x^{2n}$ which converges on $(-\infty, \infty)$ and the Maclaurin series generated by $\frac{2}{1-x}$ is $2\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} x^n$ which converges on $(-1, 1)$. Thus the Maclaurin series generated by $f(x) = \cos x - \frac{2}{1-x}$ is given by $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{(2n)!}x^{2n} - 2\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} x^n = -1 - 2x - \frac{5}{2}x^2 - \ldots$. which converges on the intersection of $(-\infty, \infty)$ and $(-1, 1)$, so the interval of convergence is $(-1, 1)$.

34. The Maclaurin series generated by e^x is $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!}$ which converges on $(-\infty, \infty)$. The Maclaurin series generated by $f(x) = (1 - x + x^2)e^x$ is given by $(1 - x + x^2)\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{2}{3}x^3 \ldots$. which converges on $(-\infty, \infty)$.

35. The Maclaurin series generated by $\sin x$ is $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{(2n+1)!}x^{2n+1}$ which converges on $(-\infty, \infty)$ and the Maclaurin series generated by $\ln(1+x)$ is $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n-1}}{n}x^n$ which converges on $(-1, 1)$. Thus the Maclaurin series genereated by $f(x) = \sin x \cdot \ln(1+x)$ is given by $\left(\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{(2n+1)!}x^{2n+1}\right)\left(\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n-1}}{n}x^n\right) = x^2 - \frac{1}{2}x^3 + \frac{1}{6}x^4 - \ldots$. which converges on the intersection of $(-\infty, \infty)$ and $(-1, 1)$, so the interval of convergence is $(-1, 1)$.

36. The Maclaurin series generated by $\sin x$ is $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{(2n+1)!}x^{2n+1}$ which converges on $(-\infty, \infty)$. The Maclaurin series genereated by $f(x) = x\sin^2 x$ is given by $x\left(\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{(2n+1)!}x^{2n+1}\right)^2 = x\left(\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{(2n+1)!}x^{2n+1}\right)\left(\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{(2n+1)!}x^{2n+1}\right)$
$= x^3 - \frac{1}{3}x^5 + \frac{2}{45}x^7 + \ldots$ which converges on $(-\infty, \infty)$.

37. If $e^x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{f^{(n)}(a)}{n!}(x-a)^n$ and $f(x) = e^x$, we have $f^{(n)}(a) = e^a$ f or all $n = 0, 1, 2, 3, \ldots$
$\Rightarrow e^x = e^a\left[\frac{(x-a)^0}{0!} + \frac{(x-a)^1}{1!} + \frac{(x-a)^2}{2!} + \ldots\right] = e^a\left[1 + (x-a) + \frac{(x-a)^2}{2!} + \ldots\right]$ at $x = a$

38. $f(x) = e^x \Rightarrow f^{(n)}(x) = e^x$ for all n $\Rightarrow f^{(n)}(1) = e$ for all $n = 0, 1, 2, \ldots$
$\Rightarrow e^x = e + e(x-1) + \frac{e}{2!}(x-1)^2 + \frac{e}{3!}(x-1)^3 + \ldots = e\left[1 + (x-1) + \frac{(x-1)^2}{2!} + \frac{(x-1)^3}{3!} + \ldots\right]$

39. $f(x) = f(a) + f'(a)(x-a) + \frac{f''(a)}{2}(x-a)^2 + \frac{f'''(a)}{3!}(x-a)^3 + \ldots \Rightarrow f'(x)$
$= f'(a) + f''(a)(x-a) + \frac{f'''(a)}{3!}3(x-a)^2 + \ldots \Rightarrow f''(x) = f''(a) + f'''(a)(x-a) + \frac{f^{(4)}(a)}{4!}4 \cdot 3(x-a)^2 + \ldots$
$\Rightarrow f^{(n)}(x) = f^{(n)}(a) + f^{(n+1)}(a)(x-a) + \frac{f^{(n+2)}(a)}{2}(x-a)^2 + \ldots$
$\Rightarrow f(a) = f(a) + 0, f'(a) = f'(a) + 0, \ldots, f^{(n)}(a) = f^{(n)}(a) + 0$

40. $E(x) = f(x) - b_0 - b_1(x-a) - b_2(x-a)^2 - b_3(x-a)^3 - \ldots - b_n(x-a)^n$
$\Rightarrow 0 = E(a) = f(a) - b_0 \Rightarrow b_0 = f(a)$; from condition (b),
$\lim_{x \to a} \frac{f(x) - f(a) - b_1(x-a) - b_2(x-a)^2 - b_3(x-a)^3 - \ldots - b_n(x-a)^n}{(x-a)^n} = 0$
$\Rightarrow \lim_{x \to a} \frac{f'(x) - b_1 - 2b_2(x-a) - 3b_3(x-a)^2 - \ldots - nb_n(x-a)^{n-1}}{n(x-a)^{n-1}} = 0$
$\Rightarrow b_1 = f'(a) \Rightarrow \lim_{x \to a} \frac{f''(x) - 2b_2 - 3!\,b_3(x-a) - \ldots - n(n-1)b_n(x-a)^{n-2}}{n(n-1)(x-a)^{n-2}} = 0$
$\Rightarrow b_2 = \frac{1}{2}f''(a) \Rightarrow \lim_{x \to a} \frac{f'''(x) - 3!\,b_3 - \ldots - n(n-1)(n-2)b_n(x-a)^{n-3}}{n(n-1)(n-2)(x-a)^{n-3}} = 0$
$= b_3 = \frac{1}{3!}f'''(a) \Rightarrow \lim_{x \to a} \frac{f^{(n)}(x) - n!\,b_n}{n!} = 0 \Rightarrow b_n = \frac{1}{n!}f^{(n)}(a)$; therefore,
$g(x) = f(a) + f'(a)(x-a) + \frac{f''(a)}{2!}(x-a)^2 + \ldots + \frac{f^{(n)}(a)}{n!}(x-a)^n = P_n(x)$

41. $f(x) = \ln(\cos x) \Rightarrow f'(x) = -\tan x$ and $f''(x) = -\sec^2 x$; $f(0) = 0, f'(0) = 0, f''(0) = -1 \Rightarrow L(x) = 0$ and $Q(x) = -\frac{x^2}{2}$

42. $f(x) = e^{\sin x} \Rightarrow f'(x) = (\cos x)e^{\sin x}$ and $f''(x) = (-\sin x)e^{\sin x} + (\cos x)^2 e^{\sin x}$; $f(0) = 1, f'(0) = 1, f''(0) = 1$
$\Rightarrow L(x) = 1 + x$ and $Q(x) = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2}$

43. $f(x) = (1-x^2)^{-1/2} \Rightarrow f'(x) = x(1-x^2)^{-3/2}$ and $f''(x) = (1-x^2)^{-3/2} + 3x^2(1-x^2)^{-5/2}$; $f(0) = 1, f'(0) = 0,$
$f''(0) = 1 \Rightarrow L(x) = 1$ and $Q(x) = 1 + \frac{x^2}{2}$

44. $f(x) = \cosh x \Rightarrow f'(x) = \sinh x$ and $f''(x) = \cosh x$; $f(0) = 1, f'(0) = 0, f''(0) = 1 \Rightarrow L(x) = 1$ and $Q(x) = 1 + \frac{x^2}{2}$

45. $f(x) = \sin x \Rightarrow f'(x) = \cos x$ and $f''(x) = -\sin x$; $f(0) = 0, f'(0) = 1, f''(0) = 0 \Rightarrow L(x) = x$ and $Q(x) = x$

46. $f(x) = \tan x \Rightarrow f'(x) = \sec^2 x$ and $f''(x) = 2\sec^2 x \tan x$; $f(0) = 0, f'(0) = 1, f'' = 0 \Rightarrow L(x) = x$ and $Q(x) = x$

10.9 CONVERGENCE OF TAYLOR SERIES

1. $e^x = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \ldots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!} \Rightarrow e^{-5x} = 1 + (-5x) + \frac{(-5x)^2}{2!} + \ldots = 1 - 5x + \frac{5^2x^2}{2!} - \frac{5^3x^3}{3!} + \ldots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n 5^n x^n}{n!}$

2. $e^x = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \ldots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!} \Rightarrow e^{-x/2} = 1 + \left(\frac{-x}{2}\right) + \frac{\left(-\frac{x}{2}\right)^2}{2!} + \ldots = 1 - \frac{x}{2} + \frac{x^2}{2^2 2!} - \frac{x^3}{2^3 3!} + \ldots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^n}{2^n n!}$

3. $\sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \ldots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \Rightarrow 5\sin(-x) = 5\left[(-x) - \frac{(-x)^3}{3!} + \frac{(-x)^5}{5!} - \ldots\right] = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{5(-1)^{n+1} x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!}$

4. $\sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \ldots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \Rightarrow \sin\frac{\pi x}{2} = \frac{\pi x}{2} - \frac{\left(\frac{\pi x}{2}\right)^3}{3!} + \frac{\left(\frac{\pi x}{2}\right)^5}{5!} - \frac{\left(\frac{\pi x}{2}\right)^7}{7!} + \ldots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n \pi^{2n+1} x^{2n+1}}{2^{2n+1}(2n+1)!}$

5. $\cos x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} \Rightarrow \cos 5x^2 = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n \left[5x^2\right]^{2n}}{(2n)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n 5^{2n} x^{4n}}{(2n)!} = 1 - \frac{25x^4}{2!} + \frac{625x^8}{4!} - \frac{15625x^{12}}{6!} + \ldots$

6. $\cos x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} \Rightarrow \cos\left(\frac{x^{3/2}}{\sqrt{2}}\right) = \cos\left(\left(\frac{x^3}{2}\right)^{1/2}\right) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n \left(\left(\frac{x^3}{2}\right)^{1/2}\right)^{2n}}{(2n)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{3n}}{2^n (2n)!}$
$= 1 - \frac{x^3}{2 \cdot 2!} + \frac{x^6}{2^2 \cdot 4!} - \frac{x^9}{2^3 \cdot 6!} + \ldots$

7. $\ln(1+x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n-1} x^n}{n} \Rightarrow \ln(1+x^2) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n-1}(x^2)^n}{n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n-1} x^{2n}}{n} = x^2 - \frac{x^4}{2} + \frac{x^6}{3} - \frac{x^8}{4} + \ldots$

8. $\tan^{-1} x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{2n+1} \Rightarrow \tan^{-1}(3x^4) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n (3x^4)^{2n+1}}{2n+1} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n 3^{2n+1} x^{8n+4}}{n} = 3x^4 - 9x^{12} + \frac{243}{5}x^{20} - \frac{2187}{7}x^{28} + \ldots$

9. $\frac{1}{1+x} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n x^n \Rightarrow \frac{1}{1+\frac{3}{4}x^3} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n \left(\frac{3}{4}x^3\right)^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n x^{3n} = 1 - \frac{3}{4}x^3 + \frac{9}{16}x^6 - \frac{27}{64}x^9 + \ldots$

10. $\frac{1}{1-x} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} x^n \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2-x} = \frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{1-\frac{1}{2}x} = \frac{1}{2}\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}x\right)^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n+1} x^n = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4}x + \frac{1}{8}x^2 + \frac{1}{16}x^3 + \ldots$

11. $e^x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!} \Rightarrow xe^x = x\left(\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!}\right) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^{n+1}}{n!} = x + x^2 + \frac{x^3}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{4!} + \ldots$

12. $\sin x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \Rightarrow x^2 \sin x = x^2\left(\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!}\right) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+3}}{(2n+1)!} = x^3 - \frac{x^5}{3!} + \frac{x^7}{5!} - \frac{x^9}{7!} + \ldots$

13. $\cos x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{2} - 1 + \cos x = \frac{x^2}{2} - 1 + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} = \frac{x^2}{2} - 1 + 1 - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \frac{x^6}{6!} + \frac{x^8}{8!} - \frac{x^{10}}{10!} + \ldots$
$= \frac{x^4}{4!} - \frac{x^6}{6!} + \frac{x^8}{8!} - \frac{x^{10}}{10!} + \ldots = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!}$

14. $\sin x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \Rightarrow \sin x - x + \frac{x^3}{3!} = \left(\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!}\right) - x + \frac{x^3}{3!}$
$= \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \frac{x^9}{9!} - \frac{x^{11}}{11!} + \ldots\right) - x + \frac{x^3}{3!} = \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \frac{x^9}{9!} - \frac{x^{11}}{11!} + \ldots = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!}$

15. $\cos x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} \Rightarrow x \cos \pi x = x \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n (\pi x)^{2n}}{(2n)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n \pi^{2n} x^{2n+1}}{(2n)!} = x - \frac{\pi^2 x^3}{2!} + \frac{\pi^4 x^5}{4!} - \frac{\pi^6 x^7}{6!} + \ldots$

16. $\cos x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} \Rightarrow x^2 \cos(x^2) = x^2 \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n (x^2)^{2n}}{(2n)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{4n+2}}{(2n)!} = x^2 - \frac{x^6}{2!} + \frac{x^{10}}{4!} - \frac{x^{14}}{6!} + \ldots$

17. $\cos^2 x = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{\cos 2x}{2} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n (2x)^{2n}}{(2n)!} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\left[1 - \frac{(2x)^2}{2!} + \frac{(2x)^4}{4!} - \frac{(2x)^6}{6!} + \frac{(2x)^8}{8!} - \ldots\right]$
$= 1 - \frac{(2x)^2}{2 \cdot 2!} + \frac{(2x)^4}{2 \cdot 4!} - \frac{(2x)^6}{2 \cdot 6!} + \frac{(2x)^8}{2 \cdot 8!} - \ldots = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n (2x)^{2n}}{2 \cdot (2n)!} = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n 2^{2n-1} x^{2n}}{(2n)!}$

18. $\sin^2 x = \left(\frac{1-\cos 2x}{2}\right) = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}\cos 2x = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}\left(1 - \frac{(2x)^2}{2!} + \frac{(2x)^4}{4!} - \frac{(2x)^6}{6!} + \ldots\right) = \frac{(2x)^2}{2 \cdot 2!} - \frac{(2x)^4}{2 \cdot 4!} + \frac{(2x)^6}{2 \cdot 6!} - \ldots$
$= \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n+1} (2x)^{2n}}{2 \cdot (2n)!} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n 2^{2n-1} x^{2n}}{(2n)!}$

19. $\frac{x^2}{1-2x} = x^2\left(\frac{1}{1-2x}\right) = x^2 \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (2x)^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 2^n x^{n+2} = x^2 + 2x^3 + 2^2x^4 + 2^3x^5 + \ldots$

20. $x \ln(1+2x) = x \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n-1}(2x)^n}{n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n-1}2^n x^{n+1}}{n} = 2x^2 - \frac{2^2x^3}{2} + \frac{2^3x^4}{4} - \frac{2^4x^5}{5} + \ldots$

21. $\frac{1}{1-x} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} x^n = 1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + \ldots \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{1}{1-x}\right) = \frac{1}{(1-x)^2} = 1 + 2x + 3x^2 + \ldots = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} nx^{n-1} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (n+1)x^n$

22. $\frac{2}{(1-x)^3} = \frac{d^2}{dx^2}\left(\frac{1}{1-x}\right) = \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{1}{(1-x)^2}\right) = \frac{d}{dx}(1 + 2x + 3x^2 + \ldots) = 2 + 6x + 12x^2 + \ldots = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} n(n-1)x^{n-2}$
$= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (n+2)(n+1)x^n$

23. $\tan^{-1}x = x - \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{5}x^5 - \frac{1}{7}x^7 + \ldots \Rightarrow x\tan^{-1}x^2 = x\left(x^2 - \frac{1}{3}(x^2)^3 + \frac{1}{5}(x^2)^5 - \frac{1}{7}(x^2)^7 + \ldots\right)$
$= x^3 - \frac{1}{3}x^7 + \frac{1}{5}x^{11} - \frac{1}{7}x^{15} + \ldots = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{4n-1}}{2n-1}$

24. $\sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \ldots \Rightarrow \sin x \cdot \cos x = \frac{1}{2}\sin 2x = \frac{1}{2}\left(2x - \frac{(2x)^3}{3!} + \frac{(2x)^5}{5!} - \frac{(2x)^7}{7!} + \ldots\right)$
$= x - \frac{4x^3}{3!} + \frac{16x^5}{5!} - \frac{64x^7}{7!} + \ldots = x - \frac{2x^3}{3} + \frac{2x^5}{15} - \frac{4x^7}{315} + \ldots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n 2^{2n} x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!}$

25. $e^x = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \ldots$ and $\frac{1}{1+x} = 1 - x + x^2 - x^3 + \ldots \Rightarrow e^x + \frac{1}{1+x}$
$= \left(1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \ldots\right) + (1 - x + x^2 - x^3 + \ldots) = 2 + \frac{3}{2}x^2 - \frac{5}{6}x^3 + \frac{25}{24}x^4 + \ldots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\left(\frac{1}{n!} + (-1)^n\right)x^n$

26. $\sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \ldots$ and $\cos x = 1 - \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \frac{x^6}{6!} + \ldots \Rightarrow \cos x - \sin x$
$= \left(1 - \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \frac{x^6}{6!} + \ldots\right) - \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \ldots\right) = 1 - x - \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^6}{6!} + \frac{x^7}{7!} + \ldots$
$= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\left(\frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} - \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!}\right)$

27. $\ln(1+x) = x - \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{4}x^4 + \ldots \Rightarrow \frac{x}{3}\ln(1+x^2) = \frac{x}{3}\left(x^2 - \frac{1}{2}(x^2)^2 + \frac{1}{3}(x^2)^3 - \frac{1}{4}(x^2)^4 + \ldots\right)$
$= \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{6}x^5 + \frac{1}{9}x^7 - \frac{1}{12}x^9 + \ldots = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n-1}}{3n} x^{2n+1}$

28. $\ln(1+x) = x - \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{4}x^4 + \ldots$ and $\ln(1-x) = -x - \frac{1}{2}x^2 - \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{4}x^4 + \ldots \Rightarrow \ln(1+x) - \ln(1-x)$
$= \left(x - \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{4}x^4 + \ldots\right) - \left(-x - \frac{1}{2}x^2 - \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{4}x^4 + \ldots\right) = 2x + \frac{2}{3}x^3 + \frac{2}{5}x^5 + \ldots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{2}{2n+1} x^{2n+1}$

29. $e^x = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \ldots$ and $\sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \ldots \Rightarrow e^x \cdot \sin x$
$= \left(1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \ldots\right)\left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \ldots\right) = x + x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{30}x^5 - \ldots.$

30. $\ln(1+x) = x - \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{4}x^4 + \ldots$ and $\frac{1}{1-x} = 1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + \ldots \Rightarrow \frac{\ln(1+x)}{1-x} = \ln(1+x) \cdot \frac{1}{1-x}$
$= \left(x - \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{4}x^4 + \ldots\right)(1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + \ldots) = x + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{5}{6}x^3 + \frac{7}{12}x^4 + \ldots.$

31. $\tan^{-1}x = x - \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{5}x^5 - \frac{1}{7}x^7 + \ldots \Rightarrow (\tan^{-1}x)^2 = (\tan^{-1}x)(\tan^{-1}x)$
$= \left(x - \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{5}x^5 - \frac{1}{7}x^7 + \ldots\right)\left(x - \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{5}x^5 - \frac{1}{7}x^7 + \ldots\right) = x^2 - \frac{2}{3}x^4 - \frac{23}{45}x^6 - \frac{44}{105}x^8 + \ldots.$

32. $\sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \ldots$ and $\cos x = 1 - \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \frac{x^6}{6!} + \ldots \Rightarrow \cos^2 x \cdot \sin x = \cos x \cdot \cos x \cdot \sin x$
$= \cos x \cdot \frac{1}{2}\sin 2x = \frac{1}{2}\left(1 - \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \frac{x^6}{6!} + \ldots\right)\left(2x - \frac{(2x)^3}{3!} + \frac{(2x)^5}{5!} - \frac{(2x)^7}{7!} + \ldots\right) = x - \frac{7}{6}x^3 + \frac{61}{120}x^5 - \frac{1247}{5040}x^7 + \ldots$

33. $\sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \ldots$ and $e^x = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \ldots$
$\Rightarrow e^{\sin x} = 1 + \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \ldots\right) + \frac{1}{2}\left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \ldots\right)^2 + \frac{1}{6}\left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \ldots\right)^3 + \ldots$
$= 1 + x + \frac{1}{2}x^2 - \frac{1}{8}x^4 + \ldots.$

34. $\sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \ldots$ and $\tan^{-1}x = x - \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{5}x^5 - \frac{1}{7}x^7 + \ldots \Rightarrow \sin(\tan^{-1}x) = \left(x - \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{5}x^5 - \frac{1}{7}x^7 + \ldots\right)$
$- \frac{1}{6}\left(x - \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{5}x^5 - \frac{1}{7}x^7 + \ldots\right)^3 + \frac{1}{120}\left(x - \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{5}x^5 - \frac{1}{7}x^7 + \ldots\right)^5 - \frac{1}{5040}\left(x - \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{5}x^5 - \frac{1}{7}x^7 + \ldots\right)^7 + \ldots$
$= x - \frac{1}{2}x^3 + \frac{3}{8}x^5 - \frac{5}{16}x^7 + \ldots$

35. Since $n = 3$, then $f^{(4)}(x) = \sin x$, $|f^{(4)}(x)| \le M$ on $[0, 0.1] \Rightarrow |\sin x| \le 1$ on $[0, 0.1] \Rightarrow M = 1$. Then $|R_3(0.1)| \le 1\frac{|0.1 - 0|^4}{4!}$
$= 4.2 \times 10^{-6} \Rightarrow$ error $\le 4.2 \times 10^{-6}$

36. Since $n = 4$, then $f^{(5)}(x) = e^x$, $|f^{(5)}(x)| \le M$ on $[0, 0.5] \Rightarrow |e^x| \le \sqrt{e}$ on $[0, 0.5] \Rightarrow M = 2.7$. Then
$|R_4(0.5)| \le 2.7\frac{|0.5 - 0|^5}{5!} = 7.03 \times 10^{-4} \Rightarrow$ error $\le 7.03 \times 10^{-4}$

37. By the Alternating Series Estimation Theorem, the error is less than $\frac{|x|^5}{5!} \Rightarrow |x|^5 < (5!)(5 \times 10^{-4}) \Rightarrow |x|^5 < 600 \times 10^{-4}$
$\Rightarrow |x| < \sqrt[5]{6 \times 10^{-2}} \approx 0.56968$

38. If $\cos x = 1 - \frac{x^2}{2}$ and $|x| < 0.5$, then the error is less than $\left|\frac{(.5)^4}{24}\right| = 0.0026$, by Alternating Series Estimation Theorem; since the next term in the series is positive, the approximation $1 - \frac{x^2}{2}$ is too small, by the Alternating Series Estimation Theorem

39. If $\sin x = x$ and $|x| < 10^{-3}$, then the error is less than $\frac{(10^{-3})^3}{3!} \approx 1.67 \times 10^{-10}$, by Alternating Series Estimation Theorem; The Alternating Series Estimation Theorem says $R_2(x)$ has the same sign as $-\frac{x^3}{3!}$. Moreover, $x < \sin x$
$\Rightarrow 0 < \sin x - x = R_2(x) \Rightarrow x < 0 \Rightarrow -10^{-3} < x < 0.$

40. $\sqrt{1 + x} = 1 + \frac{x}{2} - \frac{x^2}{8} + \frac{x^3}{16} - \ldots$. By the Alternating Series Estimation Theorem the $|\text{error}| < \left|\frac{-x^2}{8}\right| < \frac{(0.01)^2}{8}$
$= 1.25 \times 10^{-5}$

41. $|R_2(x)| = \left|\frac{e^c x^3}{3!}\right| < \frac{3^{(0.1)}(0.1)^3}{3!} < 1.87 \times 10^{-4}$, where c is between 0 and x

42. $|R_2(x)| = \left|\frac{e^c x^3}{3!}\right| < \frac{(0.1)^3}{3!} = 1.67 \times 10^{-4}$, where c is between 0 and x

43. $\sin^2 x = \left(\frac{1 - \cos 2x}{2}\right) = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}\cos 2x = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}\left(1 - \frac{(2x)^2}{2!} + \frac{(2x)^4}{4!} - \frac{(2x)^6}{6!} + \ldots\right) = \frac{2x^2}{2!} - \frac{2^3x^4}{4!} + \frac{2^5x^6}{6!} - \ldots$
$\Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}(\sin^2 x) = \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{2x^2}{2!} - \frac{2^3x^4}{4!} + \frac{2^5x^6}{6!} - \ldots\right) = 2x - \frac{(2x)^3}{3!} + \frac{(2x)^5}{5!} - \frac{(2x)^7}{7!} + \ldots \Rightarrow 2\sin x \cos x$
$= 2x - \frac{(2x)^3}{3!} + \frac{(2x)^5}{5!} - \frac{(2x)^7}{7!} + \ldots = \sin 2x$, which checks

44. $\cos^2 x = \cos 2x + \sin^2 x = \left(1 - \frac{(2x)^2}{2!} + \frac{(2x)^4}{4!} - \frac{(2x)^6}{6!} + \frac{(2x)^8}{8!} + \dots\right) + \left(\frac{2x^2}{2!} - \frac{2^3x^4}{4!} + \frac{2^5x^6}{6!} - \frac{2^7x^8}{8!} + \dots\right)$
$= 1 - \frac{2x^2}{2!} + \frac{2^3x^4}{4!} - \frac{2^5x^6}{6!} + \dots = 1 - x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x^4 - \frac{2}{45}x^6 + \frac{1}{315}x^8 - \dots$

45. A special case of Taylor's Theorem is $f(b) = f(a) + f'(c)(b - a)$, where c is between a and b $\Rightarrow f(b) - f(a) = f'(c)(b - a)$, the Mean Value Theorem.

46. If f(x) is twice differentiable and at $x = a$ there is a point of inflection, then $f''(a) = 0$. Therefore, $L(x) = Q(x) = f(a) + f'(a)(x - a)$.

47. (a) $f'' \le 0$, $f'(a) = 0$ and $x = a$ interior to the interval I $\Rightarrow f(x) - f(a) = \frac{f''(c_2)}{2}(x - a)^2 \le 0$ throughout I $\Rightarrow f(x) \le f(a)$ throughout I $\Rightarrow$ f has a local maximum at $x = a$
(b) similar reasoning gives $f(x) - f(a) = \frac{f''(c_2)}{2}(x - a)^2 \ge 0$ throughout I $\Rightarrow f(x) \ge f(a)$ throughout I $\Rightarrow$ f has a local minimum at $x = a$

48. $f(x) = (1 - x)^{-1} \Rightarrow f'(x) = (1 - x)^{-2} \Rightarrow f''(x) = 2(1 - x)^{-3} \Rightarrow f^{(3)}(x) = 6(1 - x)^{-4}$
$\Rightarrow f^{(4)}(x) = 24(1 - x)^{-5}$; therefore $\frac{1}{1-x} \approx 1 + x + x^2 + x^3$. $|x| < 0.1 \Rightarrow \frac{10}{11} < \frac{1}{1-x} < \frac{10}{9} \Rightarrow \left|\frac{1}{(1-x)^5}\right| < \left(\frac{10}{9}\right)^5$
$\Rightarrow \left|\frac{x^4}{(1-x)^5}\right| < x^4\left(\frac{10}{9}\right)^5 \Rightarrow$ the error $e_3 \le \left|\frac{\max f^{(4)}(x)\, x^4}{4!}\right| < (0.1)^4\left(\frac{10}{9}\right)^5 = 0.00016935 < 0.00017$, since $\left|\frac{f^{(4)}(x)}{4!}\right| = \left|\frac{1}{(1-x)^5}\right|$.

49. (a) $f(x) = (1 + x)^k \Rightarrow f'(x) = k(1 + x)^{k-1} \Rightarrow f''(x) = k(k - 1)(1 + x)^{k-2}$; $f(0) = 1$, $f'(0) = k$, and $f''(0) = k(k - 1)$ $\Rightarrow Q(x) = 1 + kx + \frac{k(k-1)}{2}x^2$
(b) $|R_2(x)| = \left|\frac{3 \cdot 2 \cdot 1}{3!}x^3\right| < \frac{1}{100} \Rightarrow |x^3| < \frac{1}{100} \Rightarrow 0 < x < \frac{1}{100^{1/3}}$ or $0 < x < .21544$

50. (a) Let $P = x + \pi \Rightarrow |x| = |P - \pi| < .5 \times 10^{-n}$ since P approximates π accurate to n decimals. Then, $P + \sin P = (\pi + x) + \sin(\pi + x) = (\pi + x) - \sin x = \pi + (x - \sin x) \Rightarrow |(P + \sin P) - \pi|$
$= |\sin x - x| \le \frac{|x|^3}{3!} < \frac{0.125}{3!} \times 10^{-3n} < .5 \times 10^{-3n} \Rightarrow P + \sin P$ gives an approximation to π correct to 3n decimals.

51. If $f(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n x^n$, then $f^{(k)}(x) = \sum_{n=k}^{\infty} n(n - 1)(n - 2)\cdots(n - k + 1)a_n x^{n-k}$ and $f^{(k)}(0) = k!\, a_k$
$\Rightarrow a_k = \frac{f^{(k)}(0)}{k!}$ for k a nonnegative integer. Therefore, the coefficients of f(x) are identical with the corresponding coefficients in the Maclaurin series of f(x) and the statement follows.

52. <u>Note</u>: f even $\Rightarrow f(-x) = f(x) \Rightarrow -f'(-x) = f'(x) \Rightarrow f'(-x) = -f'(x) \Rightarrow f'$ odd;
f odd $\Rightarrow f(-x) = -f(x) \Rightarrow -f'(-x) = -f'(x) \Rightarrow f'(-x) = f'(x) \Rightarrow f'$ even;
also, f odd $\Rightarrow f(-0) = f(0) \Rightarrow 2f(0) = 0 \Rightarrow f(0) = 0$
(a) If f(x) is even, then any odd-order derivative is odd and equal to 0 at $x = 0$. Therefore, $a_1 = a_3 = a_5 = \dots = 0$; that is, the Maclaurin series for f contains only even powers.
(b) If f(x) is odd, then any even-order derivative is odd and equal to 0 at $x = 0$. Therefore, $a_0 = a_2 = a_4 = \dots = 0$; that is, the Maclaurin series for f contains only odd powers.

53-58. Example CAS commands:
<u>Maple</u>:
```
f := x -> 1/sqrt(1+x);
x0 := -3/4;
x1 :=  3/4;
# Step 1:
plot( f(x), x=x0..x1, title="Step 1: #53 (Section 10.9)" );
```

```
# Step 2:
P1 := unapply( TaylorApproximation(f(x), x = 0, order=1), x );
P2 := unapply( TaylorApproximation(f(x), x = 0, order=2), x );
P3 := unapply( TaylorApproximation(f(x), x = 0, order=3), x );
# Step 3:
D2f := D(D(f));
D3f := D(D(D(f)));
D4f := D(D(D(D(f))));
plot( [D2f(x),D3f(x),D4f(x)], x=x0..x1, thickness=[0,2,4], color=[red,blue,green], title="Step 3: #57 (Section 9.9)" );
c1 := x0;
M1 := abs( D2f(c1) );
c2 := x0;
M2 := abs( D3f(c2) );
c3 := x0;
M3 := abs( D4f(c3) );
# Step 4:
R1 := unapply( abs(M1/2!*(x-0)^2), x );
R2 := unapply( abs(M2/3!*(x-0)^3), x );
R3 := unapply( abs(M3/4!*(x-0)^4), x );
plot( [R1(x),R2(x),R3(x)], x=x0..x1, thickness=[0,2,4], color=[red,blue,green], title="Step 4: #53 (Section 10.9)" );
# Step 5:
E1 := unapply( abs(f(x)-P1(x)), x );
E2 := unapply( abs(f(x)-P2(x)), x );
E3 := unapply( abs(f(x)-P3(x)), x );
plot( [E1(x),E2(x),E3(x),R1(x),R2(x),R3(x)], x=x0..x1, thickness=[0,2,4], color=[red,blue,green],
      linestyle=[1,1,1,3,3,3], title="Step 5: #53 (Section 10.9)" );
# Step 6:
TaylorApproximation( f(x), view=[x0..x1,DEFAULT], x=0, output=animation, order=1..3 );
L1 := fsolve( abs(f(x)-P1(x))=0.01, x=x0/2 );          # (a)
R1 := fsolve( abs(f(x)-P1(x))=0.01, x=x1/2 );
L2 := fsolve( abs(f(x)-P2(x))=0.01, x=x0/2 );
R2 := fsolve( abs(f(x)-P2(x))=0.01, x=x1/2 );
L3 := fsolve( abs(f(x)-P3(x))=0.01, x=x0/2 );
R3 := fsolve( abs(f(x)-P3(x))=0.01, x=x1/2 );
plot( [E1(x),E2(x),E3(x),0.01], x=min(L1,L2,L3)..max(R1,R2,R3), thickness=[0,2,4,0], linestyle=[0,0,0,2],
      color=[red,blue,green,black], view=[DEFAULT,0..0.01], title="#53(a) (Section 10.9)" );
abs(`f(x)`-`P`[1](x) ) <= evalf( E1(x0) );          # (b)
abs(`f(x)`-`P`[2](x) ) <= evalf( E2(x0) );
abs(`f(x)`-`P`[3](x) ) <= evalf( E3(x0) );
```

Mathematica: (assigned function and values for a, b, c, and n may vary)

```
Clear[x, f, c]
f[x_]= (1 + x)^(3/2)
{a, b}= {−1/2, 2};
pf=Plot[ f[x], {x, a, b}];
poly1[x_]=Series[f[x], {x,0,1}]//Normal
poly2[x_]=Series[f[x], {x,0,2}]//Normal
poly3[x_]=Series[f[x], {x,0,3}]//Normal
Plot[{f[x], poly1[x], poly2[x], poly3[x]}, {x, a, b},
     PlotStyle → {RGBColor[1,0,0], RGBColor[0,1,0], RGBColor[0,0,1], RGBColor[0,.5,.5]}];
```

The above defines the approximations. The following analyzes the derivatives to determine their maximum values.

```
f''[c]
Plot[f''[x], {x, a, b}];
f'''[c]
Plot[f'''[x], {x, a, b}];
f''''[c]
Plot[f''''[x], {x, a, b}];
```

Noting the upper bound for each of the above derivatives occurs at x = a, the upper bounds m1, m2, and m3 can be defined and bounds for remainders viewed as functions of x.

```
m1=f''[a]
m2=-f'''[a]
m3=f''''[a]
r1[x_]=m1 x^2 /2!
Plot[r1[x], {x, a, b}];
r2[x_]=m2 x^3 /3!
Plot[r2[x], {x, a, b}];
r3[x_]=m3 x^4 /4!
Plot[r3[x], {x, a, b}];
```

A three dimensional look at the error functions, allowing both c and x to vary can also be viewed. Recall that c must be a value between 0 and x, so some points on the surfaces where c is not in that interval are meaningless.

```
Plot3D[f''[c] x^2 /2!, {x, a, b}, {c, a, b}, PlotRange → All]
Plot3D[f'''[c] x^3 /3!, {x, a, b}, {c, a, b}, PlotRange → All]
Plot3D[f''''[c] x^4 /4!, {x, a, b}, {c, a, b}, PlotRange → All]
```

10.10 THE BINOMIAL SERIES

1. $(1+x)^{1/2} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)x^2}{2!} + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)x^3}{3!} + \ldots = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{1}{8}x^2 + \frac{1}{16}x^3 - \ldots$

2. $(1+x)^{1/3} = 1 + \frac{1}{3}x + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{2}{3}\right)x^2}{2!} + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{2}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{5}{3}\right)x^3}{3!} + \ldots = 1 + \frac{1}{3}x - \frac{1}{9}x^2 + \frac{5}{81}x^3 - \ldots$

3. $(1-x)^{-1/2} = 1 - \frac{1}{2}(-x) + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)(-x)^2}{2!} + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)(-x)^3}{3!} + \ldots = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x + \frac{3}{8}x^2 + \frac{5}{16}x^3 + \ldots$

4. $(1-2x)^{1/2} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}(-2x) + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)(-2x)^2}{2!} + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)(-2x)^3}{3!} + \ldots = 1 - x - \frac{1}{2}x^2 - \frac{1}{2}x^3 - \ldots$

5. $\left(1+\frac{x}{2}\right)^{-2} = 1 - 2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) + \frac{(-2)(-3)\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^2}{2!} + \frac{(-2)(-3)(-4)\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^3}{3!} + \ldots = 1 - x + \frac{3}{4}x^2 - \frac{1}{2}x^3$

6. $\left(1-\frac{x}{3}\right)^{4} = 1 + 4\left(-\frac{x}{3}\right) + \frac{(4)(3)\left(-\frac{x}{3}\right)^2}{2!} + \frac{(4)(3)(2)\left(-\frac{x}{3}\right)^3}{3!} + \frac{(4)(3)(2)(1)\left(-\frac{x}{3}\right)^4}{4!} + 0 + \ldots = 1 - \frac{4}{3}x + \frac{2}{3}x^2 - \frac{4}{27}x^3 + \frac{1}{81}x^4$

7. $(1+x^3)^{-1/2} = 1 - \frac{1}{2}x^3 + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)(x^3)^2}{2!} + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)(x^3)^3}{3!} + \ldots = 1 - \frac{1}{2}x^3 + \frac{3}{8}x^6 - \frac{5}{16}x^9 + \ldots$

8. $(1+x^2)^{-1/3} = 1 - \frac{1}{3}x^2 + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{4}{3}\right)(x^2)^2}{2!} + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{4}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{7}{3}\right)(x^2)^3}{3!} + \ldots = 1 - \frac{1}{3}x^2 + \frac{2}{9}x^4 - \frac{14}{81}x^6 + \ldots$

9. $\left(1+\frac{1}{x}\right)^{1/2} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)^2}{2!} + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)^3}{3!} + \ldots = 1 + \frac{1}{2x} - \frac{1}{8x^2} + \frac{1}{16x^3} + \ldots$

10. $\frac{x}{\sqrt[3]{1+x}} = x(1+x)^{-1/3} = x\left(1 - \left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)x + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{4}{3}\right)x^2}{2!} + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{4}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{7}{3}\right)x^3}{3!} + \ldots\right) = x - \frac{1}{3}x^2 + \frac{2}{9}x^3 - \frac{14}{81}x^4 + \ldots$

11. $(1+x)^4 = 1 + 4x + \frac{(4)(3)x^2}{2!} + \frac{(4)(3)(2)x^3}{3!} + \frac{(4)(3)(2)x^4}{4!} = 1 + 4x + 6x^2 + 4x^3 + x^4$

12. $(1+x^2)^3 = 1 + 3x^2 + \frac{(3)(2)(x^2)^2}{2!} + \frac{(3)(2)(1)(x^2)^3}{3!} = 1 + 3x^2 + 3x^4 + x^6$

13. $(1-2x)^3 = 1 + 3(-2x) + \frac{(3)(2)(-2x)^2}{2!} + \frac{(3)(2)(1)(-2x)^3}{3!} = 1 - 6x + 12x^2 - 8x^3$

14. $\left(1 - \frac{x}{2}\right)^4 = 1 + 4\left(-\frac{x}{2}\right) + \frac{(4)(3)\left(-\frac{x}{2}\right)^2}{2!} + \frac{(4)(3)(2)\left(-\frac{x}{2}\right)^3}{3!} + \frac{(4)(3)(2)(1)\left(-\frac{x}{2}\right)^4}{4!} = 1 - 2x + \frac{3}{2}x^2 - \frac{1}{2}x^3 + \frac{1}{16}x^4$

15. $\int_0^{0.2} \sin x^2\, dx = \int_0^{0.2} \left(x^2 - \frac{x^6}{3!} + \frac{x^{10}}{5!} - \ldots\right) dx = \left[\frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^7}{7\cdot 3!} + \ldots\right]_0^{0.2} \approx \left[\frac{x^3}{3}\right]_0^{0.2} \approx 0.00267$ with error $|E| \le \frac{(.2)^7}{7\cdot 3!} \approx 0.0000003$

16. $\int_0^{0.2} \frac{e^{-x}-1}{x}\, dx = \int_0^{0.2} \frac{1}{x}\left(1 - x + \frac{x^2}{2!} - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \ldots - 1\right) dx = \int_0^{0.2} \left(-1 + \frac{x}{2} - \frac{x^2}{6} + \frac{x^3}{24} - \ldots\right) dx$
$= \left[-x + \frac{x^2}{4} - \frac{x^3}{18} + \ldots\right]_0^{0.2} \approx -0.19044$ with error $|E| \le \frac{(0.2)^4}{96} \approx 0.00002$

17. $\int_0^{0.1} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^4}}\, dx = \int_0^{0.1} \left(1 - \frac{x^4}{2} + \frac{3x^8}{8} - \ldots\right) dx = \left[x - \frac{x^5}{10} + \ldots\right]_0^{0.1} \approx [x]_0^{0.1} \approx 0.1$ with error $|E| \le \frac{(0.1)^5}{10} = 0.000001$

18. $\int_0^{0.25} \sqrt[3]{1+x^2}\, dx = \int_0^{0.25} \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{3} - \frac{x^4}{9} + \ldots\right) dx = \left[x + \frac{x^3}{9} - \frac{x^5}{45} + \ldots\right]_0^{0.25} \approx \left[x + \frac{x^3}{9}\right]_0^{0.25} \approx 0.25174$ with error $|E| \le \frac{(0.25)^5}{45} \approx 0.0000217$

19. $\int_0^{0.1} \frac{\sin x}{x}\, dx = \int_0^{0.1} \left(1 - \frac{x^2}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{5!} - \frac{x^6}{7!} + \ldots\right) dx = \left[x - \frac{x^3}{3\cdot 3!} + \frac{x^5}{5\cdot 5!} - \frac{x^7}{7\cdot 7!} + \ldots\right]_0^{0.1} \approx \left[x - \frac{x^3}{3\cdot 3!} + \frac{x^5}{5\cdot 5!}\right]_0^{0.1}$
≈ 0.0999444611, $|E| \le \frac{(0.1)^7}{7\cdot 7!} \approx 2.8 \times 10^{-12}$

20. $\int_0^{0.1} \exp(-x^2)\, dx = \int_0^{0.1} \left(1 - x^2 + \frac{x^4}{2!} - \frac{x^6}{3!} + \frac{x^8}{4!} - \ldots\right) dx = \left[x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{10} + \frac{x^7}{42} + \ldots\right]_0^{0.1} \approx \left[x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{10} - \frac{x^7}{42}\right]_0^{0.1}$
≈ 0.0996676643, $|E| \le \frac{(0.1)^9}{216} \approx 4.6 \times 10^{-12}$

21. $(1+x^4)^{1/2} = (1)^{1/2} + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{1}(1)^{-1/2}(x^4) + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2!}(1)^{-3/2}(x^4)^2 + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)}{3!}(1)^{-5/2}(x^4)^3$
$+ \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)}{4!}(1)^{-7/2}(x^4)^4 + \ldots = 1 + \frac{x^4}{2} - \frac{x^8}{8} + \frac{x^{12}}{16} - \frac{5x^{16}}{128} + \ldots$
$\Rightarrow \int_0^{0.1} \left(1 + \frac{x^4}{2} - \frac{x^8}{8} + \frac{x^{12}}{16} - \frac{5x^{16}}{128} + \ldots\right) dx \approx \left[x + \frac{x^5}{10}\right]_0^{0.1} \approx 0.100001$, $|E| \le \frac{(0.1)^9}{72} \approx 1.39 \times 10^{-11}$

22. $\int_0^1 \left(\frac{1-\cos x}{x^2}\right) dx = \int_0^1 \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{x^2}{4!} + \frac{x^4}{6!} - \frac{x^6}{8!} + \frac{x^8}{10!} - \ldots\right) dx \approx \left[\frac{x}{2} - \frac{x^3}{3\cdot 4!} + \frac{x^5}{5\cdot 6!} - \frac{x^7}{7\cdot 8!} + \frac{x^9}{9\cdot 10!}\right]_0^1$
≈ 0.4863853764, $|E| \le \frac{1}{11\cdot 12!} \approx 1.9 \times 10^{-10}$

23. $\int_0^1 \cos t^2\, dt = \int_0^1 \left(1 - \frac{t^4}{2} + \frac{t^8}{4!} - \frac{t^{12}}{6!} + \ldots\right) dt = \left[t - \frac{t^5}{10} + \frac{t^9}{9\cdot 4!} - \frac{t^{13}}{13\cdot 6!} + \ldots\right]_0^1 \Rightarrow |\text{error}| < \frac{1}{13\cdot 6!} \approx .00011$

24. $\int_0^1 \cos\sqrt{t}\,dt = \int_0^1 \left(1 - \frac{t}{2} + \frac{t^2}{4!} - \frac{t^3}{6!} + \frac{t^4}{8!} - \ldots\right) dt = \left[t - \frac{t^2}{4} + \frac{t^3}{3\cdot 4!} - \frac{t^4}{4\cdot 6!} + \frac{t^5}{5\cdot 8!} - \ldots\right]_0^1$
$\Rightarrow\ |\text{error}| < \frac{1}{5\cdot 8!} \approx 0.000004960$

25. $F(x) = \int_0^x \left(t^2 - \frac{t^6}{3!} + \frac{t^{10}}{5!} - \frac{t^{14}}{7!} + \ldots\right) dt = \left[\frac{t^3}{3} - \frac{t^7}{7\cdot 3!} + \frac{t^{11}}{11\cdot 5!} - \frac{t^{15}}{15\cdot 7!} + \ldots\right]_0^x \approx \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^7}{7\cdot 3!} + \frac{x^{11}}{11\cdot 5!}$
$\Rightarrow\ |\text{error}| < \frac{1}{15\cdot 7!} \approx 0.000013$

26. $F(x) = \int_0^x \left(t^2 - t^4 + \frac{t^6}{2!} - \frac{t^8}{3!} + \frac{t^{10}}{4!} - \frac{t^{12}}{5!} + \ldots\right) dt = \left[\frac{t^3}{3} - \frac{t^5}{5} + \frac{t^7}{7\cdot 2!} - \frac{t^9}{9\cdot 3!} + \frac{t^{11}}{11\cdot 4!} - \frac{t^{13}}{13\cdot 5!} + \ldots\right]_0^x$
$\approx \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^5}{5} + \frac{x^7}{7\cdot 2!} - \frac{x^9}{9\cdot 3!} + \frac{x^{11}}{11\cdot 4!}\ \Rightarrow\ |\text{error}| < \frac{1}{13\cdot 5!} \approx 0.00064$

27. (a) $F(x) = \int_0^x \left(t - \frac{t^3}{3} + \frac{t^5}{5} - \frac{t^7}{7} + \ldots\right) dt = \left[\frac{t^2}{2} - \frac{t^4}{12} + \frac{t^6}{30} - \ldots\right]_0^x \approx \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^4}{12}\ \Rightarrow\ |\text{error}| < \frac{(0.5)^6}{30} \approx .00052$

(b) $|\text{error}| < \frac{1}{33\cdot 34} \approx .00089$ when $F(x) \approx \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^4}{3\cdot 4} + \frac{x^6}{5\cdot 6} - \frac{x^8}{7\cdot 8} + \ldots + (-1)^{15}\frac{x^{32}}{31\cdot 32}$

28. (a) $F(x) = \int_0^x \left(1 - \frac{t}{2} + \frac{t^2}{3} - \frac{t^3}{4} + \ldots\right) dt = \left[t - \frac{t^2}{2\cdot 2} + \frac{t^3}{3\cdot 3} - \frac{t^4}{4\cdot 4} + \frac{t^5}{5\cdot 5} - \ldots\right]_0^x \approx x - \frac{x^2}{2^2} + \frac{x^3}{3^2} - \frac{x^4}{4^2} + \frac{x^5}{5^2}$
$\Rightarrow\ |\text{error}| < \frac{(0.5)^6}{6^2} \approx .00043$

(b) $|\text{error}| < \frac{1}{32^2} \approx .00097$ when $F(x) \approx x - \frac{x^2}{2^2} + \frac{x^3}{3^2} - \frac{x^4}{4^2} + \ldots + (-1)^{31}\frac{x^{31}}{31^2}$

29. $\frac{1}{x^2}\left(e^x - (1+x)\right) = \frac{1}{x^2}\left(\left(1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \ldots\right) - 1 - x\right) = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{x}{3!} + \frac{x^2}{4!} + \ldots\ \Rightarrow\ \lim_{x\to 0} \frac{e^x - (1+x)}{x^2}$
$= \lim_{x\to 0}\left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{x}{3!} + \frac{x^2}{4!} + \ldots\right) = \frac{1}{2}$

30. $\frac{1}{x}\left(e^x - e^{-x}\right) = \frac{1}{x}\left[\left(1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \ldots\right) - \left(1 - x + \frac{x^2}{2!} - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \ldots\right)\right] = \frac{1}{x}\left(2x + \frac{2x^3}{3!} + \frac{2x^5}{5!} + \frac{2x^7}{7!} + \ldots\right)$
$= 2 + \frac{2x^2}{3!} + \frac{2x^4}{5!} + \frac{2x^6}{7!} + \ldots\ \Rightarrow\ \lim_{x\to 0} \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{x} = \lim_{x\to\infty}\left(2 + \frac{2x^2}{3!} + \frac{2x^4}{5!} + \frac{2x^6}{7!} + \ldots\right) = 2$

31. $\frac{1}{t^4}\left(1 - \cos t - \frac{t^2}{2}\right) = \frac{1}{t^4}\left[1 - \frac{t^2}{2} - \left(1 - \frac{t^2}{2} + \frac{t^4}{4!} - \frac{t^6}{6!} + \ldots\right)\right] = -\frac{1}{4!} + \frac{t^2}{6!} - \frac{t^4}{8!} + \ldots\ \Rightarrow\ \lim_{t\to 0} \frac{1 - \cos t - \left(\frac{t^2}{2}\right)}{t^4}$
$= \lim_{t\to 0}\left(-\frac{1}{4!} + \frac{t^2}{6!} - \frac{t^4}{8!} + \ldots\right) = -\frac{1}{24}$

32. $\frac{1}{\theta^5}\left(-\theta + \frac{\theta^3}{6} + \sin\theta\right) = \frac{1}{\theta^5}\left(-\theta + \frac{\theta^3}{6} + \theta - \frac{\theta^3}{3!} + \frac{\theta^5}{5!} - \ldots\right) = \frac{1}{5!} - \frac{\theta^2}{7!} + \frac{\theta^4}{9!} - \ldots\ \Rightarrow\ \lim_{\theta\to 0} \frac{\sin\theta - \theta + \left(\frac{\theta^3}{6}\right)}{\theta^5}$
$= \lim_{\theta\to 0}\left(\frac{1}{5!} - \frac{\theta^2}{7!} + \frac{\theta^4}{9!} - \ldots\right) = \frac{1}{120}$

33. $\frac{1}{y^3}\left(y - \tan^{-1} y\right) = \frac{1}{y^3}\left[y - \left(y - \frac{y^3}{3} + \frac{y^5}{5} - \ldots\right)\right] = \frac{1}{3} - \frac{y^2}{5} + \frac{y^4}{7} - \ldots\ \Rightarrow\ \lim_{y\to 0} \frac{y - \tan^{-1} y}{y^3} = \lim_{y\to 0}\left(\frac{1}{3} - \frac{y^2}{5} + \frac{y^4}{7} - \ldots\right)$
$= \frac{1}{3}$

34. $\frac{\tan^{-1} y - \sin y}{y^3 \cos y} = \frac{\left(y - \frac{y^3}{3} + \frac{y^5}{5} - \ldots\right) - \left(y - \frac{y^3}{3!} + \frac{y^5}{5!} - \ldots\right)}{y^3 \cos y} = \frac{\left(-\frac{y^3}{6} + \frac{23y^5}{5!} - \ldots\right)}{y^3 \cos y} = \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{6} + \frac{23y^2}{5!} - \ldots\right)}{\cos y}$
$\Rightarrow\ \lim_{y\to 0} \frac{\tan^{-1} y - \sin y}{y^3 \cos y} = \lim_{y\to 0} \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{6} + \frac{23y^2}{5!} - \ldots\right)}{\cos y} = -\frac{1}{6}$

35. $x^2\left(-1 + e^{-1/x^2}\right) = x^2\left(-1 + 1 - \frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{1}{2x^4} - \frac{1}{6x^6} + \ldots\right) = -1 + \frac{1}{2x^2} - \frac{1}{6x^4} + \ldots\ \Rightarrow\ \lim_{x\to\infty} x^2\left(e^{-1/x^2} - 1\right)$
$= \lim_{x\to\infty}\left(-1 + \frac{1}{2x^2} - \frac{1}{6x^4} + \ldots\right) = -1$

36. $(x+1)\sin\left(\frac{1}{x+1}\right) = (x+1)\left(\frac{1}{x+1} - \frac{1}{3!(x+1)^3} + \frac{1}{5!(x+1)^5} - \ldots\right) = 1 - \frac{1}{3!(x+1)^2} + \frac{1}{5!(x+1)^4} - \ldots$
$\Rightarrow \lim_{x\to\infty} (x+1)\sin\left(\frac{1}{x+1}\right) = \lim_{x\to\infty}\left(1 - \frac{1}{3!(x+1)^2} + \frac{1}{5!(x+1)^4} - \ldots\right) = 1$

37. $\frac{\ln(1+x^2)}{1-\cos x} = \frac{\left(x^2 - \frac{x^4}{2} + \frac{x^6}{3} - \ldots\right)}{1 - \left(1 - \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \ldots\right)} = \frac{\left(1 - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{3} - \ldots\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{2!} - \frac{x^2}{4!} + \ldots\right)} \Rightarrow \lim_{x\to 0} \frac{\ln(1+x^2)}{1-\cos x} = \lim_{x\to 0} \frac{\left(1 - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{3} - \ldots\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{2!} - \frac{x^2}{4!} + \ldots\right)} = 2! = 2$

38. $\frac{x^2-4}{\ln(x-1)} = \frac{(x-2)(x+2)}{\left[(x-2) - \frac{(x-2)^2}{2} + \frac{(x-2)^3}{3} - \ldots\right]} = \frac{x+2}{\left[1 - \frac{x-2}{2} + \frac{(x-2)^2}{3} - \ldots\right]} \Rightarrow \lim_{x\to 2} \frac{x^2-4}{\ln(x-1)}$
$= \lim_{x\to 2} \frac{x+2}{\left[1 - \frac{x-2}{2} + \frac{(x-2)^2}{3} - \ldots\right]} = 4$

39. $\sin 3x^2 = 3x^2 - \frac{9}{2}x^6 + \frac{81}{40}x^{10} - \ldots$ and $1 - \cos 2x = 2x^2 - \frac{2}{3}x^4 + \frac{4}{45}x^6 - \ldots \Rightarrow \lim_{x\to 0} \frac{\sin 3x^2}{1-\cos 2x}$
$= \lim_{x\to 0} \frac{3x^2 - \frac{9}{2}x^6 + \frac{81}{40}x^{10} - \ldots}{2x^2 - \frac{2}{3}x^4 + \frac{4}{45}x^6 - \ldots} = \lim_{x\to 0} \frac{3 - \frac{9}{2}x^4 + \frac{81}{40}x^8 - \ldots}{2 - \frac{2}{3}x^2 + \frac{4}{45}x^4 - \ldots} = \frac{3}{2}$

40. $\ln(1+x^3) = x^3 - \frac{x^6}{2} + \frac{x^9}{3} - \frac{x^{12}}{4} + \ldots$ and $x\sin x^2 = x^3 - \frac{1}{6}x^7 + \frac{1}{120}x^{11} - \frac{1}{5040}x^{15} + \ldots \Rightarrow \lim_{x\to 0} \frac{\ln(1+x^3)}{x\sin x^2}$
$= \lim_{x\to 0} \frac{x^3 - \frac{x^6}{2} + \frac{x^9}{3} - \frac{x^{12}}{4} + \ldots}{x^3 - \frac{1}{6}x^7 + \frac{1}{120}x^{11} - \frac{1}{5040}x^{15} + \ldots} = \lim_{x\to 0} \frac{1 - \frac{x^3}{2} + \frac{x^6}{3} - \frac{x^9}{4} + \ldots}{1 - \frac{1}{6}x^4 + \frac{1}{120}x^8 - \frac{1}{5040}x^{12} + \ldots} = 1$

41. $1 + 1 + \frac{1}{2!} + \frac{1}{3!} + \frac{1}{4!} + \ldots = e^1 = e$

42. $\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^3 + \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^4 + \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^5 + \ldots = \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^3\left[1 + \left(\frac{1}{4}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^2 + \ldots\right] = \frac{1}{64}\frac{1}{1-1/4} = \frac{1}{64}\frac{4}{3} = \frac{1}{48}$

43. $1 - \frac{3^2}{4^2 2!} + \frac{3^4}{4^4 4!} - \frac{3^6}{4^6 6!} + \ldots = 1 - \frac{1}{2!}\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^2 + \frac{1}{4!}\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^4 - \frac{1}{6!}\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^6 + \ldots = \cos\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)$

44. $\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2\cdot 2^2} + \frac{1}{3\cdot 2^3} - \frac{1}{4\cdot 2^4} + \ldots = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) - \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + \frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^3 - \frac{1}{4}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^4 + \ldots = \ln\left(1 + \frac{1}{2}\right) = \ln\left(\frac{3}{2}\right)$

45. $\frac{\pi}{3} - \frac{\pi^3}{3^3 3!} + \frac{\pi^5}{3^5 5!} - \frac{\pi^7}{3^7 7!} + \ldots = \frac{\pi}{3} - \frac{1}{3!}\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right)^3 + \frac{1}{5!}\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right)^5 - \frac{1}{7!}\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right)^7 + \ldots = \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$

46. $\frac{2}{3} - \frac{2^3}{3^3\cdot 3} + \frac{2^5}{3^5\cdot 5} - \frac{2^7}{3^7\cdot 7} + \ldots = \left(\frac{2}{3}\right) - \frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^3 + \frac{1}{5}\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^5 - \frac{1}{7}\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^7 + \ldots = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)$

47. $x^3 + x^4 + x^5 + x^6 + \ldots = x^3(1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + \ldots) = x^3\left(\frac{1}{1-x}\right) = \frac{x^3}{1-x}$

48. $1 - \frac{3^2x^2}{2!} + \frac{3^4x^4}{4!} - \frac{3^6x^6}{6!} + \ldots = 1 - \frac{1}{2!}(3x)^2 + \frac{1}{4!}(3x)^4 - \frac{1}{6!}(3x)^6 + \ldots = \cos(3x)$

49. $x^3 - x^5 + x^7 - x^9 + \ldots = x^3\left(1 - x^2 + (x^2)^2 - (x^2)^3 + \ldots\right) = x^3\left(\frac{1}{1+x^2}\right) = \frac{x^3}{1+x^2}$

50. $x^2 - 2x^3 + \frac{2^2x^4}{2!} - \frac{2^3x^5}{3!} + \frac{2^4x^6}{4!} - \ldots = x^2\left(1 - 2x + \frac{(2x)^2}{2!} - \frac{(2x)^3}{3!} + \frac{(2x)^4}{4!} - \ldots\right) = x^2e^{-2x}$

51. $-1 + 2x - 3x^2 + 4x^3 - 5x^4 + \ldots = \frac{d}{dx}(1 - x + x^2 - x^3 + x^4 - x^5 + \ldots) = \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{1}{1+x}\right) = \frac{-1}{(1+x)^2}$

52. $1 + \frac{x}{2} + \frac{x^2}{3} + \frac{x^3}{4} + \frac{x^4}{5} + \ldots = -\frac{1}{x}\left(-x - \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{4} - \frac{x^5}{5} - \ldots\right) = -\frac{1}{x}\ln(1-x) = -\frac{\ln(1-x)}{x}$

53. $\ln\left(\frac{1+x}{1-x}\right) = \ln(1+x) - \ln(1-x) = \left(x - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{4} + \ldots\right) - \left(-x - \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{4} - \ldots\right) = 2\left(x + \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} + \ldots\right)$

54. $\ln(1+x) = x - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{4} + \ldots + \frac{(-1)^{n-1}x^n}{n} + \ldots \Rightarrow |\text{error}| = \left|\frac{(-1)^{n-1}x^n}{n}\right| = \frac{1}{n10^n}$ when $x = 0.1$;
$\frac{1}{n10^n} < \frac{1}{10^8} \Rightarrow n10^n > 10^8$ when $n \geq 8 \Rightarrow$ 7 terms

55. $\tan^{-1} x = x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} - \frac{x^7}{7} + \frac{x^9}{9} - \ldots + \frac{(-1)^{n-1}x^{2n-1}}{2n-1} + \ldots \Rightarrow |\text{error}| = \left|\frac{(-1)^{n-1}x^{2n-1}}{2n-1}\right| = \frac{1}{2n-1}$ when $x = 1$;
$\frac{1}{2n-1} < \frac{1}{10^3} \Rightarrow n > \frac{1001}{2} = 500.5 \Rightarrow$ the first term not used is the 501st $\Rightarrow$ we must use 500 terms

56. $\tan^{-1} x = x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} - \frac{x^7}{7} + \frac{x^9}{9} - \ldots + \frac{(-1)^{n-1}x^{2n-1}}{2n-1} + \ldots$ and $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{x^{2n+1}}{2n+1} \cdot \frac{2n-1}{x^{2n-1}}\right| = x^2 \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{2n-1}{2n+1}\right| = x^2$
$\Rightarrow \tan^{-1} x$ converges for $|x| < 1$; when $x = -1$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{2n-1}$ which is a convergent series; when $x = 1$
we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n-1}}{2n-1}$ which is a convergent series $\Rightarrow$ the series representing $\tan^{-1} x$ diverges for $|x| > 1$

57. $\tan^{-1} x = x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} - \frac{x^7}{7} + \frac{x^9}{9} - \ldots + \frac{(-1)^{n-1}x^{2n-1}}{2n-1} + \ldots$ and when the series representing $48\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{18}\right)$ has an error less than $\frac{1}{3} \cdot 10^{-6}$, then the series representing the sum
$48\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{18}\right) + 32\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{57}\right) - 20\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{239}\right)$ also has an error of magnitude less than 10^{-6}; thus
$|\text{error}| = 48\frac{\left(\frac{1}{18}\right)^{2n-1}}{2n-1} < \frac{1}{3 \cdot 10^6} \Rightarrow n \geq 4$ using a calculator $\Rightarrow$ 4 terms

58. $\ln(\sec x) = \int_0^x \tan t\, dt = \int_0^x \left(t + \frac{t^3}{3} + \frac{2t^5}{15} + \ldots\right) dt \approx \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{12} + \frac{x^6}{45} + \ldots$

59. (a) $(1-x^2)^{-1/2} \approx 1 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{3x^4}{8} + \frac{5x^6}{16} \Rightarrow \sin^{-1} x \approx x + \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{3x^5}{40} + \frac{5x^7}{112}$; Using the Ratio Test:
$\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{1\cdot3\cdot5\cdots(2n-1)(2n+1)x^{2n+3}}{2\cdot4\cdot6\cdots(2n)(2n+2)(2n+3)} \cdot \frac{2\cdot4\cdot6\cdots(2n)(2n+1)}{1\cdot3\cdot5\cdots(2n-1)x^{2n+1}}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow x^2 \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{(2n+1)(2n+1)}{(2n+2)(2n+3)}\right| < 1$
$\Rightarrow |x| < 1 \Rightarrow$ the radius of convergence is 1. See Exercise 69.
(b) $\frac{d}{dx}(\cos^{-1} x) = -(1-x^2)^{-1/2} \Rightarrow \cos^{-1} x = \frac{\pi}{2} - \sin^{-1} x \approx \frac{\pi}{2} - \left(x + \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{3x^5}{40} + \frac{5x^7}{112}\right) \approx \frac{\pi}{2} - x - \frac{x^3}{6} - \frac{3x^5}{40} - \frac{5x^7}{112}$

60. (a) $(1+t^2)^{-1/2} \approx (1)^{-1/2} + \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)(1)^{-3/2}(t^2) + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)(1)^{-5/2}(t^2)^2}{2!} + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)(1)^{-7/2}(t^2)^3}{3!}$
$= 1 - \frac{t^2}{2} + \frac{3t^4}{2^2 \cdot 2!} - \frac{3\cdot5t^6}{2^3\cdot3!} \Rightarrow \sinh^{-1} x \approx \int_0^x \left(1 - \frac{t^2}{2} + \frac{3t^4}{8} - \frac{5t^6}{16}\right) dt = x - \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{3x^5}{40} - \frac{5x^7}{112}$
(b) $\sinh^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) \approx \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{384} + \frac{3}{40{,}960} = 0.24746908$; the error is less than the absolute value of the first unused term, $\frac{5x^7}{112}$, evaluated at $t = \frac{1}{4}$ since the series is alternating $\Rightarrow |\text{error}| < \frac{5\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^7}{112} \approx 2.725 \times 10^{-6}$

61. $\frac{-1}{1+x} = -\frac{1}{1-(-x)} = -1 + x - x^2 + x^3 - \ldots \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{-1}{1+x}\right) = \frac{1}{1+x^2} = \frac{d}{dx}(-1 + x - x^2 + x^3 - \ldots)$
$= 1 - 2x + 3x^2 - 4x^3 + \ldots$

62. $\frac{1}{1-x^2} = 1 + x^2 + x^4 + x^6 + \ldots \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{1}{1-x^2}\right) = \frac{2x}{(1-x^2)^2} = \frac{d}{dx}(1 + x^2 + x^4 + x^6 + \ldots) = 2x + 4x^3 + 6x^5 + \ldots$

63. Wallis' formula gives the approximation $\pi \approx 4\left[\frac{2\cdot4\cdot4\cdot6\cdot6\cdot8\cdots(2n-2)\cdot(2n)}{3\cdot3\cdot5\cdot5\cdot7\cdot7\cdots(2n-1)\cdot(2n-1)}\right]$ to produce the table

n	$\sim\pi$
10	3.221088998
20	3.181104886
30	3.167880758
80	3.151425420
90	3.150331383
93	3.150049112
94	3.149959030
95	3.149870848
100	3.149456425

At $n = 1929$ we obtain the first approximation accurate to 3 decimals: 3.141999845. At $n = 30{,}000$ we still do not obtain accuracy to 4 decimals: 3.141617732, so the convergence to π is very slow. Here is a Maple CAS procedure to produce these approximations:

```
pie :=
   proc(n)
   local  i,j;
      a(2)  := evalf(8/9);
      for  i  from  3  to n do  a(i)  :=  evalf(2*(2*i−2)*i/(2*i−1)^2*a(i−1))  od;
      [[j,4*a(j)]  $  (j  =  n−5  ..  n)]
   end
```

64. (a) $f(x) = 1 + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty}\binom{m}{k}x^k \Rightarrow f'(x) = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty}\binom{m}{k}k\,x^{k-1} \Rightarrow\ (1+x)\cdot f'(x) = (1+x)\sum_{k=1}^{\infty}\binom{m}{k}k\,x^{k-1}$

$= \sum_{k=1}^{\infty}\binom{m}{k}k\,x^{k-1} + x\cdot\sum_{k=1}^{\infty}\binom{m}{k}k\,x^{k-1} = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty}\binom{m}{k}k\,x^{k-1} + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty}\binom{m}{k}k\,x^{k} = \binom{m}{1}(1)\,x^0 + \sum_{k=2}^{\infty}\binom{m}{k}k\,x^{k-1} + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty}\binom{m}{k}k\,x^{k}$

$= m + \sum_{k=2}^{\infty}\binom{m}{k}k\,x^{k-1} + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty}\binom{m}{k}k\,x^{k}$ Note that: $\sum_{k=2}^{\infty}\binom{m}{k}k\,x^{k-1} = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty}\binom{m}{k+1}(k+1)\,x^{k}$.

Thus, $(1+x)\cdot f'(x) = m + \sum_{k=2}^{\infty}\binom{m}{k}k\,x^{k-1} + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty}\binom{m}{k}k\,x^{k} = m + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty}\binom{m}{k+1}(k+1)\,x^{k} + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty}\binom{m}{k}k\,x^{k}$

$= m + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty}\left[\binom{m}{k+1}(k+1)\,x^k + \binom{m}{k}k\,x^k\right] = m + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty}\left[\left(\binom{m}{k+1}(k+1) + \binom{m}{k}k\right)x^k\right]$.

Note that: $\binom{m}{k+1}(k+1) + \binom{m}{k}k = \frac{m\cdot(m-1)\cdots(m-(k+1)+1)}{(k+1)!}(k+1) + \frac{m\cdot(m-1)\cdots(m-k+1)}{k!}k$

$= \frac{m\cdot(m-1)\cdots(m-k)}{k!} + \frac{m\cdot(m-1)\cdots(m-k+1)}{k!}k = \frac{m\cdot(m-1)\cdots(m-k+1)}{k!}((m-k)+k) = m\frac{m\cdot(m-1)\cdots(m-k+1)}{k!} = m\binom{m}{k}$.

Thus, $(1+x)\cdot f'(x) = m + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty}\left[\left(\binom{m}{k+1}(k+1) + \binom{m}{k}k\right)x^k\right] = m + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty}\left[\left(m\binom{m}{k}\right)x^k\right] = m + m\sum_{k=1}^{\infty}\binom{m}{k}x^k$

$= m\left(1 + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty}\binom{m}{k}x^k\right) = m\cdot f(x) \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{m\cdot f(x)}{(1+x)}$ if $-1 < x < 1$.

(b) Let $g(x) = (1+x)^{-m}f(x) \Rightarrow g'(x) = -m(1+x)^{-m-1}f(x) + (1+x)^{-m}f'(x)$

$= -m(1+x)^{-m-1}f(x) + (1+x)^{-m}\cdot\frac{m\cdot f(x)}{(1+x)} = -m(1+x)^{-m-1}f(x) + (1+x)^{-m-1}\cdot m\cdot f(x) = 0.$

(c) $g'(x) = 0 \Rightarrow g(x) = c \Rightarrow (1+x)^{-m}f(x) = c \Rightarrow f(x) = \frac{c}{(1+x)^{-m}} = c(1+x)^m$. Since $f(x) = 1 + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty}\binom{m}{k}x^k$

$\Rightarrow f(0) = 1 + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty}\binom{m}{k}(0)^k = 1 + 0 = 1 \Rightarrow c(1+0)^m = 1 \Rightarrow c = 1 \Rightarrow f(x) = (1+x)^m$.

65. $(1-x^2)^{-1/2} = (1+(-x^2))^{-1/2} = (1)^{-1/2} + \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)(1)^{-3/2}(-x^2) + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)(1)^{-5/2}(-x^2)^2}{2!}$

$+ \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)(1)^{-7/2}(-x^2)^3}{3!} + \ldots = 1 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{1\cdot3x^4}{2^2\cdot2!} + \frac{1\cdot3\cdot5x^6}{2^3\cdot3!} + \ldots = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1\cdot3\cdot5\cdots(2n-1)x^{2n}}{2^n\cdot n!}$

$\Rightarrow \sin^{-1} x = \int_0^x (1-t^2)^{-1/2}\,dt = \int_0^x \left(1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1\cdot 3\cdot 5\cdots(2n-1)x^{2n}}{2^n\cdot n!}\right) dt = x + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1\cdot 3\cdot 5\cdots(2n-1)x^{2n+1}}{2\cdot 4\cdots(2n)(2n+1)}$,
where $|x| < 1$

66. $\left[\tan^{-1} t\right]_x^{\infty} = \frac{\pi}{2} - \tan^{-1} x = \int_x^{\infty} \frac{dt}{1+t^2} = \int_x^{\infty} \left[\frac{\left(\frac{1}{t^2}\right)}{1+\left(\frac{1}{t^2}\right)}\right] dt = \int_x^{\infty} \frac{1}{t^2}\left(1 - \frac{1}{t^2} + \frac{1}{t^4} - \frac{1}{t^6} + \ldots\right) dt$
$= \int_x^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{t^2} - \frac{1}{t^4} + \frac{1}{t^6} - \frac{1}{t^8} + \ldots\right) dt = \lim_{b\to\infty} \left[-\frac{1}{t} + \frac{1}{3t^3} - \frac{1}{5t^5} + \frac{1}{7t^7} - \ldots\right]_x^b = \frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{3x^3} + \frac{1}{5x^5} - \frac{1}{7x^7} + \ldots$
$\Rightarrow \tan^{-1} x = \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{3x^3} - \frac{1}{5x^5} + \ldots,\ x > 1;\ \left[\tan^{-1} t\right]_{-\infty}^{x} = \tan^{-1} x + \frac{\pi}{2} = \int_{-\infty}^{x} \frac{dt}{1+t^2}$
$= \lim_{b\to -\infty} \left[-\frac{1}{t} + \frac{1}{3t^3} - \frac{1}{5t^5} + \frac{1}{7t^7} - \ldots\right]_b^x = -\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{3x^3} - \frac{1}{5x^5} + \frac{1}{7x^7} - \ldots \Rightarrow \tan^{-1} x = -\frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{3x^3} - \frac{1}{5x^5} + \ldots$,
$x < -1$

67. (a) $e^{-i\pi} = \cos(-\pi) + i\sin(-\pi) = -1 + i(0) = -1$
(b) $e^{i\pi/4} = \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) + i\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} = \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)(1+i)$
(c) $e^{-i\pi/2} = \cos\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right) + i\sin\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = 0 + i(-1) = -i$

68. $e^{i\theta} = \cos\theta + i\sin\theta \Rightarrow e^{-i\theta} = e^{i(-\theta)} = \cos(-\theta) + i\sin(-\theta) = \cos\theta - i\sin\theta$;
$e^{i\theta} + e^{-i\theta} = \cos\theta + i\sin\theta + \cos\theta - i\sin\theta = 2\cos\theta \Rightarrow \cos\theta = \frac{e^{i\theta}+e^{-i\theta}}{2}$;
$e^{i\theta} - e^{-i\theta} = \cos\theta + i\sin\theta - (\cos\theta - i\sin\theta) = 2i\sin\theta \Rightarrow \sin\theta = \frac{e^{i\theta}-e^{-i\theta}}{2i}$

69. $e^x = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \ldots \Rightarrow e^{i\theta} = 1 + i\theta + \frac{(i\theta)^2}{2!} + \frac{(i\theta)^3}{3!} + \frac{(i\theta)^4}{4!} + \ldots$ and
$e^{-i\theta} = 1 - i\theta + \frac{(-i\theta)^2}{2!} + \frac{(-i\theta)^3}{3!} + \frac{(-i\theta)^4}{4!} + \ldots = 1 - i\theta + \frac{(i\theta)^2}{2!} - \frac{(i\theta)^3}{3!} + \frac{(i\theta)^4}{4!} - \ldots$
$\Rightarrow \frac{e^{i\theta}+e^{-i\theta}}{2} = \frac{\left(1+i\theta+\frac{(i\theta)^2}{2!}+\frac{(i\theta)^3}{3!}+\frac{(i\theta)^4}{4!}+\ldots\right)+\left(1-i\theta+\frac{(i\theta)^2}{2!}-\frac{(i\theta)^3}{3!}+\frac{(i\theta)^4}{4!}-\ldots\right)}{2}$
$= 1 - \frac{\theta^2}{2!} + \frac{\theta^4}{4!} - \frac{\theta^6}{6!} + \ldots = \cos\theta$;
$\frac{e^{i\theta}-e^{-i\theta}}{2i} = \frac{\left(1+i\theta+\frac{(i\theta)^2}{2!}+\frac{(i\theta)^3}{3!}+\frac{(i\theta)^4}{4!}+\ldots\right)-\left(1-i\theta+\frac{(i\theta)^2}{2!}-\frac{(i\theta)^3}{3!}+\frac{(i\theta)^4}{4!}-\ldots\right)}{2i}$
$= \theta - \frac{\theta^3}{3!} + \frac{\theta^5}{5!} - \frac{\theta^7}{7!} + \ldots = \sin\theta$

70. $e^{i\theta} = \cos\theta + i\sin\theta \Rightarrow e^{-i\theta} = e^{i(-\theta)} = \cos(-\theta) + i\sin(-\theta) = \cos\theta - i\sin\theta$
(a) $e^{i\theta} + e^{-i\theta} = (\cos\theta + i\sin\theta) + (\cos\theta - i\sin\theta) = 2\cos\theta \Rightarrow \cos\theta = \frac{e^{i\theta}+e^{-i\theta}}{2} = \cosh i\theta$
(b) $e^{i\theta} - e^{-i\theta} = (\cos\theta + i\sin\theta) - (\cos\theta - i\sin\theta) = 2i\sin\theta \Rightarrow i\sin\theta = \frac{e^{i\theta}-e^{-i\theta}}{2} = \sinh i\theta$

71. $e^x \sin x = \left(1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \ldots\right)\left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \ldots\right)$
$= (1)x + (1)x^2 + \left(-\frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{2}\right)x^3 + \left(-\frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{6}\right)x^4 + \left(\frac{1}{120} - \frac{1}{12} + \frac{1}{24}\right)x^5 + \ldots = x + x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{30}x^5 + \ldots$;
$e^x \cdot e^{ix} = e^{(1+i)x} = e^x(\cos x + i\sin x) = e^x\cos x + i\left(e^x \sin x\right) \Rightarrow e^x \sin x$ is the series of the imaginary part of $e^{(1+i)x}$ which we calculate next; $e^{(1+i)x} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(x+ix)^n}{n!} = 1 + (x+ix) + \frac{(x+ix)^2}{2!} + \frac{(x+ix)^3}{3!} + \frac{(x+ix)^4}{4!} + \ldots$
$= 1 + x + ix + \frac{1}{2!}(2ix^2) + \frac{1}{3!}(2ix^3 - 2x^3) + \frac{1}{4!}(-4x^4) + \frac{1}{5!}(-4x^5 - 4ix^5) + \frac{1}{6!}(-8ix^6) + \ldots \Rightarrow$ the imaginary part of $e^{(1+i)x}$ is $x + \frac{2}{2!}x^2 + \frac{2}{3!}x^3 - \frac{4}{5!}x^5 - \frac{8}{6!}x^6 + \ldots = x + x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{30}x^5 - \frac{1}{90}x^6 + \ldots$ in agreement with our product calculation. The series for $e^x \sin x$ converges for all values of x.

72. $\frac{d}{dx}\left(e^{(a+ib)}\right) = \frac{d}{dx}\left[e^{ax}(\cos bx + i\sin bx)\right] = ae^{ax}(\cos bx + i\sin bx) + e^{ax}(-b\sin bx + bi\cos bx)$
$= ae^{ax}(\cos bx + i\sin bx) + bie^{ax}(\cos bx + i\sin bx) = ae^{(a+ib)x} + ibe^{(a+ib)x} = (a+ib)e^{(a+ib)x}$

73. (a) $e^{i\theta_1}e^{i\theta_2} = (\cos\theta_1 + i\sin\theta_1)(\cos\theta_2 + i\sin\theta_2) = (\cos\theta_1\cos\theta_2 - \sin\theta_1\sin\theta_2) + i(\sin\theta_1\cos\theta_2 + \sin\theta_2\cos\theta_1)$
$= \cos(\theta_1+\theta_2) + i\sin(\theta_1+\theta_2) = e^{i(\theta_1+\theta_2)}$

(b) $e^{-i\theta} = \cos(-\theta) + i\sin(-\theta) = \cos\theta - i\sin\theta = (\cos\theta - i\sin\theta)\left(\frac{\cos\theta + i\sin\theta}{\cos\theta + i\sin\theta}\right) = \frac{1}{\cos\theta + i\sin\theta} = \frac{1}{e^{i\theta}}$

74. $\frac{a-bi}{a^2+b^2}e^{(a+bi)x} + C_1 + iC_2 = \left(\frac{a-bi}{a^2+b^2}\right)e^{ax}(\cos bx + i\sin bx) + C_1 + iC_2$
$= \frac{e^{ax}}{a^2+b^2}(a\cos bx + ia\sin bx - ib\cos bx + b\sin bx) + C_1 + iC_2$
$= \frac{e^{ax}}{a^2+b^2}[(a\cos bx + b\sin bx) + (a\sin bx - b\cos bx)i] + C_1 + iC_2$
$= \frac{e^{ax}(a\cos bx + b\sin bx)}{a^2+b^2} + C_1 + \frac{ie^{ax}(a\sin bx - b\cos bx)}{a^2+b^2} + iC_2;$
$e^{(a+bi)x} = e^{ax}e^{ibx} = e^{ax}(\cos bx + i\sin bx) = e^{ax}\cos bx + ie^{ax}\sin bx$, so that given
$\int e^{(a+bi)x}\,dx = \frac{a-bi}{a^2+b^2}e^{(a+bi)x} + C_1 + iC_2$ we conclude that $\int e^{ax}\cos bx\,dx = \frac{e^{ax}(a\cos bx + b\sin bx)}{a^2+b^2} + C_1$
and $\int e^{ax}\sin bx\,dx = \frac{e^{ax}(a\sin bx - b\cos bx)}{a^2+b^2} + C_2$

CHAPTER 10 PRACTICE EXERCISES

1. converges to 1, since $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty}\left(1 + \frac{(-1)^n}{n}\right) = 1$

2. converges to 0, since $0 \le a_n \le \frac{2}{\sqrt{n}}$, $\lim_{n\to\infty} 0 = 0$, $\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{2}{\sqrt{n}} = 0$ using the Sandwich Theorem for Sequences

3. converges to -1, since $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{1-2^n}{2^n}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{1}{2^n} - 1\right) = -1$

4. converges to 1, since $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty}[1 + (0.9)^n] = 1 + 0 = 1$

5. diverges, since $\left\{\sin\frac{n\pi}{2}\right\} = \{0, 1, 0, -1, 0, 1, \dots\}$

6. converges to 0, since $\{\sin n\pi\} = \{0, 0, 0, \dots\}$

7. converges to 0, since $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{\ln n^2}{n} = 2\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{1} = 0$

8. converges to 0, since $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{\ln(2n+1)}{n} = \lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{\left(\frac{2}{2n+1}\right)}{1} = 0$

9. converges to 1, since $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{n + \ln n}{n}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{1+\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{1} = 1$

10. converges to 0, since $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{\ln(2n^3+1)}{n} = \lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{\left(\frac{6n^2}{2n^3+1}\right)}{1} = \lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{12n}{6n^2} = \lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{2}{n} = 0$

11. converges to e^{-5}, since $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{n-5}{n}\right)^n = \lim_{n\to\infty}\left(1 + \frac{(-5)}{n}\right)^n = e^{-5}$ by Theorem 5

12. converges to $\frac{1}{e}$, since $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty}\left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^{-n} = \lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{1}{\left(1+\frac{1}{n}\right)^n} = \frac{1}{e}$ by Theorem 5

13. converges to 3, since $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{3^n}{n}\right)^{1/n} = \lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{3}{n^{1/n}} = \frac{3}{1} = 3$ by Theorem 5

14. converges to 1, since $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{3}{n}\right)^{1/n} = \lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{3^{1/n}}{n^{1/n}} = \frac{1}{1} = 1$ by Theorem 5

15. converges to ln 2, since $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} n\left(2^{1/n}-1\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{2^{1/n}-1}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left[\frac{\left(-2^{1/n}\ln 2\right)}{n^2}\right]}{\left(\frac{-1}{n^2}\right)} = \lim_{n\to\infty} 2^{1/n}\ln 2$ $= 2^0 \cdot \ln 2 = \ln 2$

16. converges to 1, since $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \sqrt[n]{2n+1} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \exp\left(\frac{\ln(2n+1)}{n}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \exp\left(\frac{\frac{2}{2n+1}}{1}\right) = e^0 = 1$

17. diverges, since $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(n+1)!}{n!} = \lim_{n\to\infty} (n+1) = \infty$

18. converges to 0, since $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(-4)^n}{n!} = 0$ by Theorem 5

19. $\frac{1}{(2n-3)(2n-1)} = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2n-3} - \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2n-1} \Rightarrow s_n = \left[\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{3} - \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{5}\right] + \left[\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{5} - \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{7}\right] + \ldots + \left[\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2n-3} - \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2n-1}\right] = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{3} - \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2n-1}$ $\Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} s_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left[\frac{1}{6} - \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2n-1}\right] = \frac{1}{6}$

20. $\frac{-2}{n(n+1)} = \frac{-2}{n} + \frac{2}{n+1} \Rightarrow s_n = \left(\frac{-2}{2} + \frac{2}{3}\right) + \left(\frac{-2}{3} + \frac{2}{4}\right) + \ldots + \left(\frac{-2}{n} + \frac{2}{n+1}\right) = -\frac{2}{2} + \frac{2}{n+1} \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} s_n$ $= \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(-1 + \frac{2}{n+1}\right) = -1$

21. $\frac{9}{(3n-1)(3n+2)} = \frac{3}{3n-1} - \frac{3}{3n+2} \Rightarrow s_n = \left(\frac{3}{2} - \frac{3}{5}\right) + \left(\frac{3}{5} - \frac{3}{8}\right) + \left(\frac{3}{8} - \frac{3}{11}\right) + \ldots + \left(\frac{3}{3n-1} - \frac{3}{3n+2}\right)$ $= \frac{3}{2} - \frac{3}{3n+2} \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} s_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{3}{2} - \frac{3}{3n+2}\right) = \frac{3}{2}$

22. $\frac{-8}{(4n-3)(4n+1)} = \frac{-2}{4n-3} + \frac{2}{4n+1} \Rightarrow s_n = \left(\frac{-2}{9} + \frac{2}{13}\right) + \left(\frac{-2}{13} + \frac{2}{17}\right) + \left(\frac{-2}{17} + \frac{2}{21}\right) + \ldots + \left(\frac{-2}{4n-3} + \frac{2}{4n+1}\right)$ $= -\frac{2}{9} + \frac{2}{4n+1} \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} s_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(-\frac{2}{9} + \frac{2}{4n+1}\right) = -\frac{2}{9}$

23. $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} e^{-n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{e^n}$, a convergent geometric series with $r = \frac{1}{e}$ and $a = 1 \Rightarrow$ the sum is $\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{1}{e}\right)} = \frac{e}{e-1}$

24. $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{3}{4^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left(-\frac{3}{4}\right)\left(\frac{-1}{4}\right)^n$ a convergent geometric series with $r = -\frac{1}{4}$ and $a = \frac{-3}{4} \Rightarrow$ the sum is $\frac{\left(-\frac{3}{4}\right)}{1-\left(\frac{-1}{4}\right)} = -\frac{3}{5}$

25. diverges, a p-series with $p = \frac{1}{2}$

26. $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{-5}{n} = -5 \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$, diverges since it is a nonzero multiple of the divergent harmonic series

27. Since $f(x) = \frac{1}{x^{1/2}} \Rightarrow f'(x) = -\frac{1}{2x^{3/2}} < 0 \Rightarrow f(x)$ is decreasing $\Rightarrow a_{n+1} < a_n$, and $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} = 0$, the series $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{\sqrt{n}}$ converges by the Alternating Series Test. Since $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$ diverges, the given series converges conditionally.

28. converges absolutely by the Direct Comparison Test since $\frac{1}{2n^3} < \frac{1}{n^3}$ for $n \geq 1$, which is the nth term of a convergent p-series

29. The given series does not converge absolutely by the Direct Comparison Test since $\frac{1}{\ln(n+1)} > \frac{1}{n+1}$, which is the nth term of a divergent series. Since $f(x) = \frac{1}{\ln(x+1)} \Rightarrow f'(x) = -\frac{1}{(\ln(x+1))^2(x+1)} < 0 \Rightarrow f(x)$ is decreasing $\Rightarrow a_{n+1} < a_n$, and $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{\ln(n+1)} = 0$, the given series converges conditionally by the Alternating Series Test.

30. $\int_2^\infty \frac{1}{x(\ln x)^2}\,dx = \lim_{b\to\infty}\int_2^b \frac{1}{x(\ln x)^2}\,dx = \lim_{b\to\infty}\left[-(\ln x)^{-1}\right]_2^b = -\lim_{b\to\infty}\left(\frac{1}{\ln b} - \frac{1}{\ln 2}\right) = \frac{1}{\ln 2} \Rightarrow$ the series converges absolutely by the Integral Test

31. converges absolutely by the Direct Comparison Test since $\frac{\ln n}{n^3} < \frac{n}{n^3} = \frac{1}{n^2}$, the nth term of a convergent p-series

32. diverges by the Direct Comparison Test for $e^{n^n} > n \Rightarrow \ln\left(e^{n^n}\right) > \ln n \Rightarrow n^n > \ln n \Rightarrow \ln n^n > \ln(\ln n)$ $\Rightarrow n \ln n > \ln(\ln n) \Rightarrow \frac{\ln n}{\ln(\ln n)} > \frac{1}{n}$, the nth term of the divergent harmonic series

33. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n\sqrt{n^2+1}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} = \sqrt{\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n^2}{n^2+1}} = \sqrt{1} = 1 \Rightarrow$ converges absolutely by the Limit Comparison Test

34. Since $f(x) = \frac{3x^2}{x^3+1} \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{3x(2-x^3)}{(x^3+1)^2} < 0$ when $x \ge 2 \Rightarrow a_{n+1} < a_n$ for $n \ge 2$ and $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{3n^2}{n^3+1} = 0$, the series converges by the Alternating Series Test. The series does not converge absolutely: By the Limit Comparison Test, $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{3n^2}{n^3+1}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{3n^3}{n^3+1} = 3$. Therefore the convergence is conditional.

35. converges absolutely by the Ratio Test since $\lim_{n\to\infty}\left[\frac{n+2}{(n+1)!}\cdot\frac{n!}{n+1}\right] = \lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{n+2}{(n+1)^2} = 0 < 1$

36. diverges since $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(-1)^n(n^2+1)}{2n^2+n-1}$ does not exist

37. converges absolutely by the Ratio Test since $\lim_{n\to\infty}\left[\frac{3^{n+1}}{(n+1)!}\cdot\frac{n!}{3^n}\right] = \lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{3}{n+1} = 0 < 1$

38. converges absolutely by the Root Test since $\lim_{n\to\infty}\sqrt[n]{a_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty}\sqrt[n]{\frac{2^n3^n}{n^n}} = \lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{6}{n} = 0 < 1$

39. converges absolutely by the Limit Comparison Test since $\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{\left(\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n(n+1)(n+2)}}\right)} = \sqrt{\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{n(n+1)(n+2)}{n^3}} = 1$

40. converges absolutely by the Limit Comparison Test since $\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n\sqrt{n^2-1}}\right)} = \sqrt{\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{n^2(n^2-1)}{n^4}} = 1$

41. $\lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{(x+4)^{n+1}}{(n+1)3^{n+1}}\cdot\frac{n3^n}{(x+4)^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{|x+4|}{3}\lim_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right) < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{|x+4|}{3} < 1$ $\Rightarrow |x+4| < 3 \Rightarrow -3 < x+4 < 3 \Rightarrow -7 < x < -1$; at $x = -7$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^\infty \frac{(-1)^n 3^n}{n3^n} = \sum_{n=1}^\infty \frac{(-1)^n}{n}$, the alternating harmonic series, which converges conditionally; at $x = -1$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^\infty \frac{3^n}{n3^n} = \sum_{n=1}^\infty \frac{1}{n}$, the divergent harmonic series

(a) the radius is 3; the interval of convergence is $-7 \le x < -1$
(b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-7 < x < -1$
(c) the series converges conditionally at $x = -7$

42. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \left|\frac{(x-1)^{2n}}{(2n+1)!} \cdot \frac{(2n-1)!}{(x-1)^{2n-2}}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow (x-1)^2 \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{(2n)(2n+1)} = 0 < 1$, which holds for all x

(a) the radius is ∞; the series converges for all x
(b) the series converges absolutely for all x
(c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

43. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \left|\frac{(3x-1)^{n+1}}{(n+1)^2} \cdot \frac{n^2}{(3x-1)^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |3x-1| \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n^2}{(n+1)^2} < 1 \Rightarrow |3x-1| < 1$
$\Rightarrow -1 < 3x - 1 < 1 \Rightarrow 0 < 3x < 2 \Rightarrow 0 < x < \frac{2}{3}$; at $x = 0$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n-1}(-1)^n}{n^2} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{2n-1}}{n^2}$
$= -\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$, a nonzero constant multiple of a convergent p-series, which is absolutely convergent; at $x = \frac{2}{3}$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n-1}(1)^n}{n^2} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n-1}}{n^2}$, which converges absolutely

(a) the radius is $\frac{1}{3}$; the interval of convergence is $0 \le x \le \frac{2}{3}$
(b) the interval of absolute convergence is $0 \le x \le \frac{2}{3}$
(c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

44. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \left|\frac{n+2}{2n+3} \cdot \frac{(2x+1)^{n+1}}{2^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{2n+1}{n+1} \cdot \frac{2^n}{(2x+1)^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{|2x+1|}{2} \lim_{n \to \infty} \left|\frac{n+2}{2n+3} \cdot \frac{2n+1}{n+1}\right| < 1$
$\Rightarrow \frac{|2x+1|}{2}(1) < 1 \Rightarrow |2x+1| < 2 \Rightarrow -2 < 2x+1 < 2 \Rightarrow -3 < 2x < 1 \Rightarrow -\frac{3}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2}$; at $x = -\frac{3}{2}$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n+1}{2n+1} \cdot \frac{(-2)^n}{2^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n(n+1)}{2n+1}$ which diverges by the nth-Term Test for Divergence since $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{n+1}{2n+1}\right) = \frac{1}{2} \neq 0$; at $x = \frac{1}{2}$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n+1}{2n+1} \cdot \frac{2^n}{2^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n+1}{2n+1}$, which diverges by the nth-Term Test

(a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is $-\frac{3}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2}$
(b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-\frac{3}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2}$
(c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

45. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \left|\frac{x^{n+1}}{(n+1)^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{n^n}{x^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| \lim_{n \to \infty} \left|\left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right)^n \left(\frac{1}{n+1}\right)\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{|x|}{e} \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{1}{n+1}\right) < 1$
$\Rightarrow \frac{|x|}{e} \cdot 0 < 1$, which holds for all x

(a) the radius is ∞; the series converges for all x
(b) the series converges absolutely for all x
(c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

46. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \left|\frac{x^{n+1}}{\sqrt{n+1}} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{n}}{x^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt{\frac{n}{n+1}} < 1 \Rightarrow |x| < 1$; when $x = -1$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{\sqrt{n}}$, which converges by the Alternating Series Test; when $x = 1$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$, a divergent p-series

(a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is $-1 \le x < 1$
(b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-1 < x < 1$
(c) the series converges conditionally at $x = -1$

47. $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \left|\frac{(n+2)x^{2n+1}}{3^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{3^n}{(n+1)x^{2n-1}}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{3} \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{n+2}{n+1}\right) < 1 \Rightarrow -\sqrt{3} < x < \sqrt{3}$;
the series $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} -\frac{n+1}{\sqrt{3}}$ and $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n+1}{\sqrt{3}}$, obtained with $x = \pm\sqrt{3}$, both diverge

(a) the radius is $\sqrt{3}$; the interval of convergence is $-\sqrt{3} < x < \sqrt{3}$
(b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-\sqrt{3} < x < \sqrt{3}$
(c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

48. $\lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{(x-1)x^{2n+3}}{2n+3}\cdot\frac{2n+1}{(x-1)^{2n+1}}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow (x-1)^2\lim_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{2n+1}{2n+3}\right) < 1 \Rightarrow (x-1)^2(1) < 1$
$\Rightarrow (x-1)^2 < 1 \Rightarrow |x-1| < 1 \Rightarrow -1 < x-1 < 1 \Rightarrow 0 < x < 2$; at $x = 0$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{(-1)^n(-1)^{2n+1}}{2n+1}$
$= \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{(-1)^{3n+1}}{2n+1} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{(-1)^{n-1}}{2n+1}$ which converges conditionally by the Alternating Series Test and the fact that $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1}{2n+1}$ diverges; at $x = 2$ we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{(-1)^n(1)^{2n+1}}{2n+1} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{(-1)^n}{2n+1}$, which also converges conditionally
(a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is $0 \le x \le 2$
(b) the interval of absolute convergence is $0 < x < 2$
(c) the series converges conditionally at $x = 0$ and $x = 2$

49. $\lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{\operatorname{csch}(n+1)x^{n+1}}{\operatorname{csch}(n)x^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x|\lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{\left(\frac{2}{e^{n+1}-e^{-n-1}}\right)}{\left(\frac{2}{e^n-e^{-n}}\right)}\right| < 1$
$\Rightarrow |x|\lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{e^{-1}-e^{-2n-1}}{1-e^{-2n-2}}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{|x|}{e} < 1 \Rightarrow -e < x < e$; the series $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(\pm e)^n \operatorname{csch} n$, obtained with $x = \pm e$, both diverge since $\lim_{n\to\infty}(\pm e)^n \operatorname{csch} n \ne 0$
(a) the radius is e; the interval of convergence is $-e < x < e$
(b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-e < x < e$
(c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

50. $\lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{x^{n+1}\coth(n+1)}{x^n\coth(n)}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x|\lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{1+e^{-2n-2}}{1-e^{-2n-2}}\cdot\frac{1-e^{-2n}}{1+e^{-2n}}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| < 1$
$\Rightarrow -1 < x < 1$; the series $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(\pm 1)^n \coth n$, obtained with $x = \pm 1$, both diverge since $\lim_{n\to\infty}(\pm 1)^n \coth n \ne 0$
(a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is $-1 < x < 1$
(b) the interval of absolute convergence is $-1 < x < 1$
(c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

51. The given series has the form $1 - x + x^2 - x^3 + \ldots + (-x)^n + \ldots = \frac{1}{1+x}$, where $x = \frac{1}{4}$; the sum is $\frac{1}{1+\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)} = \frac{4}{5}$

52. The given series has the form $x - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} - \ldots + (-1)^{n-1}\frac{x^n}{n} + \ldots = \ln(1+x)$, where $x = \frac{2}{3}$; the sum is $\ln\left(\frac{5}{3}\right) \approx 0.510825624$

53. The given series has the form $x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \ldots + (-1)^n\frac{x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} + \ldots = \sin x$, where $x = \pi$; the sum is $\sin\pi = 0$

54. The given series has the form $1 - \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \ldots + (-1)^n\frac{x^{2n}}{(2n)!} + \ldots = \cos x$, where $x = \frac{\pi}{3}$; the sum is $\cos\frac{\pi}{3} = \frac{1}{2}$

55. The given series has the form $1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^2}{3!} + \ldots + \frac{x^n}{n!} + \ldots = e^x$, where $x = \ln 2$; the sum is $e^{\ln(2)} = 2$

56. The given series has the form $x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} - \ldots + (-1)^n\frac{x^{2n-1}}{(2n-1)} + \ldots = \tan^{-1} x$, where $x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$; the sum is $\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right) = \frac{\pi}{6}$

57. Consider $\frac{1}{1-2x}$ as the sum of a convergent geometric series with $a = 1$ and $r = 2x \Rightarrow \frac{1}{1-2x}$
$= 1 + (2x) + (2x)^2 + (2x)^3 + \ldots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty}(2x)^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty}2^n x^n$ where $|2x| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| < \frac{1}{2}$

58. Consider $\frac{1}{1+x^3}$ as the sum of a convergent geometric series with a = 1 and r = $-x^3$ $\Rightarrow$ $\frac{1}{1+x^3} = \frac{1}{1-(-x^3)}$
$= 1 + (-x^3) + (-x^3)^2 + (-x^3)^3 + \ldots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n x^{3n}$ where $|-x^3| < 1 \Rightarrow |x^3| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| < 1$

59. $\sin x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \Rightarrow \sin \pi x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n (\pi x)^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n \pi^{2n+1} x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!}$

60. $\sin x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \Rightarrow \sin \frac{2x}{3} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n \left(\frac{2x}{3}\right)^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n 2^{2n+1} x^{2n+1}}{3^{2n+1}(2n+1)!}$

61. $\cos x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} \Rightarrow \cos\left(x^{5/3}\right) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n \left(x^{5/3}\right)^{2n}}{(2n)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{10n/3}}{(2n)!}$

62. $\cos x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} \Rightarrow \cos\left(\frac{x^3}{\sqrt{5}}\right) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n \left(\frac{x^3}{\sqrt{5}}\right)^{2n}}{(2n)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{6n}}{5^n (2n)!}$

63. $e^x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!} \Rightarrow e^{(\pi x/2)} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{\pi x}{2}\right)^n}{n!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{\pi^n x^n}{2^n n!}$

64. $e^x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!} \Rightarrow e^{-x^2} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{\left(-x^2\right)^n}{n!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{n!}$

65. $f(x) = \sqrt{3+x^2} = (3+x^2)^{1/2} \Rightarrow f'(x) = x(3+x^2)^{-1/2} \Rightarrow f''(x) = -x^2(3+x^2)^{-3/2} + (3+x^2)^{-1/2}$
$\Rightarrow f'''(x) = 3x^3(3+x^2)^{-5/2} - 3x(3+x^2)^{-3/2}$; $f(-1) = 2$, $f'(-1) = -\frac{1}{2}$, $f''(-1) = -\frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{3}{8}$,
$f'''(-1) = -\frac{3}{32} + \frac{3}{8} = \frac{9}{32} \Rightarrow \sqrt{3+x^2} = 2 - \frac{(x+1)}{2 \cdot 1!} + \frac{3(x+1)^2}{2^3 \cdot 2!} + \frac{9(x+1)^3}{2^5 \cdot 3!} + \ldots$

66. $f(x) = \frac{1}{1-x} = (1-x)^{-1} \Rightarrow f'(x) = (1-x)^{-2} \Rightarrow f''(x) = 2(1-x)^{-3} \Rightarrow f'''(x) = 6(1-x)^{-4}$; $f(2) = -1$, $f'(2) = 1$,
$f''(2) = -2$, $f'''(2) = 6 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{1-x} = -1 + (x-2) - (x-2)^2 + (x-2)^3 - \ldots$

67. $f(x) = \frac{1}{x+1} = (x+1)^{-1} \Rightarrow f'(x) = -(x+1)^{-2} \Rightarrow f''(x) = 2(x+1)^{-3} \Rightarrow f'''(x) = -6(x+1)^{-4}$; $f(3) = \frac{1}{4}$,
$f'(3) = -\frac{1}{4^2}$, $f''(3) = \frac{2}{4^3}$, $f'''(2) = \frac{-6}{4^4} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{x+1} = \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{4^2}(x-3) + \frac{1}{4^3}(x-3)^2 - \frac{1}{4^4}(x-3)^3 + \ldots$

68. $f(x) = \frac{1}{x} = x^{-1} \Rightarrow f'(x) = -x^{-2} \Rightarrow f''(x) = 2x^{-3} \Rightarrow f'''(x) = -6x^{-4}$; $f(a) = \frac{1}{a}$, $f'(a) = -\frac{1}{a^2}$, $f''(a) = \frac{2}{a^3}$,
$f'''(a) = \frac{-6}{a^4} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{x} = \frac{1}{a} - \frac{1}{a^2}(x-a) + \frac{1}{a^3}(x-a)^2 - \frac{1}{a^4}(x-a)^3 + \ldots$

69. $\int_0^{1/2} \exp(-x^3)\,dx = \int_0^{1/2} \left(1 - x^3 + \frac{x^6}{2!} - \frac{x^9}{3!} + \frac{x^{12}}{4!} + \ldots\right) dx = \left[x - \frac{x^4}{4} + \frac{x^7}{7 \cdot 2!} - \frac{x^{10}}{10 \cdot 3!} + \frac{x^{13}}{13 \cdot 4!} - \ldots\right]_0^{1/2}$
$\approx \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2^4 \cdot 4} + \frac{1}{2^7 \cdot 7 \cdot 2!} - \frac{1}{2^{10} \cdot 10 \cdot 3!} + \frac{1}{2^{13} \cdot 13 \cdot 4!} - \frac{1}{2^{16} \cdot 16 \cdot 5!} \approx 0.484917143$

70. $\int_0^1 x \sin(x^3)\,dx = \int_0^1 x\left(x^3 - \frac{x^9}{3!} + \frac{x^{15}}{5!} - \frac{x^{21}}{7!} + \frac{x^{27}}{9!} + \ldots\right) dx = \int_0^1 \left(x^4 - \frac{x^{10}}{3!} + \frac{x^{16}}{5!} - \frac{x^{22}}{7!} + \frac{x^{28}}{9!} - \ldots\right) dx$
$= \left[\frac{x^5}{5} - \frac{x^{11}}{11 \cdot 3!} + \frac{x^{17}}{17 \cdot 5!} - \frac{x^{23}}{23 \cdot 7!} + \frac{x^{29}}{29 \cdot 9!} - \ldots\right]_0^1 \approx 0.185330149$

71. $\int_1^{1/2} \frac{\tan^{-1} x}{x}\,dx = \int_1^{1/2} \left(1 - \frac{x^2}{3} + \frac{x^4}{5} - \frac{x^6}{7} + \frac{x^8}{9} - \frac{x^{10}}{11} + \ldots\right) dx = \left[x - \frac{x^3}{9} + \frac{x^5}{25} - \frac{x^7}{49} + \frac{x^9}{81} - \frac{x^{11}}{121} + \ldots\right]_0^{1/2}$
$\approx \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{9 \cdot 2^3} + \frac{1}{5^2 \cdot 2^5} - \frac{1}{7^2 \cdot 2^7} + \frac{1}{9^2 \cdot 2^9} - \frac{1}{11^2 \cdot 2^{11}} + \frac{1}{13^2 \cdot 2^{13}} - \frac{1}{15^2 \cdot 2^{15}} + \frac{1}{17^2 \cdot 2^{17}} - \frac{1}{19^2 \cdot 2^{19}} + \frac{1}{21^2 \cdot 2^{21}} \approx 0.4872223583$

72. $\int_0^{1/64} \frac{\tan^{-1} x}{\sqrt{x}}\,dx = \int_0^{1/64} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\left(x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} - \frac{x^7}{7} + \ldots\right)dx = \int_0^{1/64}\left(x^{1/2} - \frac{1}{3}x^{5/2} + \frac{1}{5}x^{9/2} - \frac{1}{7}x^{13/2} + \ldots\right)dx$
$= \left[\frac{2}{3}x^{3/2} - \frac{2}{21}x^{7/2} + \frac{2}{55}x^{11/2} - \frac{2}{105}x^{15/2} + \ldots\right]_0^{1/64} = \left(\frac{2}{3\cdot 8^3} - \frac{2}{21\cdot 8^7} + \frac{2}{55\cdot 8^{11}} - \frac{2}{105\cdot 8^{15}} + \ldots\right) \approx 0.0013020379$

73. $\lim_{x\to 0} \frac{7\sin x}{e^{2x}-1} = \lim_{x\to 0} \frac{7\left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \ldots\right)}{\left(2x + \frac{2^2x^2}{2!} + \frac{2^3x^3}{3!} + \ldots\right)} = \lim_{x\to 0} \frac{7\left(1 - \frac{x^2}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{5!} - \ldots\right)}{\left(2 + \frac{2^2x}{2!} + \frac{2^3x^2}{3!} + \ldots\right)} = \frac{7}{2}$

74. $\lim_{\theta\to 0} \frac{e^\theta - e^{-\theta} - 2\theta}{\theta - \sin\theta} = \lim_{\theta\to 0} \frac{\left(1 + \theta + \frac{\theta^2}{2!} + \frac{\theta^3}{3!} + \ldots\right) - \left(1 - \theta + \frac{\theta^2}{2!} - \frac{\theta^3}{3!} + \ldots\right) - 2\theta}{\theta - \left(\theta - \frac{\theta^3}{3!} + \frac{\theta^5}{5!} - \ldots\right)} = \lim_{\theta\to 0} \frac{2\left(\frac{\theta^3}{3!} + \frac{\theta^5}{5!} + \ldots\right)}{\left(\frac{\theta^3}{3!} - \frac{\theta^5}{5!} + \ldots\right)}$
$= \lim_{\theta\to 0} \frac{2\left(\frac{1}{3!} + \frac{\theta^2}{5!} + \ldots\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{3!} - \frac{\theta^2}{5!} + \ldots\right)} = 2$

75. $\lim_{t\to 0} \left(\frac{1}{2-2\cos t} - \frac{1}{t^2}\right) = \lim_{t\to 0} \frac{t^2 - 2 + 2\cos t}{2t^2(1-\cos t)} = \lim_{t\to 0} \frac{t^2 - 2 + 2\left(1 - \frac{t^2}{2} + \frac{t^4}{4!} - \ldots\right)}{2t^2\left(1 - 1 + \frac{t^2}{2} - \frac{t^4}{4!} + \ldots\right)} = \lim_{t\to 0} \frac{2\left(\frac{t^4}{4!} - \frac{t^6}{6!} + \ldots\right)}{\left(t^4 - \frac{2t^6}{4!} + \ldots\right)}$
$= \lim_{t\to 0} \frac{2\left(\frac{1}{4!} - \frac{t^2}{6!} + \ldots\right)}{\left(1 - \frac{2t^2}{4!} + \ldots\right)} = \frac{1}{12}$

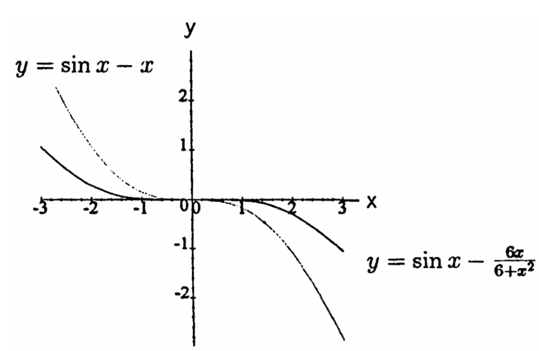
76. $\lim_{h\to 0} \frac{\left(\frac{\sin h}{h}\right) - \cos h}{h^2} = \lim_{h\to 0} \frac{\left(1 - \frac{h^2}{3!} + \frac{h^4}{5!} - \ldots\right) - \left(1 - \frac{h^2}{2!} + \frac{h^4}{4!} - \ldots\right)}{h^2}$
$= \lim_{h\to 0} \frac{\left(\frac{h^2}{2!} - \frac{h^2}{3!} + \frac{h^4}{5!} - \frac{h^4}{4!} + \frac{h^6}{6!} - \frac{h^6}{7!} + \ldots\right)}{h^2} = \lim_{h\to 0} \left(\frac{1}{2!} - \frac{1}{3!} + \frac{h^2}{5!} - \frac{h^2}{4!} + \frac{h^4}{6!} - \frac{h^4}{7!} + \ldots\right) = \frac{1}{3}$

77. $\lim_{z\to 0} \frac{1 - \cos^2 z}{\ln(1-z) + \sin z} = \lim_{z\to 0} \frac{1 - \left(1 - z^2 + \frac{z^4}{3} - \ldots\right)}{\left(-z - \frac{z^2}{2} - \frac{z^3}{3} - \ldots\right) + \left(z - \frac{z^3}{3!} + \frac{z^5}{5!} - \ldots\right)} = \lim_{z\to 0} \frac{\left(z^2 - \frac{z^4}{3} + \ldots\right)}{\left(-\frac{z^2}{2} - \frac{2z^3}{3} - \frac{z^4}{4} - \ldots\right)}$
$= \lim_{z\to 0} \frac{\left(1 - \frac{z^2}{3} + \ldots\right)}{\left(-\frac{1}{2} - \frac{2z}{3} - \frac{z^2}{4} - \ldots\right)} = -2$

78. $\lim_{y\to 0} \frac{y^2}{\cos y - \cosh y} = \lim_{y\to 0} \frac{y^2}{\left(1 - \frac{y^2}{2} + \frac{y^4}{4!} - \frac{y^6}{6!} + \ldots\right) - \left(1 + \frac{y^2}{2!} + \frac{y^4}{4!} + \frac{y^6}{6!} + \ldots\right)} = \lim_{y\to 0} \frac{y^2}{\left(-\frac{2y^2}{2} - \frac{2y^6}{6!} - \ldots\right)}$
$= \lim_{y\to 0} \frac{1}{\left(-1 - \frac{2y^4}{6!} - \ldots\right)} = -1$

79. $\lim_{x\to 0} \left(\frac{\sin 3x}{x^3} + \frac{r}{x^2} + s\right) = \lim_{x\to 0} \left[\frac{\left(3x - \frac{(3x)^3}{6} + \frac{(3x)^5}{120} - \ldots\right)}{x^3} + \frac{r}{x^2} + s\right] = \lim_{x\to 0} \left(\frac{3}{x^2} - \frac{9}{2} + \frac{81x^2}{40} + \ldots + \frac{r}{x^2} + s\right) = 0$
$\Rightarrow \frac{r}{x^2} + \frac{3}{x^2} = 0$ and $s - \frac{9}{2} = 0 \Rightarrow r = -3$ and $s = \frac{9}{2}$

80. The approximation $\sin x \approx \frac{6x}{6+x^2}$ is better than $\sin x \approx x$.



81. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{2\cdot5\cdot8\cdots(3n-1)(3n+2)x^{n+1}}{2\cdot4\cdot6\cdots(2n)(2n+2)} \cdot \frac{2\cdot4\cdot6\cdots(2n)}{2\cdot5\cdot8\cdots(3n-1)x^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{3n+2}{2n+2}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| < \frac{2}{3}$
$\Rightarrow$ the radius of convergence is $\frac{2}{3}$

82. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{3\cdot5\cdot7\cdots(2n+1)(2n+3)(x-1)^{n+1}}{4\cdot9\cdot14\cdots(5n-1)(5n+4)} \cdot \frac{4\cdot9\cdot14\cdots(5n-1)}{3\cdot5\cdot7\cdots(2n+1)x^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{2n+3}{5n+4}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| < \frac{5}{2}$
$\Rightarrow$ the radius of convergence is $\frac{5}{2}$

83. $\sum_{k=2}^{n} \ln\left(1-\frac{1}{k^2}\right) = \sum_{k=2}^{n} \left[\ln\left(1+\frac{1}{k}\right) + \ln\left(1-\frac{1}{k}\right)\right] = \sum_{k=2}^{n} [\ln(k+1) - \ln k + \ln(k-1) - \ln k]$
$= [\ln 3 - \ln 2 + \ln 1 - \ln 2] + [\ln 4 - \ln 3 + \ln 2 - \ln 3] + [\ln 5 - \ln 4 + \ln 3 - \ln 4] + [\ln 6 - \ln 5 + \ln 4 - \ln 5]$
$+ \ldots + [\ln(n+1) - \ln n + \ln(n-1) - \ln n] = [\ln 1 - \ln 2] + [\ln(n+1) - \ln n]$ after cancellation
$\Rightarrow \sum_{k=2}^{n} \ln\left(1-\frac{1}{k^2}\right) = \ln\left(\frac{n+1}{2n}\right) \Rightarrow \sum_{k=2}^{\infty} \ln\left(1-\frac{1}{k^2}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \ln\left(\frac{n+1}{2n}\right) = \ln\frac{1}{2}$ is the sum

84. $\sum_{k=2}^{n} \frac{1}{k^2-1} = \frac{1}{2}\sum_{k=2}^{n}\left(\frac{1}{k-1} - \frac{1}{k+1}\right) = \frac{1}{2}\left[\left(\frac{1}{1}-\frac{1}{3}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{4}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{3}-\frac{1}{5}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{6}\right) + \ldots + \left(\frac{1}{n-2}-\frac{1}{n}\right)\right.$
$\left. + \left(\frac{1}{n-1} - \frac{1}{n+1}\right)\right] = \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{1}+\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{n}-\frac{1}{n+1}\right) = \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{3}{2}-\frac{1}{n}-\frac{1}{n+1}\right) = \frac{1}{2}\left[\frac{3n(n+1)-2(n+1)-2n}{2n(n+1)}\right] = \frac{3n^2-n-2}{4n(n+1)}$
$\Rightarrow \sum_{k=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k^2-1} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{3}{2}-\frac{1}{n}-\frac{1}{n+1}\right) = \frac{3}{4}$

85. (a) $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{1\cdot4\cdot7\cdots(3n-2)(3n+1)x^{3n+3}}{(3n+3)!} \cdot \frac{(3n)!}{1\cdot4\cdot7\cdots(3n-2)x^{3n}}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x^3| \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(3n+1)}{(3n+1)(3n+2)(3n+3)}$
$= |x^3| \cdot 0 < 1 \Rightarrow$ the radius of convergence is ∞

(b) $y = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1\cdot4\cdot7\cdots(3n-2)}{(3n)!} x^{3n} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1\cdot4\cdot7\cdots(3n-2)}{(3n-1)!} x^{3n-1}$
$\Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1\cdot4\cdot7\cdots(3n-2)}{(3n-2)!} x^{3n-2} = x + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1\cdot4\cdot7\cdots(3n-5)}{(3n-3)!} x^{3n-2}$
$= x\left(1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1\cdot4\cdot7\cdots(3n-2)}{(3n)!} x^{3n}\right) = xy + 0 \Rightarrow a = 1$ and $b = 0$

86. (a) $\frac{x^2}{1+x} = \frac{x^2}{1-(-x)} = x^2 + x^2(-x) + x^2(-x)^2 + x^2(-x)^3 + \ldots = x^2 - x^3 + x^4 - x^5 + \ldots = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} (-1)^n x^n$ which converges absolutely for $|x| < 1$

(b) $x = 1 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} (-1)^n x^n = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} (-1)^n$ which diverges

87. Yes, the series $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n b_n$ converges as we now show. Since $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$ converges it follows that $a_n \to 0 \Rightarrow a_n < 1$ for $n >$ some index N $\Rightarrow a_n b_n < b_n$ for $n > N \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n b_n$ converges by the Direct Comparison Test with $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n$

88. No, the series $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n b_n$ might diverge (as it would if a_n and b_n both equaled n) or it might converge (as it would if a_n and b_n both equaled $\frac{1}{n}$).

89. $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (x_{n+1} - x_n) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (x_{k+1} - x_k) = \lim_{n\to\infty} (x_{n+1} - x_1) = \lim_{n\to\infty} (x_{n+1}) - x_1 \Rightarrow$ both the series and sequence must either converge or diverge.

90. It converges by the Limit Comparison Test since $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{a_n}{1+a_n}\right)}{a_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{1+a_n} = 1$ because $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$ converges and so $a_n \to 0$.

91. $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{a_n}{n} = a_1 + \frac{a_2}{2} + \frac{a_3}{3} + \frac{a_4}{4} + \ldots \ge a_1 + \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) a_2 + \left(\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{4}\right) a_4 + \left(\frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{7} + \frac{1}{8}\right) a_8$
$+ \left(\frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{10} + \frac{1}{11} + \ldots + \frac{1}{16}\right) a_{16} + \ldots \ge \frac{1}{2}(a_2 + a_4 + a_8 + a_{16} + \ldots)$ which is a divergent series

92. $a_n = \frac{1}{\ln n}$ for $n \ge 2 \Rightarrow a_2 \ge a_3 \ge a_4 \ge \ldots$, and $\frac{1}{\ln 2} + \frac{1}{\ln 4} + \frac{1}{\ln 8} + \ldots = \frac{1}{\ln 2} + \frac{1}{2\ln 2} + \frac{1}{3\ln 2} + \ldots$
$= \frac{1}{\ln 2}\left(1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \ldots\right)$ which diverges so that $1 + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n \ln n}$ diverges by the Integral Test.

CHAPTER 10 ADDITIONAL AND ADVANCED EXERCISES

1. converges since $\frac{1}{(3n-2)^{(2n+1)/2}} < \frac{1}{(3n-2)^{3/2}}$ and $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(3n-2)^{3/2}}$ converges by the Limit Comparison Test:
$\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{(3n-2)^{3/2}}\right)} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{3n-2}{n}\right)^{3/2} = 3^{3/2}$

2. converges by the Integral Test: $\int_1^{\infty} (\tan^{-1} x)^2 \frac{dx}{x^2+1} = \lim_{b\to\infty} \left[\frac{(\tan^{-1} x)^3}{3}\right]_1^b = \lim_{b\to\infty} \left[\frac{(\tan^{-1} b)^3}{3} - \frac{\pi^3}{192}\right]$
$= \left(\frac{\pi^3}{24} - \frac{\pi^3}{192}\right) = \frac{7\pi^3}{192}$

3. diverges by the nth-Term Test since $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} (-1)^n \tanh n = \lim_{b\to\infty} (-1)^n \left(\frac{1-e^{-2n}}{1+e^{-2n}}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} (-1)^n$ does not exist

4. converges by the Direct Comparison Test: $n! < n^n \Rightarrow \ln(n!) < n \ln(n) \Rightarrow \frac{\ln(n!)}{\ln(n)} < n$
$\Rightarrow \log_n(n!) < n \Rightarrow \frac{\log_n(n!)}{n^3} < \frac{1}{n^2}$, which is the nth-term of a convergent p-series

5. converges by the Direct Comparison Test: $a_1 = 1 = \frac{12}{(1)(3)(2)^2}$, $a_2 = \frac{1\cdot 2}{3\cdot 4} = \frac{12}{(2)(4)(3)^2}$, $a_3 = \left(\frac{2\cdot 3}{4\cdot 5}\right)\left(\frac{1\cdot 2}{3\cdot 4}\right)$
$= \frac{12}{(3)(5)(4)^2}$, $a_4 = \left(\frac{3\cdot 4}{5\cdot 6}\right)\left(\frac{2\cdot 3}{4\cdot 5}\right)\left(\frac{1\cdot 2}{3\cdot 4}\right) = \frac{12}{(4)(6)(5)^2}, \ldots \Rightarrow 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{12}{(n+1)(n+3)(n+2)^2}$ represents the given series and $\frac{12}{(n+1)(n+3)(n+2)^2} < \frac{12}{n^4}$, which is the nth-term of a convergent p-series

6. converges by the Ratio Test: $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n}{(n-1)(n+1)} = 0 < 1$

7. diverges by the nth-Term Test since if $a_n \to L$ as $n \to \infty$, then $L = \frac{1}{1+L} \Rightarrow L^2 + L - 1 = 0 \Rightarrow L = \frac{-1 \pm \sqrt{5}}{2} \ne 0$

8. Split the given series into $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{3^{2n+1}}$ and $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2n}{3^{2n}}$; the first subseries is a convergent geometric series and the second converges by the Root Test: $\lim_{n\to\infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{2n}{3^{2n}}} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\sqrt[n]{2}\sqrt[n]{n}}{9} = \frac{1\cdot 1}{9} = \frac{1}{9} < 1$

9. $f(x) = \cos x$ with $a = \frac{\pi}{3} \Rightarrow f\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = 0.5$, $f'\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$, $f''\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = -0.5$, $f'''\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$, $f^{(4)}\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = 0.5$;
$\cos x = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left(x - \frac{\pi}{3}\right) - \frac{1}{4}\left(x - \frac{\pi}{3}\right)^2 + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{12}\left(x - \frac{\pi}{3}\right)^3 + \ldots$

10. $f(x) = \sin x$ with $a = 2\pi \Rightarrow f(2\pi) = 0, f'(2\pi) = 1, f''(2\pi) = 0, f'''(2\pi) = -1, f^{(4)}(2\pi) = 0, f^{(5)}(2\pi) = 1,$
$f^{(6)}(2\pi) = 0, f^{(7)}(2\pi) = -1; \sin x = (x - 2\pi) - \frac{(x-2\pi)^3}{3!} + \frac{(x-2\pi)^5}{5!} - \frac{(x-2\pi)^7}{7!} + \ldots$

11. $e^x = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \ldots$ with $a = 0$

12. $f(x) = \ln x$ with $a = 1 \Rightarrow f(1) = 0, f'(1) = 1, f''(1) = -1, f'''(1) = 2, f^{(4)}(1) = -6;$
$\ln x = (x-1) - \frac{(x-1)^2}{2} + \frac{(x-1)^3}{3} - \frac{(x-1)^4}{4} + \ldots$

13. $f(x) = \cos x$ with $a = 22\pi \Rightarrow f(22\pi) = 1, f'(22\pi) = 0, f''(22\pi) = -1, f'''(22\pi) = 0, f^{(4)}(22\pi) = 1,$
$f^{(5)}(22\pi) = 0, f^{(6)}(22\pi) = -1; \cos x = 1 - \frac{1}{2}(x-22\pi)^2 + \frac{1}{4!}(x-22\pi)^4 - \frac{1}{6!}(x-22\pi)^6 + \ldots$

14. $f(x) = \tan^{-1} x$ with $a = 1 \Rightarrow f(1) = \frac{\pi}{4}, f'(1) = \frac{1}{2}, f''(1) = -\frac{1}{2}, f'''(1) = \frac{1}{2};$
$\tan^{-1} x = \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{(x-1)}{2} - \frac{(x-1)^2}{4} + \frac{(x-1)^3}{12} + \ldots$

15. Yes, the sequence converges: $c_n = (a^n + b^n)^{1/n} \Rightarrow c_n = b\left(\left(\frac{a}{b}\right)^n + 1\right)^{1/n} \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} c_n = \ln b + \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\ln\left(\left(\frac{a}{b}\right)^n + 1\right)}{n}$
$= \ln b + \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{a}{b}\right)^n \ln\left(\frac{a}{b}\right)}{\left(\frac{a}{b}\right)^n + 1} = \ln b + \frac{0 \cdot \ln\left(\frac{a}{b}\right)}{0+1} = \ln b$ since $0 < a < b$. Thus, $\lim_{n\to\infty} c_n = e^{\ln b} = b$.

16. $1 + \frac{2}{10} + \frac{3}{10^2} + \frac{7}{10^3} + \frac{2}{10^4} + \frac{3}{10^5} + \frac{7}{10^6} + \ldots = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2}{10^{3n-2}} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{3}{10^{3n-1}} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{7}{10^{3n}}$
$= 1 + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{2}{10^{3n+1}} + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{3}{10^{3n+2}} + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{7}{10^{3n+3}} = 1 + \frac{\left(\frac{2}{10}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)^3} + \frac{\left(\frac{3}{10^2}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)^3} + \frac{\left(\frac{7}{10^3}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)^3}$
$= 1 + \frac{200}{999} + \frac{30}{999} + \frac{7}{999} = \frac{999+237}{999} = \frac{412}{333}$

17. $s_n = \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \int_k^{k+1} \frac{dx}{1+x^2} \Rightarrow s_n = \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{1+x^2} + \int_1^2 \frac{dx}{1+x^2} + \ldots + \int_{n-1}^n \frac{dx}{1+x^2} \Rightarrow s_n = \int_0^n \frac{dx}{1+x^2}$
$\Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} s_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} (\tan^{-1} n - \tan^{-1} 0) = \frac{\pi}{2}$

18. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{(n+1)x^{n+1}}{(n+2)(2x+1)^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{(n+1)(2x+1)^n}{nx^n}\right| = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{x}{2x+1} \cdot \frac{(n+1)^2}{n(n+2)}\right| = \left|\frac{x}{2x+1}\right| < 1$
$\Rightarrow |x| < |2x+1|$; if $x > 0$, $|x| < |2x+1| \Rightarrow x < 2x+1 \Rightarrow x > -1$; if $-\frac{1}{2} < x < 0$, $|x| < |2x+1|$
$\Rightarrow -x < 2x+1 \Rightarrow 3x > -1 \Rightarrow x > -\frac{1}{3}$; if $x < -\frac{1}{2}$, $|x| < |2x+1| \Rightarrow -x < -2x-1 \Rightarrow x < -1$. Therefore, the series converges absolutely for $x < -1$ and $x > -\frac{1}{3}$.

19. (a) No, the limit does not appear to depend on the value of the constant a
(b) Yes, the limit depends on the value of b
(c) $s = \left(1 - \frac{\cos\left(\frac{a}{n}\right)}{n}\right)^n \Rightarrow \ln s = \frac{\ln\left(1 - \frac{\cos\left(\frac{a}{n}\right)}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \ln s = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{1 - \frac{\cos\left(\frac{a}{n}\right)}{n}}\right)\left(\frac{-\frac{a}{n}\sin\left(\frac{a}{n}\right) + \cos\left(\frac{a}{n}\right)}{n^2}\right)}{\left(-\frac{1}{n^2}\right)}$
$= \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\frac{a}{n}\sin\left(\frac{a}{n}\right) - \cos\left(\frac{a}{n}\right)}{1 - \frac{\cos\left(\frac{a}{n}\right)}{n}} = \frac{0-1}{1-0} = -1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} s = e^{-1} \approx 0.3678794412$; similarly,
$\lim_{n\to\infty} \left(1 - \frac{\cos\left(\frac{a}{n}\right)}{bn}\right)^n = e^{-1/b}$

20. $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$ converges $\Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = 0$; $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left[\left(\frac{1+\sin a_n}{2}\right)^n\right]^{1/n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{1+\sin a_n}{2}\right) = \frac{1+\sin\left(\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n\right)}{2} = \frac{1+\sin 0}{2}$
$= \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow$ the series converges by the nth-Root Test

21. $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{b^{n+1}x^{n+1}}{\ln(n+1)} \cdot \frac{\ln n}{b^n x^n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |bx| < 1 \Rightarrow -\frac{1}{b} < x < \frac{1}{b} = 5 \Rightarrow b = \pm\frac{1}{5}$

22. A polynomial has only a finite number of nonzero terms in its Taylor series, but the functions sin x, ln x and e^x have infinitely many nonzero terms in their Taylor expansions.

23. $\lim_{x\to 0} \frac{\sin(ax) - \sin x - x}{x^3} = \lim_{x\to 0} \frac{\left(ax - \frac{a^3x^3}{3!} + \ldots\right) - \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \ldots\right) - x}{x^3} = \lim_{x\to 0} \left[\frac{a-2}{x^2} - \frac{a^3}{3!} + \frac{1}{3!} - \left(\frac{a^5}{5!} - \frac{1}{5!}\right)x^2 + \ldots\right]$ is finite if $a - 2 = 0 \Rightarrow a = 2$; $\lim_{x\to 0} \frac{\sin 2x - \sin x - x}{x^3} = -\frac{2^3}{3!} + \frac{1}{3!} = -\frac{7}{6}$

24. $\lim_{x\to 0} \frac{\cos ax - b}{2x^2} = -1 \Rightarrow \lim_{x\to 0} \frac{\left(1 - \frac{a^2x^2}{2} + \frac{a^4x^4}{4!} - \ldots\right) - b}{2x^2} = -1 \Rightarrow \lim_{x\to 0} \left(\frac{1-b}{2x^2} - \frac{a^2}{4} + \frac{a^2x^2}{48} - \ldots\right) = -1$
$\Rightarrow b = 1$ and $a = \pm 2$

25. (a) $\frac{u_n}{u_{n+1}} = \frac{(n+1)^2}{n^2} = 1 + \frac{2}{n} + \frac{1}{n^2} \Rightarrow C = 2 > 1$ and $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$ converges

(b) $\frac{u_n}{u_{n+1}} = \frac{n+1}{n} = 1 + \frac{1}{n} + \frac{0}{n^2} \Rightarrow C = 1 \le 1$ and $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ diverges

26. $\frac{u_n}{u_{n+1}} = \frac{2n(2n+1)}{(2n-1)^2} = \frac{4n^2+2n}{4n^2-4n+1} = 1 + \frac{\left(\frac{6}{4}\right)}{n} + \frac{5}{4n^2-4n+1} = 1 + \frac{\left(\frac{3}{2}\right)}{n} + \frac{\left[\frac{5n^2}{\left(4n^2-4n+1\right)}\right]}{n^2}$ after long division
$\Rightarrow C = \frac{3}{2} > 1$ and $|f(n)| = \frac{5n^2}{4n^2-4n+1} = \frac{5}{\left(4 - \frac{4}{n} + \frac{1}{n^2}\right)} \le 5 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} u_n$ converges by Raabe's Test

27. (a) $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = L \Rightarrow a_n^2 \le a_n \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = a_n L \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n^2$ converges by the Direct Comparison Test

(b) converges by the Limit Comparison Test: $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{a_n}{1-a_n}\right)}{a_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{1-a_n} = 1$ since $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$ converges and therefore $\lim_{x\to\infty} a_n = 0$

28. If $0 < a_n < 1$ then $|\ln(1-a_n)| = -\ln(1-a_n) = a_n + \frac{a_n^2}{2} + \frac{a_n^3}{3} + \ldots < a_n + a_n^2 + a_n^3 + \ldots = \frac{a_n}{1-a_n}$, a positive term of a convergent series, by the Limit Comparison Test and Exercise 27b

29. $(1-x)^{-1} = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} x^n$ where $|x| < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{(1-x)^2} = \frac{d}{dx}(1-x)^{-1} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} nx^{n-1}$ and when $x = \frac{1}{2}$ we have
$4 = 1 + 2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) + 3\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + 4\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^3 + \ldots + n\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n-1} + \ldots$

30. (a) $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} x^{n+1} = \frac{x^2}{1-x} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (n+1)x^n = \frac{2x-x^2}{(1-x)^2} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} n(n+1)x^{n-1} = \frac{2}{(1-x)^3} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} n(n+1)x^n = \frac{2x}{(1-x)^3}$
$\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n(n+1)}{x^n} = \frac{\frac{2}{x}}{\left(1-\frac{1}{x}\right)^3} = \frac{2x^2}{(x-1)^3}$, $|x| > 1$

(b) $x = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n(n+1)}{x^n} \Rightarrow x = \frac{2x^2}{(x-1)^3} \Rightarrow x^3 - 3x^2 + x - 1 = 0 \Rightarrow x = 1 + \left(1 + \frac{\sqrt{57}}{9}\right)^{1/3} + \left(1 - \frac{\sqrt{57}}{9}\right)^{1/3}$
≈ 2.769292, using a CAS or calculator

31. (a) $\frac{1}{(1-x)^2} = \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{1}{1-x}\right) = \frac{d}{dx}\left(1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + \ldots\right) = 1 + 2x + 3x^2 + 4x^3 + \ldots = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} nx^{n-1}$

(b) from part (a) we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} n\left(\frac{5}{6}\right)^{n-1}\left(\frac{1}{6}\right) = \left(\frac{1}{6}\right)\left[\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{5}{6}\right)}\right]^2 = 6$

(c) from part (a) we have $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} np^{n-1}q = \frac{q}{(1-p)^2} = \frac{q}{q^2} = \frac{1}{q}$

32. (a) $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} p_k = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} 2^{-k} = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{1-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} = 1$ and $E(x) = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} kp_k = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} k2^{-k} = \frac{1}{2}\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} k2^{1-k} = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\frac{1}{\left[1-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\right]^2} = 2$ by Exercise 31(a)

(b) $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} p_k = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{5^{k-1}}{6^k} = \frac{1}{5}\sum_{k=1}^{\infty}\left(\frac{5}{6}\right)^k = \left(\frac{1}{5}\right)\left[\frac{\left(\frac{5}{6}\right)}{1-\left(\frac{5}{6}\right)}\right] = 1$ and $E(x) = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} kp_k = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} k\,\frac{5^{k-1}}{6^k} = \frac{1}{6}\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} k\left(\frac{5}{6}\right)^{k-1}$ $= \left(\frac{1}{6}\right)\frac{1}{\left[1-\left(\frac{5}{6}\right)\right]^2} = 6$

(c) $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} p_k = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k(k+1)} = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty}\left(\frac{1}{k} - \frac{1}{k+1}\right) = \lim_{k\to\infty}\left(1 - \frac{1}{k+1}\right) = 1$ and $E(x) = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} kp_k = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} k\left(\frac{1}{k(k+1)}\right)$ $= \sum_{k=1}^{\infty}\frac{1}{k+1}$, a divergent series so that E(x) does not exist

33. (a) $R_n = C_0e^{-kt_0} + C_0e^{-2kt_0} + \ldots + C_0e^{-nkt_0} = \frac{C_0e^{-kt_0}\left(1-e^{-nkt_0}\right)}{1-e^{-kt_0}} \Rightarrow R = \lim_{n\to\infty} R_n = \frac{C_0e^{-kt_0}}{1-e^{-kt_0}} = \frac{C_0}{e^{kt_0}-1}$

(b) $R_n = \frac{e^{-1}\left(1-e^{-n}\right)}{1-e^{-1}} \Rightarrow R_1 = e^{-1} \approx 0.36787944$ and $R_{10} = \frac{e^{-1}\left(1-e^{-10}\right)}{1-e^{-1}} \approx 0.58195028$; $R = \frac{1}{e-1} \approx 0.58197671$; $R - R_{10} \approx 0.00002643 \Rightarrow \frac{R-R_{10}}{R} < 0.0001$

(c) $R_n = \frac{e^{-.1}\left(1-e^{-.1n}\right)}{1-e^{-.1}}$, $\frac{R}{2} = \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{e^{.1}-1}\right) \approx 4.7541659$; $R_n > \frac{R}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{1-e^{-.1n}}{e^{.1}-1} > \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(\frac{1}{e^{.1}-1}\right)$ $\Rightarrow 1 - e^{-n/10} > \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow e^{-n/10} < \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow -\frac{n}{10} < \ln\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{n}{10} > -\ln\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \Rightarrow n > 6.93 \Rightarrow n = 7$

34. (a) $R = \frac{C_0}{e^{kt_0}-1} \Rightarrow Re^{kt_0} = R + C_0 = C_H \Rightarrow e^{kt_0} = \frac{C_H}{C_L} \Rightarrow t_0 = \frac{1}{k}\ln\left(\frac{C_H}{C_L}\right)$

(b) $t_0 = \frac{1}{0.05}\ln e = 20$ hrs

(c) Give an initial dose that produces a concentration of 2 mg/ml followed every $t_0 = \frac{1}{0.02}\ln\left(\frac{2}{0.5}\right) \approx 69.31$ hrs by a dose that raises the concentration by 1.5 mg/ml

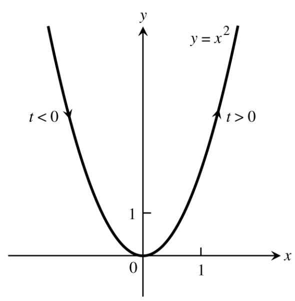
(d) $t_0 = \frac{1}{0.2}\ln\left(\frac{0.1}{0.03}\right) = 5\ln\left(\frac{10}{3}\right) \approx 6$ hrs

NOTES:

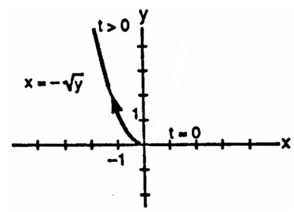
CHAPTER 11 PARAMETRIC EQUATIONS AND POLAR COORDINATES

11.1 PARAMETRIZATIONS OF PLANE CURVES

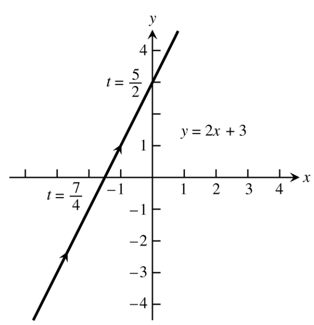
1. $x = 3t,\ y = 9t^2,\ -\infty < t < \infty \ \Rightarrow\ y = x^2$



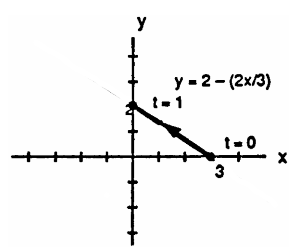
2. $x = -\sqrt{t},\ y = t,\ t \geq 0 \ \Rightarrow\ x = -\sqrt{y}$
or $y = x^2,\ x \leq 0$



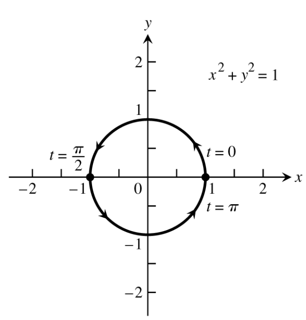
3. $x = 2t - 5,\ y = 4t - 7,\ -\infty < t < \infty$
$\Rightarrow\ x + 5 = 2t \ \Rightarrow\ 2(x + 5) = 4t$
$\Rightarrow\ y = 2(x + 5) - 7 \ \Rightarrow\ y = 2x + 3$



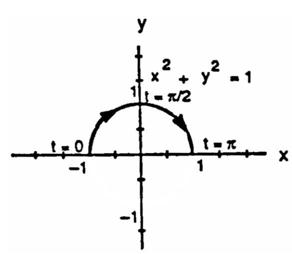
4. $x = 3 - 3t,\ y = 2t,\ 0 \leq t \leq 1 \ \Rightarrow\ \frac{y}{2} = t$
$\Rightarrow\ x = 3 - 3\left(\frac{y}{2}\right) \ \Rightarrow\ 2x = 6 - 3y$
$\Rightarrow\ y = 2 - \frac{2}{3}x,\ 0 \leq x \leq 3$



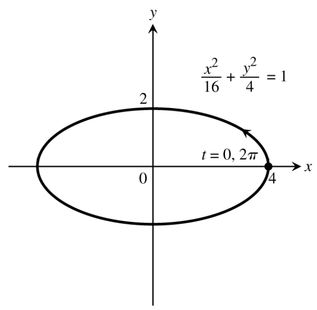
5. $x = \cos 2t,\ y = \sin 2t,\ 0 \leq t \leq \pi$
$\Rightarrow\ \cos^2 2t + \sin^2 2t = 1 \ \Rightarrow\ x^2 + y^2 = 1$



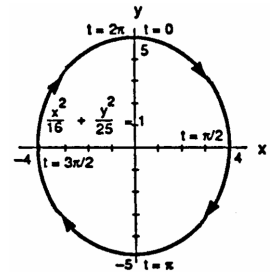
6. $x = \cos(\pi - t),\ y = \sin(\pi - t),\ 0 \leq t \leq \pi$
$\Rightarrow\ \cos^2(\pi - t) + \sin^2(\pi - t) = 1$
$\Rightarrow\ x^2 + y^2 = 1,\ y \geq 0$



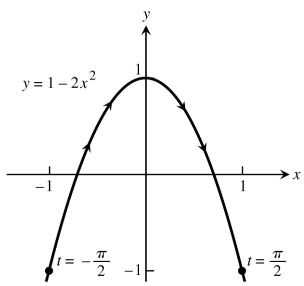
7. $x = 4\cos t,\ y = 2\sin t,\ 0 \le t \le 2\pi$
$\Rightarrow\ \frac{16\cos^2 t}{16} + \frac{4\sin^2 t}{4} = 1\ \Rightarrow\ \frac{x^2}{16} + \frac{y^2}{4} = 1$



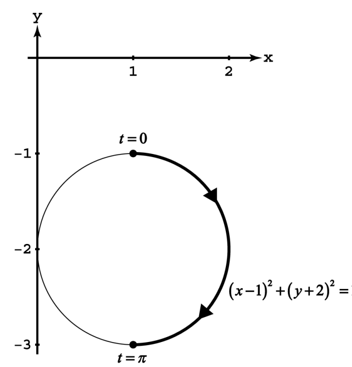
8. $x = 4\sin t,\ y = 5\cos t,\ 0 \le t \le 2\pi$
$\Rightarrow\ \frac{16\sin^2 t}{16} + \frac{25\cos^2 t}{25} = 1\ \Rightarrow\ \frac{x^2}{16} + \frac{y^2}{25} = 1$



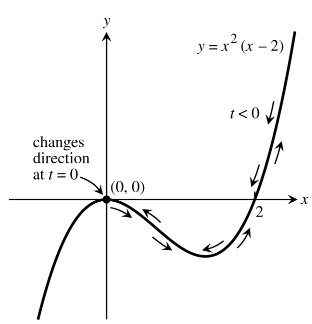
9. $x = \sin t,\ y = \cos 2t,\ -\frac{\pi}{2} \le t \le \frac{\pi}{2}$
$\Rightarrow\ y = \cos 2t = 1 - 2\sin^2 t \Rightarrow y = 1 - 2x^2$



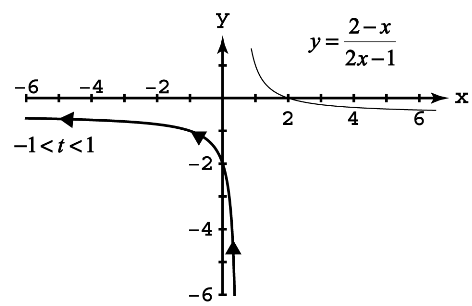
10. $x = 1 + \sin t,\ y = \cos t - 2,\ 0 \le t \le \pi$
$\Rightarrow\ \sin^2 t + \cos^2 t = 1\ \Rightarrow\ (x-1)^2 + (y+2)^2 = 1$



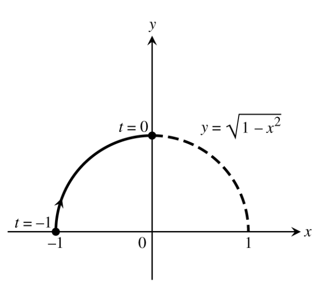
11. $x = t^2,\ y = t^6 - 2t^4,\ -\infty < t < \infty$
$\Rightarrow y = (t^2)^3 - 2(t^2)^2 \Rightarrow y = x^3 - 2x^2$



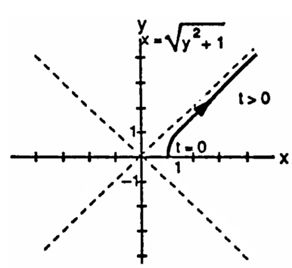
12. $x = \frac{t}{t-1},\ y = \frac{t-2}{t+1},\ -1 < t < 1$
$\Rightarrow\ t = \frac{x}{x-1}\ \Rightarrow y = \frac{2-x}{2x-1}$



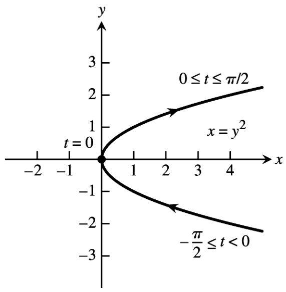
13. $x = t,\ y = \sqrt{1 - t^2},\ -1 \le t \le 0$
$\Rightarrow\ y = \sqrt{1 - x^2}$



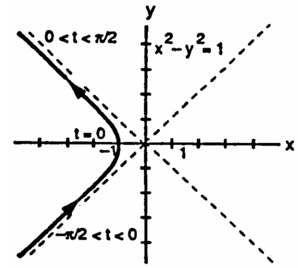
14. $x = \sqrt{t+1},\ y = \sqrt{t},\ t \ge 0$
$\Rightarrow\ y^2 = t\ \Rightarrow\ x = \sqrt{y^2 + 1},\ y \ge 0$



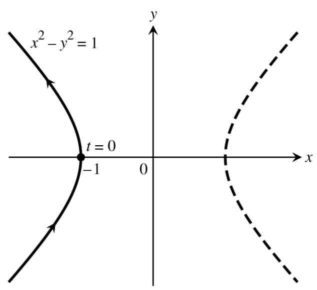
15. $x = \sec^2 t - 1,\ y = \tan t,\ -\frac{\pi}{2} < t < \frac{\pi}{2}$
$\Rightarrow\ \sec^2 t - 1 = \tan^2 t\ \Rightarrow\ x = y^2$



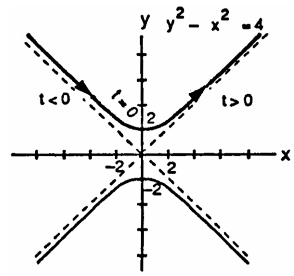
16. $x = -\sec t,\ y = \tan t,\ -\frac{\pi}{2} < t < \frac{\pi}{2}$
$\Rightarrow\ \sec^2 t - \tan^2 t = 1\ \Rightarrow\ x^2 - y^2 = 1$



17. $x = -\cosh t,\ y = \sinh t,\ -\infty < 1 < \infty$
$\Rightarrow\ \cosh^2 t - \sinh^2 t = 1\ \Rightarrow\ x^2 - y^2 = 1$



18. $x = 2 \sinh t,\ y = 2 \cosh t,\ -\infty < t < \infty$
$\Rightarrow\ 4 \cosh^2 t - 4 \sinh^2 t = 4\ \Rightarrow\ y^2 - x^2 = 4$



19. (a) $x = a \cos t,\ y = -a \sin t,\ 0 \le t \le 2\pi$
(b) $x = a \cos t,\ y = a \sin t,\ 0 \le t \le 2\pi$
(c) $x = a \cos t,\ y = -a \sin t,\ 0 \le t \le 4\pi$
(d) $x = a \cos t,\ y = a \sin t,\ 0 \le t \le 4\pi$

20. (a) $x = a \sin t,\ y = b \cos t,\ \frac{\pi}{2} \le t \le \frac{5\pi}{2}$
(b) $x = a \cos t,\ y = b \sin t,\ 0 \le t \le 2\pi$
(c) $x = a \sin t,\ y = b \cos t,\ \frac{\pi}{2} \le t \le \frac{9\pi}{2}$
(d) $x = a \cos t,\ y = b \sin t,\ 0 \le t \le 4\pi$

21. Using $(-1, -3)$ we create the parametric equations $x = -1 + at$ and $y = -3 + bt$, representing a line which goes through $(-1, -3)$ at $t = 0$. We determine a and b so that the line goes through $(4, 1)$ when $t = 1$. Since $4 = -1 + a \Rightarrow a = 5$. Since $1 = -3 + b \Rightarrow b = 4$. Therefore, one possible parameterization is $x = -1 + 5t$, $y = -3 + 4t,\ 0 \le t \le 1$.

22. Using $(-1, 3)$ we create the parametric equations $x = -1 + at$ and $y = 3 + bt$, representing a line which goes through $(-1, 3)$ at $t = 0$. We determine a and b so that the line goes through $(3, -2)$ when $t = 1$. Since $3 = -1 + a \Rightarrow a = 4$. Since $-2 = 3 + b \Rightarrow b = -5$. Therefore, one possible parameterization is $x = -1 + 4t,\ y = 3 - 5t,\ 0 \le t \le 1$.

23. The lower half of the parabola is given by $x = y^2 + 1$ for $y \le 0$. Substituting t for y, we obtain one possible parameterization $x = t^2 + 1,\ y = t,\ t \le 0$.

24. The vertex of the parabola is at $(-1, -1)$, so the left half of the parabola is given by $y = x^2 + 2x$ for $x \le -1$. Substituting t for x, we obtain one possible parametrization: $x = t,\ y = t^2 + 2t,\ t \le -1$.

25. For simplicity, we assume that x and y are linear functions of t and that the point(x, y) starts at $(2, 3)$ for $t = 0$ and passes through $(-1, -1)$ at $t = 1$. Then $x = f(t)$, where $f(0) = 2$ and $f(1) = -1$.
Since slope $= \frac{\Delta x}{\Delta t} = \frac{-1-2}{1-0} = -3$, $x = f(t) = -3t + 2 = 2 - 3t$. Also, $y = g(t)$, where $g(0) = 3$ and $g(1) = -1$.
Since slope $= \frac{\Delta y}{\Delta t} = \frac{-1-3}{1-0} = -4$. $y = g(t) = -4t + 3 = 3 - 4t$.
One possible parameterization is: $x = 2 - 3t,\ y = 3 - 4t,\ t \ge 0$.

26. For simplicity, we assume that x and y are linear functions of t and that the point(x, y) starts at $(-1, 2)$ for $t = 0$ and passes through $(0, 0)$ at $t = 1$. Then $x = f(t)$, where $f(0) = -1$ and $f(1) = 0$.
Since slope $= \frac{\Delta x}{\Delta t} = \frac{0-(-1)}{1-0} = 1$, $x = f(t) = 1t + (-1) = -1 + t$. Also, $y = g(t)$, where $g(0) = 2$ and $g(1) = 0$.
Since slope $= \frac{\Delta y}{\Delta t} = \frac{0-2}{1-0} = -2$. $y = g(t) = -2t + 2 = 2 - 2t$.
One possible parameterization is: $x = -1 + t$, $y = 2 - 2t$, $t \geq 0$.

27. Since we only want the top half of a circle, $y \geq 0$, so let $x = 2\cos t$, $y = 2|\sin t|$, $0 \leq t \leq 4\pi$

28. Since we want x to stay between -3 and 3, let $x = 3\sin t$, then $y = (3\sin t)^2 = 9\sin^2 t$, thus $x = 3\sin t$, $y = 9\sin^2 t$, $0 \leq t < \infty$

29. $x^2 + y^2 = a^2 \Rightarrow 2x + 2y\frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{x}{y}$; let $t = \frac{dy}{dx} \Rightarrow -\frac{x}{y} = t \Rightarrow x = -yt$. Substitution yields $y^2t^2 + y^2 = a^2 \Rightarrow y = \frac{a}{\sqrt{1+t^2}}$ and $x = \frac{-at}{\sqrt{1+t}}$, $-\infty < t < \infty$

30. In terms of θ, parametric equations for the circle are $x = a\cos\theta$, $y = a\sin\theta$, $0 \leq \theta < 2\pi$. Since $\theta = \frac{s}{a}$, the arc length parametrizations are: $x = a\cos\frac{s}{a}$, $y = a\sin\frac{s}{a}$, and $0 \leq \frac{s}{a} < 2\pi \Rightarrow 0 \leq s \leq 2\pi a$ is the interval for s.

31. Drop a vertical line from the point (x, y) to the x-axis, then θ is an angle in a right triangle, and from trigonometry we know that $\tan\theta = \frac{y}{x} \Rightarrow y = x\tan\theta$. The equation of the line through (0, 2) and (4, 0) is given by $y = -\frac{1}{2}x + 2$. Thus $x\tan\theta = -\frac{1}{2}x + 2 \Rightarrow x = \frac{4}{2\tan\theta + 1}$ and $y = \frac{4\tan\theta}{2\tan\theta + 1}$ where $0 \leq \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$.

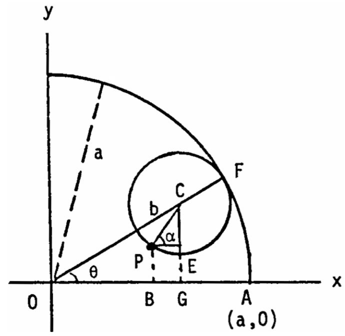
32. Drop a vertical line from the point (x, y) to the x-axis, then θ is an angle in a right triangle, and from trigonometry we know that $\tan\theta = \frac{y}{x} \Rightarrow y = x\tan\theta$. Since $y = \sqrt{x} \Rightarrow y^2 = x \Rightarrow (x\tan\theta)^2 = x \Rightarrow x = \cot^2\theta \Rightarrow y = \cot\theta$ where $0 < \theta \leq \frac{\pi}{2}$.

33. The equation of the circle is given by $(x-2)^2 + y^2 = 1$. Drop a vertical line from the point (x, y) on the circle to the x-axis, then θ is an angle in a right triangle. So that we can start at (1, 0) and rotate in a clockwise direction, let $x = 2 - \cos\theta$, $y = \sin\theta$, $0 \leq \theta \leq 2\pi$.

34. Drop a vertical line from the point (x, y) to the x-axis, then θ is an angle in a right triangle, whose height is y and whose base is $x + 2$. By trigonometry we have $\tan\theta = \frac{y}{x+2} \Rightarrow y = (x+2)\tan\theta$. The equation of the circle is given by $x^2 + y^2 = 1 \Rightarrow x^2 + ((x+2)\tan\theta)^2 = 1 \Rightarrow x^2\sec^2\theta + 4x\tan^2\theta + 4\tan^2\theta - 1 = 0$. Solving for x we obtain
$$x = \frac{-4\tan^2\theta \pm \sqrt{(4\tan^2\theta)^2 - 4\sec^2\theta\,(4\tan^2\theta - 1)}}{2\sec^2\theta} = \frac{-4\tan^2\theta \pm 2\sqrt{1 - 3\tan^2\theta}}{2\sec^2\theta} = -2\sin^2\theta \pm \cos\theta\sqrt{\cos^2\theta - 3\sin^2\theta}$$
$= -2 + 2\cos^2\theta \pm \cos\theta\sqrt{4\cos^2\theta - 3}$ and $y = \left(-2 + 2\cos^2\theta \pm \cos\theta\sqrt{4\cos^2\theta - 3} + 2\right)\tan\theta$
$= 2\sin\theta\cos\theta \pm \sin\theta\sqrt{4\cos^2\theta - 3}$. Since we only need to go from (1, 0) to (0, 1), let
$x = -2 + 2\cos^2\theta + \cos\theta\sqrt{4\cos^2\theta - 3}$, $y = 2\sin\theta\cos\theta + \sin\theta\sqrt{4\cos^2\theta - 3}$, $0 \leq \theta \leq \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)$.
To obtain the upper limit for θ, note that $x = 0$ and $y = 1$, using $y = (x+2)\tan\theta \Rightarrow 1 = 2\tan\theta \Rightarrow \theta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)$.

35. Extend the vertical line through A to the x-axis and let C be the point of intersection. Then $OC = AQ = x$ and $\tan t = \frac{2}{OC} = \frac{2}{x} \Rightarrow x = \frac{2}{\tan t} = 2\cot t$; $\sin t = \frac{2}{OA} \Rightarrow OA = \frac{2}{\sin t}$; and $(AB)(OA) = (AQ)^2 \Rightarrow AB\left(\frac{2}{\sin t}\right) = x^2$ $\Rightarrow AB\left(\frac{2}{\sin t}\right) = \left(\frac{2}{\tan t}\right)^2 \Rightarrow AB = \frac{2\sin t}{\tan^2 t}$. Next $y = 2 - AB\sin t \Rightarrow y = 2 - \left(\frac{2\sin t}{\tan^2 t}\right)\sin t =$ $2 - \frac{2\sin^2 t}{\tan^2 t} = 2 - 2\cos^2 t = 2\sin^2 t$. Therefore let $x = 2\cot t$ and $y = 2\sin^2 t$, $0 < t < \pi$.

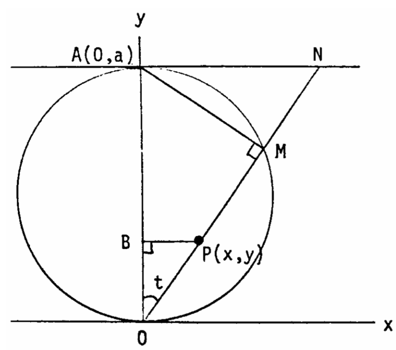
36. Arc PF = Arc AF since each is the distance rolled and $\frac{\text{Arc PF}}{b} = \angle FCP \Rightarrow \text{Arc PF} = b(\angle FCP)$; $\frac{\text{Arc AF}}{a} = \theta$ $\Rightarrow \text{Arc AF} = a\theta \Rightarrow a\theta = b(\angle FCP) \Rightarrow \angle FCP = \frac{a}{b}\theta$; $\angle OCG = \frac{\pi}{2} - \theta$; $\angle OCG = \angle OCP + \angle PCE$ $= \angle OCP + \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha\right)$. Now $\angle OCP = \pi - \angle FCP$ $= \pi - \frac{a}{b}\theta$. Thus $\angle OCG = \pi - \frac{a}{b}\theta + \frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha \Rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2} - \theta$ $= \pi - \frac{a}{b}\theta + \frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha \Rightarrow \alpha = \pi - \frac{a}{b}\theta + \theta = \pi - \left(\frac{a-b}{b}\theta\right)$.



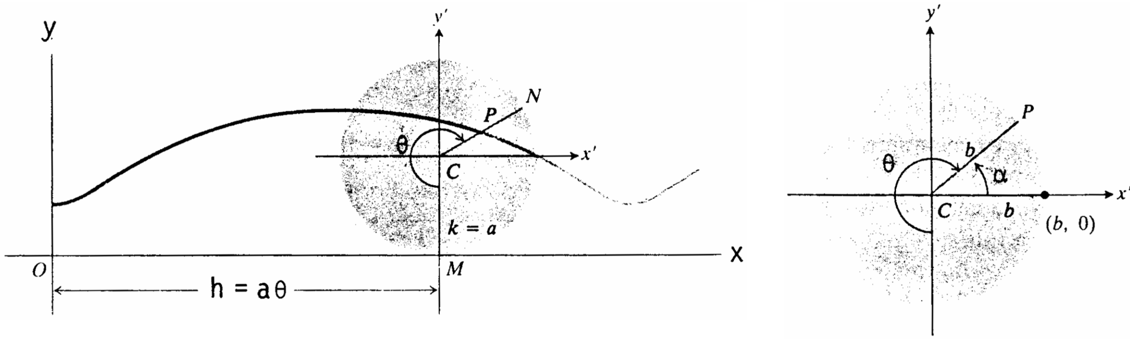
Then $x = OG - BG = OG - PE = (a-b)\cos\theta - b\cos\alpha = (a-b)\cos\theta - b\cos\left(\pi - \frac{a-b}{b}\theta\right)$ $= (a-b)\cos\theta + b\cos\left(\frac{a-b}{b}\theta\right)$. Also $y = EG = CG - CE = (a-b)\sin\theta - b\sin\alpha$ $= (a-b)\sin\theta - b\sin\left(\pi - \frac{a-b}{b}\theta\right) = (a-b)\sin\theta - b\sin\left(\frac{a-b}{b}\theta\right)$. Therefore $x = (a-b)\cos\theta + b\cos\left(\frac{a-b}{b}\theta\right)$ and $y = (a-b)\sin\theta - b\sin\left(\frac{a-b}{b}\theta\right)$.

If $b = \frac{a}{4}$, then $x = \left(a - \frac{a}{4}\right)\cos\theta + \frac{a}{4}\cos\left(\frac{a - \left(\frac{a}{4}\right)}{\left(\frac{a}{4}\right)}\theta\right)$
$= \frac{3a}{4}\cos\theta + \frac{a}{4}\cos 3\theta = \frac{3a}{4}\cos\theta + \frac{a}{4}(\cos\theta\cos 2\theta - \sin\theta\sin 2\theta)$
$= \frac{3a}{4}\cos\theta + \frac{a}{4}((\cos\theta)(\cos^2\theta - \sin^2\theta) - (\sin\theta)(2\sin\theta\cos\theta))$
$= \frac{3a}{4}\cos\theta + \frac{a}{4}\cos^3\theta - \frac{a}{4}\cos\theta\sin^2\theta - \frac{2a}{4}\sin^2\theta\cos\theta$
$= \frac{3a}{4}\cos\theta + \frac{a}{4}\cos^3\theta - \frac{3a}{4}(\cos\theta)(1 - \cos^2\theta) = a\cos^3\theta$;
$y = \left(a - \frac{a}{4}\right)\sin\theta - \frac{a}{4}\sin\left(\frac{a - \left(\frac{a}{4}\right)}{\left(\frac{a}{4}\right)}\theta\right) = \frac{3a}{4}\sin\theta - \frac{a}{4}\sin 3\theta = \frac{3a}{4}\sin\theta - \frac{a}{4}(\sin\theta\cos 2\theta + \cos\theta\sin 2\theta)$
$= \frac{3a}{4}\sin\theta - \frac{a}{4}((\sin\theta)(\cos^2\theta - \sin^2\theta) + (\cos\theta)(2\sin\theta\cos\theta))$
$= \frac{3a}{4}\sin\theta - \frac{a}{4}\sin\theta\cos^2\theta + \frac{a}{4}\sin^3\theta - \frac{2a}{4}\cos^2\theta\sin\theta$
$= \frac{3a}{4}\sin\theta - \frac{3a}{4}\sin\theta\cos^2\theta + \frac{a}{4}\sin^3\theta$
$= \frac{3a}{4}\sin\theta - \frac{3a}{4}(\sin\theta)(1 - \sin^2\theta) + \frac{a}{4}\sin^3\theta = a\sin^3\theta$.

37. Draw line AM in the figure and note that $\angle AMO$ is a right angle since it is an inscribed angle which spans the diameter of a circle. Then $AN^2 = MN^2 + AM^2$. Now, $OA = a$, $\frac{AN}{a} = \tan t$, and $\frac{AM}{a} = \sin t$. Next $MN = OP$ $\Rightarrow OP^2 = AN^2 - AM^2 = a^2\tan^2 t - a^2\sin^2 t$ $\Rightarrow OP = \sqrt{a^2\tan^2 t - a^2\sin^2 t}$ $= (a\sin t)\sqrt{\sec^2 t - 1} = \frac{a\sin^2 t}{\cos t}$. In triangle BPO, $x = OP\sin t = \frac{a\sin^3 t}{\cos t} = a\sin^2 t\tan t$ and $y = OP\cos t = a\sin^2 t \Rightarrow x = a\sin^2 t\tan t$ and $y = a\sin^2 t$.



38. Let the x-axis be the line the wheel rolls along with the y-axis through a low point of the trochoid (see the accompanying figure).

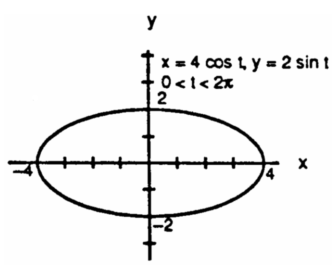


Let θ denote the angle through which the wheel turns. Then $h = a\theta$ and $k = a$. Next introduce $x'y'$-axes parallel to the xy-axes and having their origin at the center C of the wheel. Then $x' = b\cos\alpha$ and $y' = b\sin\alpha$, where $\alpha = \frac{3\pi}{2} - \theta$. It follows that $x' = b\cos\left(\frac{3\pi}{2} - \theta\right) = -b\sin\theta$ and $y' = b\sin\left(\frac{3\pi}{2} - \theta\right)$ $= -b\cos\theta \Rightarrow x = h + x' = a\theta - b\sin\theta$ and $y = k + y' = a - b\cos\theta$ are parametric equations of the trochoid.

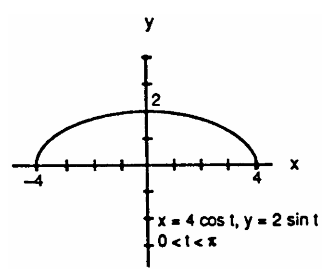
39. $D = \sqrt{(x-2)^2 + \left(y - \frac{1}{2}\right)^2} \Rightarrow D^2 = (x-2)^2 + \left(y - \frac{1}{2}\right)^2 = (t-2)^2 + \left(t^2 - \frac{1}{2}\right)^2 \Rightarrow D^2 = t^4 - 4t + \frac{17}{4}$ $\Rightarrow \frac{d\,(D^2)}{dt} = 4t^3 - 4 = 0 \Rightarrow t = 1$. The second derivative is always positive for $t \neq 0 \Rightarrow t = 1$ gives a local minimum for D^2 (and hence D) which is an absolute minimum since it is the only extremum $\Rightarrow$ the closest point on the parabola is $(1, 1)$.

40. $D = \sqrt{\left(2\cos t - \frac{3}{4}\right)^2 + (\sin t - 0)^2} \Rightarrow D^2 = \left(2\cos t - \frac{3}{4}\right)^2 + \sin^2 t \Rightarrow \frac{d\,(D^2)}{dt}$ $= 2\left(2\cos t - \frac{3}{4}\right)(-2\sin t) + 2\sin t\cos t = (-2\sin t)\left(3\cos t - \frac{3}{2}\right) = 0 \Rightarrow -2\sin t = 0$ or $3\cos t - \frac{3}{2} = 0$ $\Rightarrow t = 0, \pi$ or $t = \frac{\pi}{3}, \frac{5\pi}{3}$. Now $\frac{d^2\,(D^2)}{dt^2} = -6\cos^2 t + 3\cos t + 6\sin^2 t$ so that $\frac{d^2\,(D^2)}{dt^2}(0) = -3 \Rightarrow$ relative maximum, $\frac{d^2\,(D^2)}{dt^2}(\pi) = -9 \Rightarrow$ relative maximum, $\frac{d^2\,(D^2)}{dt^2}\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = \frac{9}{2} \Rightarrow$ relative minimum, and $\frac{d^2\,(D^2)}{dt^2}\left(\frac{5\pi}{3}\right) = \frac{9}{2} \Rightarrow$ relative minimum. Therefore both $t = \frac{\pi}{3}$ and $t = \frac{5\pi}{3}$ give points on the ellipse closest to the point $\left(\frac{3}{4}, 0\right) \Rightarrow \left(1, \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)$ and $\left(1, -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)$ are the desired points.

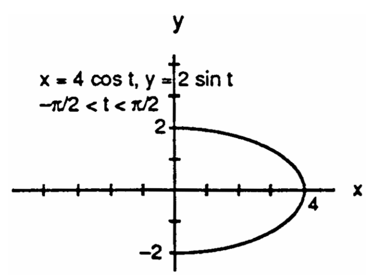
41. (a)



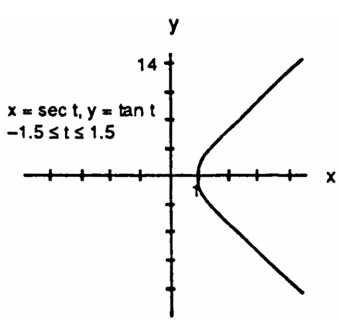
(b)



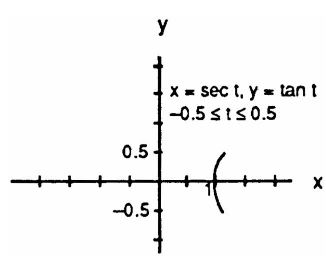
(c)



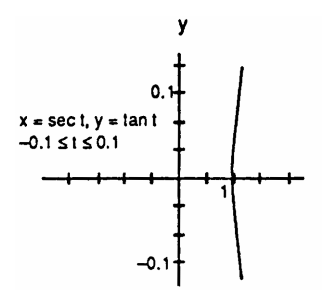
42. (a)



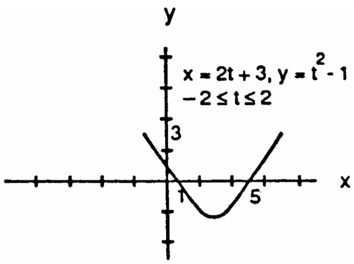
(b)



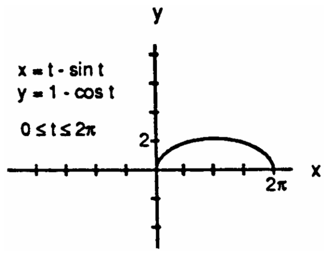
(c)



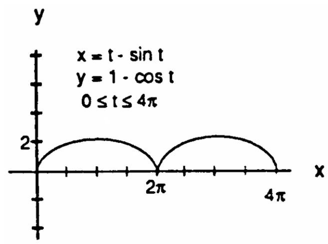
43.



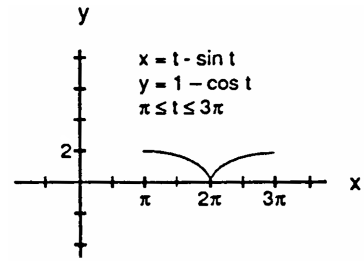
44. (a)



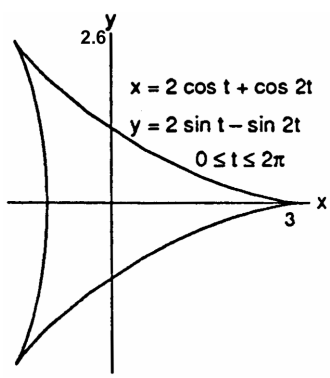
(b)



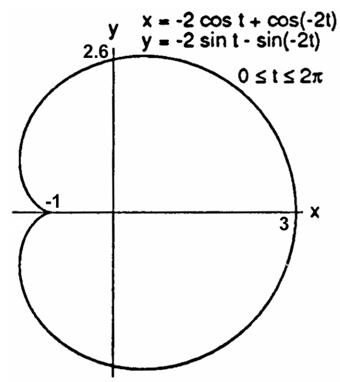
(c)



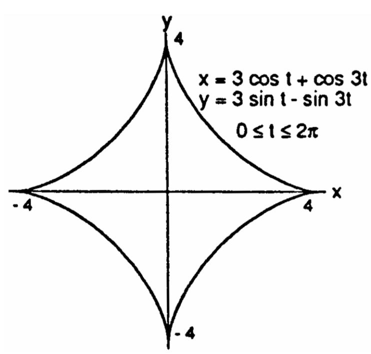
45. (a)



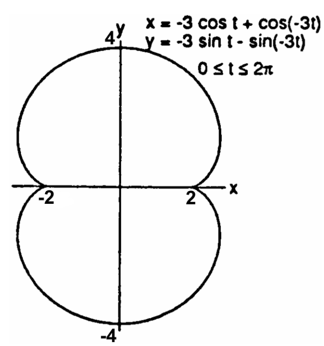
(b)



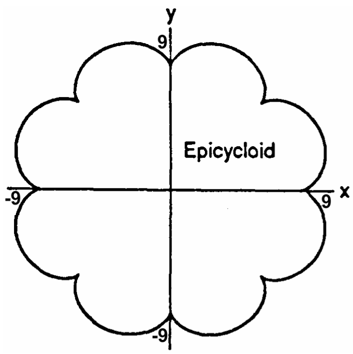
46. (a)



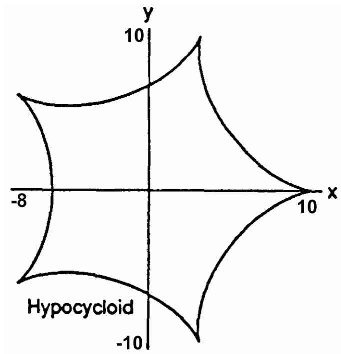
(b)



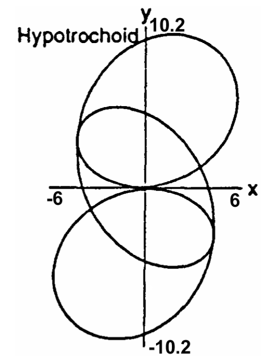
47. (a)



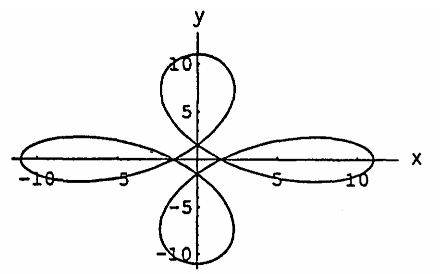
(b)



(c)

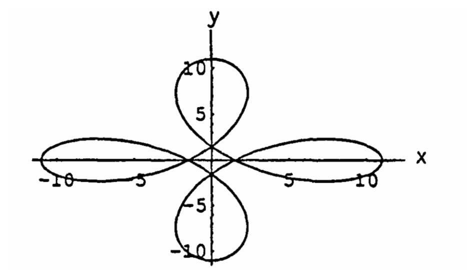


48. (a)



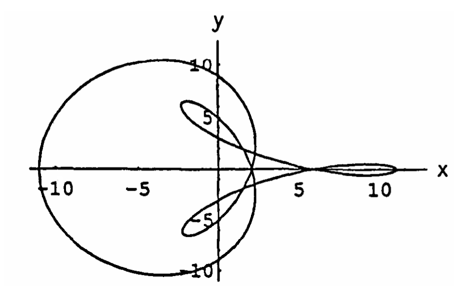
$x = 6 \cos t + 5 \cos 3t$, $y = 6 \sin t - 5 \sin 3t$, $0 \le t \le 2\pi$

(b)



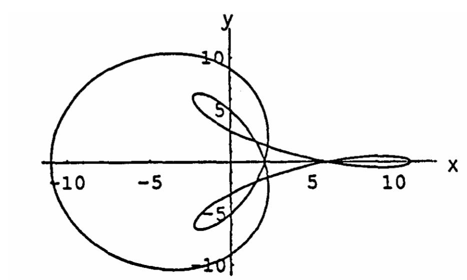
$x = 6 \cos 2t + 5 \cos 6t$, $y = 6 \sin 2t - 5 \sin 6t$, $0 \le t \le \pi$

(c)



$x = 6 \cos t + 5 \cos 3t$, $y = 6 \sin 2t - 5 \sin 3t$, $0 \le t \le 2\pi$

(d)



$x = 6 \cos 2t + 5 \cos 6t$, $y = 6 \sin 4t - 5 \sin 6t$, $0 \le t \le \pi$

11.2 CALCULUS WITH PARAMETRIC CURVES

1. $t = \frac{\pi}{4} \Rightarrow x = 2\cos\frac{\pi}{4} = \sqrt{2}$, $y = 2\sin\frac{\pi}{4} = \sqrt{2}$; $\frac{dx}{dt} = -2\sin t$, $\frac{dy}{dt} = 2\cos t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy/dt}{dx/dt} = \frac{2\cos t}{-2\sin t} = -\cot t$ $\Rightarrow \left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{t=\frac{\pi}{4}} = -\cot\frac{\pi}{4} = -1$; tangent line is $y - \sqrt{2} = -1\left(x - \sqrt{2}\right)$ or $y = -x + 2\sqrt{2}$; $\frac{dy'}{dt} = \csc^2 t$ $\Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{dy'/dt}{dx/dt} = \frac{\csc^2 t}{-2\sin t} = -\frac{1}{2\sin^3 t} \Rightarrow \left.\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right|_{t=\frac{\pi}{4}} = -\sqrt{2}$

2. $t = -\frac{1}{6} \Rightarrow x = \sin\left(2\pi\left(-\frac{1}{6}\right)\right) = \sin\left(-\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$, $y = \cos\left(2\pi\left(-\frac{1}{6}\right)\right) = \cos\left(-\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = \frac{1}{2}$; $\frac{dx}{dt} = 2\pi\cos 2\pi t$, $\frac{dy}{dt} = -2\pi\sin 2\pi t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2\pi\sin 2\pi t}{2\pi\cos 2\pi t} = -\tan 2\pi t \Rightarrow \left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{t=-\frac{1}{6}} = -\tan\left(2\pi\left(-\frac{1}{6}\right)\right) = -\tan\left(-\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = \sqrt{3}$; tangent line is $y - \frac{1}{2} = \sqrt{3}\left[x - \left(-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)\right]$ or $y = \sqrt{3}x + 2$; $\frac{dy'}{dt} = -2\pi\sec^2 2\pi t \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{-2\pi\sec^2 2\pi t}{2\pi\cos 2\pi t}$ $= -\frac{1}{\cos^3 2\pi t} \Rightarrow \left.\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right|_{t=-\frac{1}{6}} = -8$

3. $t = \frac{\pi}{4} \Rightarrow x = 4\sin\frac{\pi}{4} = 2\sqrt{2}$, $y = 2\cos\frac{\pi}{4} = \sqrt{2}$; $\frac{dx}{dt} = 4\cos t$, $\frac{dy}{dt} = -2\sin t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy/dt}{dx/dt} = \frac{-2\sin t}{4\cos t}$
$= -\frac{1}{2}\tan t \Rightarrow \left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{t=\frac{\pi}{4}} = -\frac{1}{2}\tan\frac{\pi}{4} = -\frac{1}{2}$; tangent line is $y - \sqrt{2} = -\frac{1}{2}\left(x - 2\sqrt{2}\right)$ or $y = -\frac{1}{2}x + 2\sqrt{2}$;
$\frac{dy'}{dt} = -\frac{1}{2}\sec^2 t \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{dy'/dt}{dx/dt} = \frac{-\frac{1}{2}\sec^2 t}{4\cos t} = -\frac{1}{8\cos^3 t} \Rightarrow \left.\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right|_{t=\frac{\pi}{4}} = -\frac{\sqrt{2}}{4}$

4. $t = \frac{2\pi}{3} \Rightarrow x = \cos\frac{2\pi}{3} = -\frac{1}{2}$, $y = \sqrt{3}\cos\frac{2\pi}{3} = -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$; $\frac{dx}{dt} = -\sin t$, $\frac{dy}{dt} = -\sqrt{3}\sin t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-\sqrt{3}\sin t}{-\sin t} = \sqrt{3}$
$\Rightarrow \left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{t=\frac{2\pi}{3}} = \sqrt{3}$; tangent line is $y - \left(-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right) = \sqrt{3}\left[x - \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\right]$ or $y = \sqrt{3}\,x$; $\frac{dy'}{dt} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{0}{-\sin t} = 0$
$\Rightarrow \left.\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right|_{t=\frac{2\pi}{3}} = 0$

5. $t = \frac{1}{4} \Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{4}$, $y = \frac{1}{2}$; $\frac{dx}{dt} = 1$, $\frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{t}} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy/dt}{dx/dt} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{t}} \Rightarrow \left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{t=\frac{1}{4}} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{\frac{1}{4}}} = 1$; tangent line is
$y - \frac{1}{2} = 1 \cdot \left(x - \frac{1}{4}\right)$ or $y = x + \frac{1}{4}$; $\frac{dy'}{dt} = -\frac{1}{4}t^{-3/2} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{dy'/dt}{dx/dt} = -\frac{1}{4}t^{-3/2} \Rightarrow \left.\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right|_{t=\frac{1}{4}} = -2$

6. $t = -\frac{\pi}{4} \Rightarrow x = \sec^2\left(-\frac{\pi}{4}\right) - 1 = 1$, $y = \tan\left(-\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -1$; $\frac{dx}{dt} = 2\sec^2 t\tan t$, $\frac{dy}{dt} = \sec^2 t$
$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\sec^2 t}{2\sec^2 t\tan t} = \frac{1}{2\tan t} = \frac{1}{2}\cot t \Rightarrow \left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{t=-\frac{\pi}{4}} = \frac{1}{2}\cot\left(-\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -\frac{1}{2}$; tangent line is
$y - (-1) = -\frac{1}{2}(x - 1)$ or $y = -\frac{1}{2}x - \frac{1}{2}$; $\frac{dy'}{dt} = -\frac{1}{2}\csc^2 t \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{-\frac{1}{2}\csc^2 t}{2\sec^2 t\tan t} = -\frac{1}{4}\cot^3 t$
$\Rightarrow \left.\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right|_{t=-\frac{\pi}{4}} = \frac{1}{4}$

7. $t = \frac{\pi}{6} \Rightarrow x = \sec\frac{\pi}{6} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$, $y = \tan\frac{\pi}{6} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$; $\frac{dx}{dt} = \sec t\tan t$, $\frac{dy}{dt} = \sec^2 t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy/dt}{dx/dt}$
$= \frac{\sec^2 t}{\sec t\tan t} = \csc t \Rightarrow \left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{t=\frac{\pi}{6}} = \csc\frac{\pi}{6} = 2$; tangent line is $y - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = 2\left(x - \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}\right)$ or $y = 2x - \sqrt{3}$;
$\frac{dy'}{dt} = -\csc t\cot t \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{dy'/dt}{dx/dt} = \frac{-\csc t\cot t}{\sec t\tan t} = -\cot^3 t \Rightarrow \left.\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right|_{t=\frac{\pi}{6}} = -3\sqrt{3}$

8. $t = 3 \Rightarrow x = -\sqrt{3+1} = -2$, $y = \sqrt{3(3)} = 3$; $\frac{dx}{dt} = -\frac{1}{2}(t+1)^{-1/2}$, $\frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{3}{2}(3t)^{-1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\left(\frac{3}{2}\right)(3t)^{-1/2}}{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)(t+1)^{-1/2}}$
$= -\frac{3\sqrt{t+1}}{\sqrt{3t}} = \left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{t=3} = \frac{-3\sqrt{3+1}}{\sqrt{3(3)}} = -2$; tangent line is $y - 3 = -2[x - (-2)]$ or $y = -2x - 1$;
$\frac{dy'}{dt} = \frac{\sqrt{3t}\left[-\frac{3}{2}(t+1)^{-1/2}\right] + 3\sqrt{t+1}\left[\frac{3}{2}(3t)^{-1/2}\right]}{3t} = \frac{3}{2t\sqrt{3t}\,\sqrt{t+1}} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{\left(\frac{3}{2t\sqrt{3t}\,\sqrt{t+1}}\right)}{\left(\frac{-1}{2\sqrt{t+1}}\right)} = -\frac{3}{t\sqrt{3t}}$
$\Rightarrow \left.\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right|_{t=3} = -\frac{1}{3}$

9. $t = -1 \Rightarrow x = 5$, $y = 1$; $\frac{dx}{dt} = 4t$, $\frac{dy}{dt} = 4t^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy/dt}{dx/dt} = \frac{4t^3}{4t} = t^2 \Rightarrow \left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{t=-1} = (-1)^2 = 1$; tangent line is
$y - 1 = 1 \cdot (x - 5)$ or $y = x - 4$; $\frac{dy'}{dt} = 2t \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{dy'/dt}{dx/dt} = \frac{2t}{4t} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \left.\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right|_{t=-1} = \frac{1}{2}$

10. $t = 1 \Rightarrow x = 1$, $y = -2$; $\frac{dx}{dt} = -\frac{1}{t^2}$, $\frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{1}{t} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{t}\right)}{\left(-\frac{1}{t^2}\right)} = -t \Rightarrow \left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{t=1} = -1$; tangent line is
$y - (-2) = -1(x - 1)$ or $y = -x - 1$; $\frac{dy'}{dt} = -1 \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{-1}{\left(-\frac{1}{t^2}\right)} = t^2 \Rightarrow \left.\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right|_{t=1} = 1$

11. $t = \frac{\pi}{3} \Rightarrow x = \frac{\pi}{3} - \sin\frac{\pi}{3} = \frac{\pi}{3} - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$, $y = 1 - \cos\frac{\pi}{3} = 1 - \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2}$; $\frac{dx}{dt} = 1 - \cos t$, $\frac{dy}{dt} = \sin t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy/dt}{dx/dt}$
$= \frac{\sin t}{1 - \cos t} \Rightarrow \left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{t=\frac{\pi}{3}} = \frac{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right)}{1 - \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right)} = \frac{\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} = \sqrt{3}$; tangent line is $y - \frac{1}{2} = \sqrt{3}\left(x - \frac{\pi}{3} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)$

$\Rightarrow\ y = \sqrt{3}x - \frac{\pi\sqrt{3}}{3} + 2;\ \frac{dy'}{dt} = \frac{(1-\cos t)(\cos t) - (\sin t)(\sin t)}{(1-\cos t)^2} = \frac{-1}{1-\cos t} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{dy'/dt}{dx/dt} = \frac{\left(\frac{-1}{1-\cos t}\right)}{1-\cos t}$

$= \frac{-1}{(1-\cos t)^2} \Rightarrow \left.\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right|_{t=\frac{\pi}{3}} = -4$

12. $t = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow x = \cos\frac{\pi}{2} = 0,\ y = 1 + \sin\frac{\pi}{2} = 2;\ \frac{dx}{dt} = -\sin t,\ \frac{dy}{dt} = \cos t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\cos t}{-\sin t} = -\cot t$

$\Rightarrow \left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{t=\frac{\pi}{2}} = -\cot\frac{\pi}{2} = 0$; tangent line is $y = 2$; $\frac{dy'}{dt} = \csc^2 t \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{\csc^2 t}{-\sin t} = -\csc^3 t \Rightarrow \left.\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right|_{t=\frac{\pi}{2}} = -1$

13. $t = 2 \Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{2+1} = \frac{1}{3},\ y = \frac{2}{2-1} = 2;\ \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{-1}{(t+1)^2},\ \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{-1}{(t-1)^2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(t+1)^2}{(t-1)^2} \Rightarrow \left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{t=2} = \frac{(2+1)^2}{(2-1)^2} = 9;$

tangent line is $y = 9x - 1$; $\frac{dy'}{dt} = -\frac{4(t+1)}{(t-1)^3} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{4(t+1)^3}{(t-1)^3} \Rightarrow \left.\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right|_{t=2} = \frac{4(2+1)^3}{(2-1)^3} = 108$

14. $t = 0 \Rightarrow x = 0 + e^0 = 1,\ y = 1 - e^0 = 0;\ \frac{dx}{dt} = 1 + e^t,\ \frac{dy}{dt} = -e^t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-e^t}{1+e^t} \Rightarrow \left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{t=0} = \frac{-e^0}{1+e^0} = -\frac{1}{2};$

tangent line is $y = -\frac{1}{2}x + \frac{1}{2}$; $\frac{dy'}{dt} = \frac{-e^t}{(1+e^t)^2} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{-e^t}{(1+e^t)^3} \Rightarrow \left.\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right|_{t=0} = \frac{-e^0}{(1+e^0)^3} = -\frac{1}{8}$

15. $x^3 + 2t^2 = 9 \Rightarrow 3x^2\frac{dx}{dt} + 4t = 0 \Rightarrow 3x^2\frac{dx}{dt} = -4t \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{-4t}{3x^2};$

$2y^3 - 3t^2 = 4 \Rightarrow 6y^2\frac{dy}{dt} - 6t = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{6t}{6y^2} = \frac{t}{y^2}$; thus $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy/dt}{dx/dt} = \frac{\left(\frac{t}{y^2}\right)}{\left(\frac{-4t}{3x^2}\right)} = \frac{t(3x^2)}{y^2(-4t)} = \frac{3x^2}{-4y^2}$; $t = 2$

$\Rightarrow x^3 + 2(2)^2 = 9 \Rightarrow x^3 + 8 = 9 \Rightarrow x^3 = 1 \Rightarrow x = 1;\ t = 2 \Rightarrow 2y^3 - 3(2)^2 = 4$

$\Rightarrow 2y^3 = 16 \Rightarrow y^3 = 8 \Rightarrow y = 2$; therefore $\left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{t=2} = \frac{3(1)^2}{-4(2)^2} = -\frac{3}{16}$

16. $x = \sqrt{5 - \sqrt{t}} \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{1}{2}\left(5 - \sqrt{t}\right)^{-1/2}\left(-\frac{1}{2}t^{-1/2}\right) = -\frac{1}{4\sqrt{t}\sqrt{5-\sqrt{t}}}$; $y(t-1) = \sqrt{t} \Rightarrow y + (t-1)\frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{1}{2}t^{-1/2}$

$\Rightarrow (t-1)\frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{t}} - y \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{\frac{1}{2\sqrt{t}} - y}{(t-1)} = \frac{1 - 2y\sqrt{t}}{2t\sqrt{t} - 2\sqrt{t}}$; thus $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\frac{dy}{dt}}{\frac{dx}{dt}} = \frac{\frac{1-2y\sqrt{t}}{2t\sqrt{t}-2\sqrt{t}}}{\frac{-1}{4\sqrt{t}\sqrt{5-\sqrt{t}}}} = \frac{1-2y\sqrt{t}}{2\sqrt{t}(t-1)} \cdot \frac{4\sqrt{t}\sqrt{5-\sqrt{t}}}{-1}$

$= \frac{2\left(1 - 2y\sqrt{t}\right)\sqrt{5-\sqrt{t}}}{1-t}$; $t = 4 \Rightarrow x = \sqrt{5 - \sqrt{4}} = \sqrt{3}$; $t = 4 \Rightarrow y \cdot 3 = \sqrt{4} \Rightarrow y = \frac{2}{3}$

therefore, $\left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{t=4} = \frac{2\left(1 - 2\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)\sqrt{4}\right)\sqrt{5-\sqrt{4}}}{1-4} = \frac{10\sqrt{3}}{9}$

17. $x + 2x^{3/2} = t^2 + t \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} + 3x^{1/2}\frac{dx}{dt} = 2t + 1 \Rightarrow \left(1 + 3x^{1/2}\right)\frac{dx}{dt} = 2t + 1 \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{2t+1}{1+3x^{1/2}}$; $y\sqrt{t+1} + 2t\sqrt{y} = 4$

$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt}\sqrt{t+1} + y\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(t+1)^{-1/2} + 2\sqrt{y} + 2t\left(\frac{1}{2}y^{-1/2}\right)\frac{dy}{dt} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt}\sqrt{t+1} + \frac{y}{2\sqrt{t+1}} + 2\sqrt{y} + \left(\frac{t}{\sqrt{y}}\right)\frac{dy}{dt} = 0$

$\Rightarrow \left(\sqrt{t+1} + \frac{t}{\sqrt{y}}\right)\frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{-y}{2\sqrt{t+1}} - 2\sqrt{y} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{\left(\frac{-y}{2\sqrt{t+1}} - 2\sqrt{y}\right)}{\left(\sqrt{t+1} + \frac{t}{\sqrt{y}}\right)} = \frac{-y\sqrt{y} - 4y\sqrt{t+1}}{2\sqrt{y}(t+1) + 2t\sqrt{t+1}}$; thus

$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy/dt}{dx/dt} = \frac{\left(\frac{-y\sqrt{y} - 4y\sqrt{t+1}}{2\sqrt{y}(t+1) + 2t\sqrt{t+1}}\right)}{\left(\frac{2t+1}{1+3x^{1/2}}\right)}$; $t = 0 \Rightarrow x + 2x^{3/2} = 0 \Rightarrow x\left(1 + 2x^{1/2}\right) = 0 \Rightarrow x = 0$; $t = 0$

$\Rightarrow y\sqrt{0+1} + 2(0)\sqrt{y} = 4 \Rightarrow y = 4$; therefore $\left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{t=0} = \frac{\left(\frac{-4\sqrt{4} - 4(4)\sqrt{0+1}}{2\sqrt{4}(0+1) + 2(0)\sqrt{0+1}}\right)}{\left(\frac{2(0)+1}{1+3(0)^{1/2}}\right)} = -6$

18. $x\sin t + 2x = t \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt}\sin t + x\cos t + 2\frac{dx}{dt} = 1 \Rightarrow (\sin t + 2)\frac{dx}{dt} = 1 - x\cos t \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{1 - x\cos t}{\sin t + 2};$

$t\sin t - 2t = y \Rightarrow \sin t + t\cos t - 2 = \frac{dy}{dt}$; thus $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\sin t + t\cos t - 2}{\left(\frac{1 - x\cos t}{\sin t + 2}\right)}$; $t = \pi \Rightarrow x\sin\pi + 2x = \pi$

$\Rightarrow x = \frac{\pi}{2}$; therefore $\left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{t=\pi} = \frac{\sin\pi + \pi\cos\pi - 2}{\left[\frac{1 - \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)\cos\pi}{\sin\pi + 2}\right]} = \frac{-4\pi - 8}{2 + \pi} = -4$

19. $x = t^3 + t,\ y + 2t^3 = 2x + t^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = 3t^2 + 1,\ \frac{dy}{dt} + 6t^2 = 2\frac{dx}{dt} + 2t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = 2(3t^2+1) + 2t - 6t^2 = 2t + 2$
$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2t+2}{3t^2+1} \Rightarrow \left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{t=1} = \frac{2(1)+2}{3(1)^2+1} = 1$

20. $t = \ln(x - t),\ y = t e^t \Rightarrow 1 = \frac{1}{x-t}\left(\frac{dx}{dt} - 1\right) \Rightarrow x - t = \frac{dx}{dt} - 1 \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = x - t + 1,\ \frac{dy}{dt} = t e^t + e^t;$
$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{t e^t + e^t}{x - t + 1};\ t = 0 \Rightarrow 0 = \ln(x - 0) \Rightarrow x = 1 \Rightarrow \left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{t=0} = \frac{(0)e^0 + e^0}{1 - 0 + 1} = \frac{1}{2}$

21. $A = \int_0^{2\pi} y\,dx = \int_0^{2\pi} a(1-\cos t)a(1-\cos t)dt = a^2\int_0^{2\pi}(1-\cos t)^2 dt = a^2\int_0^{2\pi}(1 - 2\cos t + \cos^2 t)dt$
$= a^2\int_0^{2\pi}\left(1 - 2\cos t + \frac{1+\cos 2t}{2}\right)dt = a^2\int_0^{2\pi}\left(\frac{3}{2} - 2\cos t + \frac{1}{2}\cos 2t\right)dt = a^2\left[\frac{3}{2}t - 2\sin t + \frac{1}{4}\sin 2t\right]_0^{2\pi}$
$= a^2(3\pi - 0 + 0) - 0 = 3\pi a^2$

22. $A = \int_0^1 x\,dy = \int_0^1 (t - t^2)(-e^{-t})dt \quad \left[u = t - t^2 \Rightarrow du = (1-2t)dt;\ dv = (-e^{-t})dt \Rightarrow v = e^{-t}\right]$
$= e^{-t}(t - t^2)\Big|_0^1 - \int_0^1 e^{-t}(1-2t)dt \quad \left[u = 1 - 2t \Rightarrow du = -2dt;\ dv = e^{-t}dt \Rightarrow v = -e^{-t}\right]$
$= e^{-t}(t - t^2)\Big|_0^1 - \left[-e^{-t}(1-2t)\Big|_0^1 - \int_0^1 2e^{-t}dt\right] = \left[e^{-t}(t-t^2) + e^{-t}(1-2t) - 2e^{-t}\right]\Big|_0^1$
$= (e^{-1}(0) + e^{-1}(-1) - 2e^{-1}) - (e^0(0) + e^0(1) - 2e^0) = 1 - 3e^{-1} = 1 - \frac{3}{e}$

23. $A = 2\int_\pi^0 y\,dx = 2\int_\pi^0 (b\sin t)(-a\sin t)dt = 2ab\int_0^\pi \sin^2 t\,dt = 2ab\int_0^\pi \frac{1-\cos 2t}{2}\,dt = ab\int_0^\pi (1 - \cos 2t)\,dt$
$= ab\left[t - \frac{1}{2}\sin 2t\right]_0^\pi = ab((\pi - 0) - 0) = \pi ab$

24. (a) $x = t^2,\ y = t^6,\ 0 \le t \le 1 \Rightarrow A = \int_0^1 y\,dx = \int_0^1 (t^6)2t\,dt = \int_0^1 2t^7\,dt = \left[\frac{1}{4}t^8\right]_0^1 = \frac{1}{4} - 0 = \frac{1}{4}$

(b) $x = t^3,\ y = t^9,\ 0 \le t \le 1 \Rightarrow A = \int_0^1 y\,dx = \int_0^1 (t^9)3t^2\,dt = \int_0^1 3t^{11}\,dt = \left[\frac{1}{4}t^{12}\right]_0^1 = \frac{1}{4} - 0 = \frac{1}{4}$

25. $\frac{dx}{dt} = -\sin t$ and $\frac{dy}{dt} = 1 + \cos t \Rightarrow \sqrt{\left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right)^2} = \sqrt{(-\sin t)^2 + (1+\cos t)^2} = \sqrt{2 + 2\cos t}$
$\Rightarrow$ Length $= \int_0^\pi \sqrt{2 + 2\cos t}\,dt = \sqrt{2}\int_0^\pi \sqrt{\left(\frac{1-\cos t}{1-\cos t}\right)(1+\cos t)}\,dt = \sqrt{2}\int_0^\pi \sqrt{\frac{\sin^2 t}{1-\cos t}}\,dt$
$= \sqrt{2}\int_0^\pi \frac{\sin t}{\sqrt{1-\cos t}}\,dt$ (since $\sin t \ge 0$ on $[0,\pi]$); $[u = 1 - \cos t \Rightarrow du = \sin t\,dt;\ t = 0 \Rightarrow u = 0,$
$t = \pi \Rightarrow u = 2] \rightarrow \sqrt{2}\int_0^2 u^{-1/2}\,du = \sqrt{2}\left[2u^{1/2}\right]_0^2 = 4$

26. $\frac{dx}{dt} = 3t^2$ and $\frac{dy}{dt} = 3t \Rightarrow \sqrt{\left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right)^2} = \sqrt{(3t^2)^2 + (3t)^2} = \sqrt{9t^4 + 9t^2} = 3t\sqrt{t^2+1}$ (since $t \ge 0$ on $\left[0, \sqrt{3}\right]$)
$\Rightarrow$ Length $= \int_0^{\sqrt{3}} 3t\sqrt{t^2+1}\,dt;$ $\left[u = t^2 + 1 \Rightarrow \frac{3}{2}\,du = 3t\,dt;\ t = 0 \Rightarrow u = 1,\ t = \sqrt{3} \Rightarrow u = 4\right]$
$\rightarrow \int_1^4 \frac{3}{2}u^{1/2}\,du = \left[u^{3/2}\right]_1^4 = (8 - 1) = 7$

27. $\frac{dx}{dt} = t$ and $\frac{dy}{dt} = (2t+1)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \sqrt{\left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right)^2} = \sqrt{t^2 + (2t+1)} = \sqrt{(t+1)^2} = |t+1| = t + 1$ since $0 \le t \le 4$
$\Rightarrow$ Length $= \int_0^4 (t+1)\,dt = \left[\frac{t^2}{2} + t\right]_0^4 = (8 + 4) = 12$

28. $\frac{dx}{dt} = (2t+3)^{1/2}$ and $\frac{dy}{dt} = 1+t \Rightarrow \sqrt{\left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right)^2} = \sqrt{(2t+3)+(1+t)^2} = \sqrt{t^2+4t+4} = |t+2| = t+2$ since $0 \le t \le 3 \Rightarrow \text{Length} = \int_0^3 (t+2)\,dt = \left[\frac{t^2}{2}+2t\right]_0^3 = \frac{21}{2}$

29. $\frac{dx}{dt} = 8t\cos t$ and $\frac{dy}{dt} = 8t\sin t \Rightarrow \sqrt{\left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right)^2} = \sqrt{(8t\cos t)^2+(8t\sin t)^2} = \sqrt{64t^2\cos^2 t + 64t^2\sin^2 t}$ $= |8t| = 8t$ since $0 \le t \le \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow \text{Length} = \int_0^{\pi/2} 8t\,dt = \left[4t^2\right]_0^{\pi/2} = \pi^2$

30. $\frac{dx}{dt} = \left(\frac{1}{\sec t+\tan t}\right)(\sec t\tan t + \sec^2 t) - \cos t = \sec t - \cos t$ and $\frac{dy}{dt} = -\sin t \Rightarrow \sqrt{\left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right)^2}$ $= \sqrt{(\sec t - \cos t)^2 + (-\sin t)^2} = \sqrt{\sec^2 t - 1} = \sqrt{\tan^2 t} = |\tan t| = \tan t$ since $0 \le t \le \frac{\pi}{3}$ $\Rightarrow \text{Length} = \int_0^{\pi/3} \tan t\,dt = \int_0^{\pi/3} \frac{\sin t}{\cos t}\,dt = \left[-\ln|\cos t|\right]_0^{\pi/3} = -\ln\frac{1}{2} + \ln 1 = \ln 2$

31. $\frac{dx}{dt} = -\sin t$ and $\frac{dy}{dt} = \cos t \Rightarrow \sqrt{\left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right)^2} = \sqrt{(-\sin t)^2 + (\cos t)^2} = 1 \Rightarrow \text{Area} = \int 2\pi y\,ds$ $= \int_0^{2\pi} 2\pi(2+\sin t)(1)dt = 2\pi\left[2t - \cos t\right]_0^{2\pi} = 2\pi[(4\pi-1)-(0-1)] = 8\pi^2$

32. $\frac{dx}{dt} = t^{1/2}$ and $\frac{dy}{dt} = t^{-1/2} \Rightarrow \sqrt{\left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right)^2} = \sqrt{t+t^{-1}} = \sqrt{\frac{t^2+1}{t}} \Rightarrow \text{Area} = \int 2\pi x\,ds$ $= \int_0^{\sqrt{3}} 2\pi\left(\frac{2}{3}t^{3/2}\right)\sqrt{\frac{t^2+1}{t}}\,dt = \frac{4\pi}{3}\int_0^{\sqrt{3}} t\sqrt{t^2+1}\,dt$; $[u = t^2+1 \Rightarrow du = 2t\,dt;\ t=0 \Rightarrow u=1,$ $\left.t=\sqrt{3} \Rightarrow u=4\right] \rightarrow \int_1^4 \frac{2\pi}{3}\sqrt{u}\,du = \left[\frac{4\pi}{9}u^{3/2}\right]_1^4 = \frac{28\pi}{9}$

Note: $\int_0^{\sqrt{3}} 2\pi\left(\frac{2}{3}t^{3/2}\right)\sqrt{\frac{t^2+1}{t}}\,dt$ is an improper integral but $\lim_{t\to 0^+} f(t)$ exists and is equal to 0, where $f(t) = 2\pi\left(\frac{2}{3}t^{3/2}\right)\sqrt{\frac{t^2+1}{t}}$. Thus the discontinuity is removable: define $F(t) = f(t)$ for $t > 0$ and $F(0) = 0$ $\Rightarrow \int_0^{\sqrt{3}} F(t)\,dt = \frac{28\pi}{9}$.

33. $\frac{dx}{dt} = 1$ and $\frac{dy}{dt} = t+\sqrt{2} \Rightarrow \sqrt{\left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right)^2} = \sqrt{1^2+\left(t+\sqrt{2}\right)^2} = \sqrt{t^2+2\sqrt{2}t+3} \Rightarrow \text{Area} = \int 2\pi x\,ds$ $= \int_{-\sqrt{2}}^{\sqrt{2}} 2\pi\left(t+\sqrt{2}\right)\sqrt{t^2+2\sqrt{2}t+3}\,dt$; $\left[u = t^2+2\sqrt{2}t+3 \Rightarrow du = \left(2t+2\sqrt{2}\right)dt;\ t=-\sqrt{2} \Rightarrow u=1,\right.$ $\left.t=\sqrt{2} \Rightarrow u=9\right] \rightarrow \int_1^9 \pi\sqrt{u}\,du = \left[\frac{2}{3}\pi u^{3/2}\right]_1^9 = \frac{2\pi}{3}(27-1) = \frac{52\pi}{3}$

34. From Exercise 30, $\sqrt{\left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right)^2} = \tan t \Rightarrow \text{Area} = \int 2\pi y\,ds = \int_0^{\pi/3} 2\pi\cos t\tan t\,dt = 2\pi\int_0^{\pi/3}\sin t\,dt$ $= 2\pi\left[-\cos t\right]_0^{\pi/3} = 2\pi\left[-\frac{1}{2}-(-1)\right] = \pi$

35. $\frac{dx}{dt} = 2$ and $\frac{dy}{dt} = 1 \Rightarrow \sqrt{\left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right)^2} = \sqrt{2^2+1^2} = \sqrt{5} \Rightarrow \text{Area} = \int 2\pi y\,ds = \int_0^1 2\pi(t+1)\sqrt{5}\,dt$ $= 2\pi\sqrt{5}\left[\frac{t^2}{2}+t\right]_0^1 = 3\pi\sqrt{5}$. Check: slant height is $\sqrt{5} \Rightarrow$ Area is $\pi(1+2)\sqrt{5} = 3\pi\sqrt{5}$.

36. $\frac{dx}{dt} = h$ and $\frac{dy}{dt} = r \Rightarrow \sqrt{\left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right)^2} = \sqrt{h^2 + r^2} \Rightarrow \text{Area} = \int 2\pi y\, ds = \int_0^1 2\pi rt\sqrt{h^2 + r^2}\, dt$
$= 2\pi r\sqrt{h^2 + r^2}\int_0^1 t\, dt = 2\pi r\sqrt{h^2 + r^2}\left[\frac{t^2}{2}\right]_0^1 = \pi r\sqrt{h^2 + r^2}$. Check: slant height is $\sqrt{h^2 + r^2} \Rightarrow$ Area is $\pi r\sqrt{h^2 + r^2}$.

37. Let the density be $\delta = 1$. Then $x = \cos t + t\sin t \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = t\cos t$, and $y = \sin t - t\cos t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = t\sin t$
$\Rightarrow dm = 1 \cdot ds = \sqrt{\left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right)^2}\, dt = \sqrt{(t\cos t)^2 + (t\sin t)^2} = |t|\, dt = t\, dt$ since $0 \le t \le \frac{\pi}{2}$. The curve's mass is $M = \int dm = \int_0^{\pi/2} t\, dt = \frac{\pi^2}{8}$. Also $M_x = \int \tilde{y}\, dm = \int_0^{\pi/2}(\sin t - t\cos t)\, t\, dt = \int_0^{\pi/2} t\sin t\, dt - \int_0^{\pi/2} t^2\cos t\, dt$
$= [\sin t - t\cos t]_0^{\pi/2} - [t^2\sin t - 2\sin t + 2t\cos t]_0^{\pi/2} = 3 - \frac{\pi^2}{4}$, where we integrated by parts. Therefore,
$\overline{y} = \frac{M_x}{M} = \frac{\left(3 - \frac{\pi^2}{4}\right)}{\left(\frac{\pi^2}{8}\right)} = \frac{24}{\pi^2} - 2$. Next, $M_y = \int \tilde{x}\, dm = \int_0^{\pi/2}(\cos t + t\sin t)\, t\, dt = \int_0^{\pi/2} t\cos t\, dt + \int_0^{\pi/2} t^2\sin t\, dt$
$= [\cos t + t\sin t]_0^{\pi/2} + [-t^2\cos t + 2\cos t + 2t\sin t]_0^{\pi/2} = \frac{3\pi}{2} - 3$, again integrating by parts. Hence
$\overline{x} = \frac{M_y}{M} = \frac{\left(\frac{3\pi}{2} - 3\right)}{\left(\frac{\pi^2}{8}\right)} = \frac{12}{\pi} - \frac{24}{\pi^2}$. Therefore $(\overline{x}, \overline{y}) = \left(\frac{12}{\pi} - \frac{24}{\pi^2}, \frac{24}{\pi^2} - 2\right)$.

38. Let the density be $\delta = 1$. Then $x = e^t\cos t \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = e^t\cos t - e^t\sin t$, and $y = e^t\sin t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = e^t\sin t + e^t\cos t$
$\Rightarrow dm = 1 \cdot ds = \sqrt{\left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right)^2}\, dt = \sqrt{(e^t\cos t - e^t\sin t)^2 + (e^t\sin t + e^t\cos t)^2}\, dt = \sqrt{2e^{2t}}\, dt = \sqrt{2}\, e^t\, dt$.
The curve's mass is $M = \int dm = \int_0^{\pi}\sqrt{2}\, e^t\, dt = \sqrt{2}\, e^{\pi} - \sqrt{2}$. Also $M_x = \int \tilde{y}\, dm = \int_0^{\pi}(e^t\sin t)\left(\sqrt{2}\, e^t\right) dt$
$= \int_0^{\pi}\sqrt{2}\, e^{2t}\sin t\, dt = \sqrt{2}\left[\frac{e^{2t}}{5}(2\sin t - \cos t)\right]_0^{\pi} = \sqrt{2}\left(\frac{e^{2\pi}}{5} + \frac{1}{5}\right) \Rightarrow \overline{y} = \frac{M_x}{M} = \frac{\sqrt{2}\left(\frac{e^{2\pi}}{5} + \frac{1}{5}\right)}{\sqrt{2}\, e^{\pi} - \sqrt{2}} = \frac{e^{2\pi} + 1}{5(e^{\pi} - 1)}$.
Next $M_y = \int \tilde{x}\, dm = \int_0^{\pi}(e^t\cos t)\left(\sqrt{2}\, e^t\right) dt = \int_0^{\pi}\sqrt{2}\, e^{2t}\cos t\, dt = \sqrt{2}\left[\frac{e^{2t}}{5}(2\cos t + \sin t)\right]_0^{\pi} = -\sqrt{2}\left(\frac{2e^{2\pi}}{5} + \frac{2}{5}\right)$
$\Rightarrow \overline{x} = \frac{M_y}{M} = \frac{-\sqrt{2}\left(\frac{2e^{2\pi}}{5} + \frac{2}{5}\right)}{\sqrt{2}\, e^{\pi} - \sqrt{2}} = -\frac{2e^{2\pi} + 2}{5(e^{\pi} - 1)}$. Therefore $(\overline{x}, \overline{y}) = \left(-\frac{2e^{2\pi} + 2}{5(e^{\pi} - 1)}, \frac{e^{2\pi} + 1}{5(e^{\pi} - 1)}\right)$.

39. Let the density be $\delta = 1$. Then $x = \cos t \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = -\sin t$, and $y = t + \sin t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = 1 + \cos t$
$\Rightarrow dm = 1 \cdot ds = \sqrt{\left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right)^2}\, dt = \sqrt{(-\sin t)^2 + (1 + \cos t)^2}\, dt = \sqrt{2 + 2\cos t}\, dt$. The curve's mass is $M = \int dm = \int_0^{\pi}\sqrt{2 + 2\cos t}\, dt = \sqrt{2}\int_0^{\pi}\sqrt{1 + \cos t}\, dt = \sqrt{2}\int_0^{\pi}\sqrt{2\cos^2\left(\frac{t}{2}\right)}\, dt = 2\int_0^{\pi}\left|\cos\left(\frac{t}{2}\right)\right| dt$
$= 2\int_0^{\pi}\cos\left(\frac{t}{2}\right) dt \left(\text{since } 0 \le t \le \pi \Rightarrow 0 \le \frac{t}{2} \le \frac{\pi}{2}\right) = 2\left[2\sin\left(\frac{t}{2}\right)\right]_0^{\pi} = 4$. Also $M_x = \int \tilde{y}\, dm$
$= \int_0^{\pi}(t + \sin t)\left(2\cos\frac{t}{2}\right) dt = \int_0^{\pi} 2t\cos\left(\frac{t}{2}\right) dt + \int_0^{\pi} 2\sin t\cos\left(\frac{t}{2}\right) dt$
$= 2\left[4\cos\left(\frac{t}{2}\right) + 2t\sin\left(\frac{t}{2}\right)\right]_0^{\pi} + 2\left[-\frac{1}{3}\cos\left(\frac{3}{2}t\right) - \cos\left(\frac{1}{2}t\right)\right]_0^{\pi} = 4\pi - \frac{16}{3} \Rightarrow \overline{y} = \frac{M_x}{M} = \frac{\left(4\pi - \frac{16}{3}\right)}{4} = \pi - \frac{4}{3}$.
Next $M_y = \int \tilde{x}\, dm = \int_0^{\pi}(\cos t)\left(2\cos\frac{t}{2}\right) dt = \int_0^{\pi}\cos t\cos\left(\frac{t}{2}\right) dt = 2\left[\sin\left(\frac{t}{2}\right) + \frac{\sin\left(\frac{3}{2}t\right)}{3}\right]_0^{\pi} = 2 - \frac{2}{3}$
$= \frac{4}{3} \Rightarrow \overline{x} = \frac{M_y}{M} = \frac{\left(\frac{4}{3}\right)}{4} = \frac{1}{3}$. Therefore $(\overline{x}, \overline{y}) = \left(\frac{1}{3}, \pi - \frac{4}{3}\right)$.

40. Let the density be $\delta = 1$. Then $x = t^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = 3t^2$, and $y = \frac{3t^2}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = 3t \Rightarrow dm = 1 \cdot ds$
$= \sqrt{\left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right)^2}\, dt = \sqrt{(3t^2)^2 + (3t)^2}\, dt = 3|t|\sqrt{t^2 + 1}\, dt = 3t\sqrt{t^2 + 1}\, dt$ since $0 \le t \le \sqrt{3}$. The curve's mass is $M = \int dm = \int_0^{\sqrt{3}} 3t\sqrt{t^2 + 1}\, dt = \left[(t^2 + 1)^{3/2}\right]_0^{\sqrt{3}} = 7$. Also $M_x = \int \tilde{y}\, dm = \int_0^{\sqrt{3}}\frac{3t^2}{2}\left(3t\sqrt{t^2 + 1}\right) dt$
$= \frac{9}{2}\int_0^{\sqrt{3}} t^3\sqrt{t^2 + 1}\, dt = \frac{87}{5} = 17.4$ (by computer) $\Rightarrow \overline{y} = \frac{M_x}{M} = \frac{17.4}{7} \approx 2.49$. Next $M_y = \int \tilde{x}\, dm$

$= \int_0^{\sqrt{3}} t^3 \cdot 3t\sqrt{(t^2+1)}\,dt = 3\int_0^{\sqrt{3}} t^4\sqrt{t^2+1}\,dt \approx 16.4849$ (by computer) $\Rightarrow \bar{x} = \frac{M_y}{M} = \frac{16.4849}{7} \approx 2.35.$
Therefore, $(\bar{x}, \bar{y}) \approx (2.35, 2.49)$.

41. (a) $\frac{dx}{dt} = -2\sin 2t$ and $\frac{dy}{dt} = 2\cos 2t \Rightarrow \sqrt{\left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right)^2} = \sqrt{(-2\sin 2t)^2 + (2\cos 2t)^2} = 2$

$\Rightarrow$ Length $= \int_0^{\pi/2} 2\,dt = [2t]_0^{\pi/2} = \pi$

(b) $\frac{dx}{dt} = \pi\cos\pi t$ and $\frac{dy}{dt} = -\pi\sin\pi t \Rightarrow \sqrt{\left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right)^2} = \sqrt{(\pi\cos\pi t)^2 + (-\pi\sin\pi t)^2} = \pi$

$\Rightarrow$ Length $= \int_{-1/2}^{1/2} \pi\,dt = [\pi t]_{-1/2}^{1/2} = \pi$

42. (a) $x = g(y)$ has the parametrization $x = g(y)$ and $y = y$ for $c \le y \le d \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dy} = g'(y)$ and $\frac{dy}{dy} = 1$; then

Length $= \int_c^d \sqrt{\left(\frac{dy}{dy}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{dx}{dy}\right)^2}\,dy = \int_c^d \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{dx}{dy}\right)^2}\,dy = \int_c^d \sqrt{1 + [g'(y)]^2}\,dy$

(b) $x = y^{3/2}, 0 \le y \le \frac{4}{3} \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dy} = \frac{3}{2}y^{1/2} \Rightarrow L = \int_0^{4/3} \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{3}{2}y^{1/2}\right)^2}\,dy = \int_0^{4/3} \sqrt{1 + \frac{9}{4}y}\,dy = \left[\frac{4}{9}\cdot\frac{2}{3}\left(1 + \frac{9}{4}y\right)^{3/2}\right]_0^{4/3}$

$= \frac{8}{27}(4)^{3/2} - \frac{8}{27}(1)^{3/2} = \frac{56}{27}$

(c) $x = \frac{3}{2}y^{2/3}, 0 \le y \le 1 \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dy} = y^{-1/3} \Rightarrow L = \int_0^1 \sqrt{1 + \left(y^{-1/3}\right)^2}\,dy = \int_0^1 \sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{y^{2/3}}}\,dy = \lim_{a\to 0^+} \int_a^1 \sqrt{\frac{y^{2/3}+1}{y^{2/3}}}\,dy$

$= \lim_{a\to 0^+} \frac{3}{2}\int_a^1 \left(y^{2/3}+1\right)^{1/2}\left(\frac{2}{3}y^{-1/3}\right)dy = \lim_{a\to 0^+} \left[\frac{3}{2}\cdot\frac{2}{3}\left(y^{2/3}+1\right)^{3/2}\right]_a^1 = \lim_{a\to 0^+}\left((2)^{3/2} - \left(a^{2/3}+1\right)^{3/2}\right) = 2\sqrt{2} - 1$

43. $x = (1 + 2\sin\theta)\cos\theta,\ y = (1 + 2\sin\theta)\sin\theta \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{d\theta} = 2\cos^2\theta - \sin\theta(1 + 2\sin\theta),\ \frac{dy}{d\theta} = 2\cos\theta\sin\theta + \cos\theta(1 + 2\sin\theta)$

$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2\cos\theta\sin\theta + \cos\theta(1+2\sin\theta)}{2\cos^2\theta - \sin\theta(1+2\sin\theta)} = \frac{4\cos\theta\sin\theta + \cos\theta}{2\cos^2\theta - 2\sin^2\theta - \sin\theta} = \frac{2\sin 2\theta + \cos\theta}{2\cos 2\theta - \sin\theta}$

(a) $x = (1 + 2\sin(0))\cos(0) = 1,\ y = (1 + 2\sin(0))\sin(0) = 0;\ \left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{\theta=0} = \frac{2\sin(2(0)) + \cos(0)}{2\cos(2(0)) - \sin(0)} = \frac{0+1}{2-0} = \frac{1}{2}$

(b) $x = \left(1 + 2\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)\right)\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = 0,\ y = \left(1 + 2\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)\right)\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = 3;\ \left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{\theta=\pi/2} = \frac{2\sin\left(2\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)\right) + \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)}{2\cos\left(2\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)\right) - \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)} = \frac{0+0}{-2-1} = 0$

(c) $x = \left(1 + 2\sin\left(\frac{4\pi}{3}\right)\right)\cos\left(\frac{4\pi}{3}\right) = \frac{\sqrt{3}-1}{2},\ y = \left(1 + 2\sin\left(\frac{4\pi}{3}\right)\right)\sin\left(\frac{4\pi}{3}\right) = \frac{3-\sqrt{3}}{2};\ \left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{\theta=4\pi/3} = \frac{2\sin\left(2\left(\frac{4\pi}{3}\right)\right) + \cos\left(\frac{4\pi}{3}\right)}{2\cos\left(2\left(\frac{4\pi}{3}\right)\right) - \sin\left(\frac{4\pi}{3}\right)}$

$= \frac{\sqrt{3} - \frac{1}{2}}{-1 + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}} = \frac{2\sqrt{3}-1}{\sqrt{3}-2} = -\left(4 + 3\sqrt{3}\right)$

44. $x = t,\ y = 1 - \cos t,\ 0 \le t \le 2\pi \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = 1,\ \frac{dy}{dt} = \sin t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\sin t}{1} = \sin t \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right) = \cos t \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{\cos t}{1} = \cos t$. The maximum and minimum slope will occur at points that maximize/minimize $\frac{dy}{dx}$, in other words, points where $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 0$ $\Rightarrow \cos t = 0 \Rightarrow t = \frac{\pi}{2}$ or $t = \frac{3\pi}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = +++ \underset{\pi/2}{|} - - - \underset{3\pi/2}{|} +++$

(a) the maximum slope is $\left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{t=\pi/2} = \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = 1$, which occurs at $x = \frac{\pi}{2},\ y = 1 - \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = 1$

(a) the minimum slope is $\left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{t=3\pi/2} = \sin\left(\frac{3\pi}{2}\right) = -1$, which occurs at $x = \frac{3\pi}{2},\ y = 1 - \cos\left(\frac{3\pi}{2}\right) = 1$

45. $\frac{dx}{dt} = \cos t$ and $\frac{dy}{dt} = 2\cos 2t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy/dt}{dx/dt} = \frac{2\cos 2t}{\cos t} = \frac{2(2\cos^2 t - 1)}{\cos t}$; then $\frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{2(2\cos^2 t - 1)}{\cos t} = 0$ $\Rightarrow 2\cos^2 t - 1 = 0 \Rightarrow \cos t = \pm\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \Rightarrow t = \frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{3\pi}{4}, \frac{5\pi}{4}, \frac{7\pi}{4}$. In the 1st quadrant: $t = \frac{\pi}{4} \Rightarrow x = \sin\frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$ and $y = \sin 2\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 1 \Rightarrow \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}, 1\right)$ is the point where the tangent line is horizontal. At the origin: $x = 0$ and $y = 0$

$\Rightarrow \sin t = 0 \Rightarrow t = 0$ or $t = \pi$ and $\sin 2t = 0 \Rightarrow t = 0, \frac{\pi}{2}, \pi, \frac{3\pi}{2}$; thus $t = 0$ and $t = \pi$ give the tangent lines at the origin. Tangents at origin: $\left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{t=0} = 2 \Rightarrow y = 2x$ and $\left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{t=\pi} = -2 \Rightarrow y = -2x$

46. $\frac{dx}{dt} = 2\cos 2t$ and $\frac{dy}{dt} = 3\cos 3t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy/dt}{dx/dt} = \frac{3\cos 3t}{2\cos 2t} = \frac{3(\cos 2t \cos t - \sin 2t \sin t)}{2(2\cos^2 t - 1)}$
$= \frac{3[(2\cos^2 t - 1)(\cos t) - 2\sin t \cos t \sin t]}{2(2\cos^2 t - 1)} = \frac{(3\cos t)(2\cos^2 t - 1 - 2\sin^2 t)}{2(2\cos^2 t - 1)} = \frac{(3\cos t)(4\cos^2 t - 3)}{2(2\cos^2 t - 1)}$; then
$\frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{(3\cos t)(4\cos^2 t - 3)}{2(2\cos^2 t - 1)} = 0 \Rightarrow 3\cos t = 0$ or $4\cos^2 t - 3 = 0$: $3\cos t = 0 \Rightarrow t = \frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{3\pi}{2}$ and
$4\cos^2 t - 3 = 0 \Rightarrow \cos t = \pm\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \Rightarrow t = \frac{\pi}{6}, \frac{5\pi}{6}, \frac{7\pi}{6}, \frac{11\pi}{6}$. In the 1st quadrant: $t = \frac{\pi}{6} \Rightarrow x = \sin 2\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ and $y = \sin 3\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right) = 1 \Rightarrow \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}, 1\right)$ is the point where the graph has a horizontal tangent. At the origin: $x = 0$ and $y = 0 \Rightarrow \sin 2t = 0$ and $\sin 3t = 0 \Rightarrow t = 0, \frac{\pi}{2}, \pi, \frac{3\pi}{2}$ and $t = 0, \frac{\pi}{3}, \frac{2\pi}{3}, \pi, \frac{4\pi}{3}, \frac{5\pi}{3} \Rightarrow t = 0$ and $t = \pi$ give the tangent lines at the origin. Tangents at the origin: $\left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{t=0} = \frac{3\cos 0}{2\cos 0} = \frac{3}{2} \Rightarrow y = \frac{3}{2}x$, and $\left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{t=\pi}$
$= \frac{3\cos(3\pi)}{2\cos(2\pi)} = -\frac{3}{2} \Rightarrow y = -\frac{3}{2}x$

47. (a) $x = a(t - \sin t), y = a(1 - \cos t), 0 \le t \le 2\pi \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = a(1 - \cos t), \frac{dy}{dt} = a\sin t \Rightarrow$ Length
$= \int_0^{2\pi} \sqrt{(a(1-\cos t))^2 + (a\sin t)^2}\, dt = \int_0^{2\pi} \sqrt{a^2 - 2a^2\cos t + a^2\cos^2 t + a^2\sin^2 t}\, dt$
$= a\sqrt{2}\int_0^{2\pi} \sqrt{1 - \cos t}\, dt = a\sqrt{2}\int_0^{2\pi} \sqrt{2\sin^2\left(\frac{t}{2}\right)}\, dt = 2a\int_0^{2\pi} \sin\left(\frac{t}{2}\right) dt = \left[-4a\cos\left(\frac{t}{2}\right)\right]_0^{2\pi}$
$= -4a\cos\pi + 4a\cos(0) = 8a$

(b) $a = 1 \Rightarrow x = t - \sin t, y = 1 - \cos t, 0 \le t \le 2\pi \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = 1 - \cos t, \frac{dy}{dt} = \sin t \Rightarrow$ Surface area $=$
$= \int_0^{2\pi} 2\pi(1 - \cos t)\sqrt{(1-\cos t)^2 + (\sin t)^2}\, dt = \int_0^{2\pi} 2\pi(1-\cos t)\sqrt{1 - 2\cos t + \cos^2 t + \sin^2 t}\, dt$
$= 2\pi\int_0^{2\pi} (1 - \cos t)\sqrt{2 - 2\cos t}\, dt = 2\sqrt{2}\pi\int_0^{2\pi} (1-\cos t)^{3/2}\, dt = 2\sqrt{2}\pi\int_0^{2\pi}\left(1 - \cos\left(2\cdot\frac{t}{2}\right)\right)^{3/2} dt$
$= 2\sqrt{2}\pi\int_0^{2\pi}\left(2\sin^2\left(\frac{t}{2}\right)\right)^{3/2} dt = 8\pi\int_0^{2\pi}\sin^3\left(\frac{t}{2}\right) dt$
$\left[u = \frac{t}{2} \Rightarrow du = \frac{1}{2}dt \Rightarrow dt = 2\,du;\ t = 0 \Rightarrow u = 0,\ t = 2\pi \Rightarrow u = \pi\right]$
$= 16\pi\int_0^{\pi}\sin^3 u\, du = 16\pi\int_0^{\pi}\sin^2 u \sin u\, du = 16\pi\int_0^{\pi}(1 - \cos^2 u)\sin u\, du = 16\pi\int_0^{\pi}\sin u\, du - 16\pi\int_0^{\pi}\cos^2 u \sin u\, du$
$= \left[-16\pi\cos u + \frac{16\pi}{3}\cos^3 u\right]_0^{\pi} = \left(16\pi - \frac{16\pi}{3}\right) - \left(-16\pi + \frac{16\pi}{3}\right) = \frac{64\pi}{3}$

48. $x = t - \sin t, y = 1 - \cos t, 0 \le t \le 2\pi$; Volume $= \int_0^{2\pi}\pi\, y^2 dx = \int_0^{2\pi}\pi(1-\cos t)^2(1 - \cos t)dt$
$= \pi\int_0^{2\pi}(1 - 3\cos t + 3\cos^2 t - \cos^3 t)dt = \pi\int_0^{2\pi}\left(1 - 3\cos t + 3\left(\frac{1+\cos 2t}{2}\right) - \cos^2 t\cos t\right)dt$
$= \pi\int_0^{2\pi}\left(\frac{5}{2} - 3\cos t + \frac{3}{2}\cos 2t - (1 - \sin^2 t)\cos t\right)dt = \pi\int_0^{2\pi}\left(\frac{5}{2} - 4\cos t + \frac{3}{2}\cos 2t + \sin^2 t\cos t\right)dt$
$= \pi\left[\frac{5}{2}t - 4\sin t + \frac{3}{4}\sin 2t + \frac{1}{3}\sin^3 t\right]_0^{2\pi} = \pi(5\pi - 0 + 0 + 0) - 0 = 5\pi^2$

47-50. Example CAS commands:

Maple:

```
with( plots );
with( student );
x := t -> t^3/3;
y := t -> t^2/2;
a := 0;
b := 1;
N := [2, 4, 8 ];
for n in N do
```

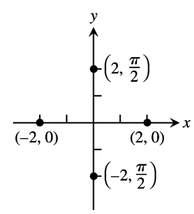
```
  tt := [seq( a+i*(b-a)/n, i=0..n )];
  pts := [seq([x(t),y(t)],t=tt)];
  L := simplify(add( student[distance](pts[i+1],pts[i]), i=1..n ));      # (b)
  T := sprintf("#47(a) (Section 11.2)\nn=%3d  L=%8.5f\n", n, L );
  P[n] := plot( [[x(t),y(t),t=a..b],pts], title=T ):                     # (a)
end do:
display( [seq(P[n],n=N)], insequence=true );
ds := t ->sqrt( simplify(D(x)(t)^2 + D(y)(t)^2) ):                      # (c)
L := Int( ds(t), t=a..b ):
L = evalf(L);
```

11.3 POLAR COORDINATES

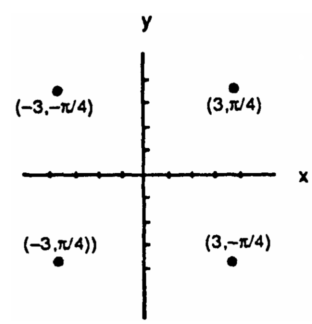
1. a, e; b, g; c, h; d, f

2. a, f; b, h; c, g; d, e

3. (a) $\left(2, \frac{\pi}{2} + 2n\pi\right)$ and $\left(-2, \frac{\pi}{2} + (2n+1)\pi\right)$, n an integer
   (b) $(2, 2n\pi)$ and $(-2, (2n+1)\pi)$, n an integer
   (c) $\left(2, \frac{3\pi}{2} + 2n\pi\right)$ and $\left(-2, \frac{3\pi}{2} + (2n+1)\pi\right)$, n an integer
   (d) $(2, (2n+1)\pi)$ and $(-2, 2n\pi)$, n an integer



4. (a) $\left(3, \frac{\pi}{4} + 2n\pi\right)$ and $\left(-3, \frac{5\pi}{4} + 2n\pi\right)$, n an integer
   (b) $\left(-3, \frac{\pi}{4} + 2n\pi\right)$ and $\left(3, \frac{5\pi}{4} + 2n\pi\right)$, n an integer
   (c) $\left(3, -\frac{\pi}{4} + 2n\pi\right)$ and $\left(-3, \frac{3\pi}{4} + 2n\pi\right)$, n an integer
   (d) $\left(-3, -\frac{\pi}{4} + 2n\pi\right)$ and $\left(3, \frac{3\pi}{4} + 2n\pi\right)$, n an integer



5. (a) $x = r\cos\theta = 3\cos 0 = 3$, $y = r\sin\theta = 3\sin 0 = 0 \Rightarrow$ Cartesian coordinates are $(3, 0)$
   (b) $x = r\cos\theta = -3\cos 0 = -3$, $y = r\sin\theta = -3\sin 0 = 0 \Rightarrow$ Cartesian coordinates are $(-3, 0)$
   (c) $x = r\cos\theta = 2\cos\frac{2\pi}{3} = -1$, $y = r\sin\theta = 2\sin\frac{2\pi}{3} = \sqrt{3} \Rightarrow$ Cartesian coordinates are $\left(-1, \sqrt{3}\right)$
   (d) $x = r\cos\theta = 2\cos\frac{7\pi}{3} = 1$, $y = r\sin\theta = 2\sin\frac{7\pi}{3} = \sqrt{3} \Rightarrow$ Cartesian coordinates are $\left(1, \sqrt{3}\right)$
   (e) $x = r\cos\theta = -3\cos\pi = 3$, $y = r\sin\theta = -3\sin\pi = 0 \Rightarrow$ Cartesian coordinates are $(3, 0)$
   (f) $x = r\cos\theta = 2\cos\frac{\pi}{3} = 1$, $y = r\sin\theta = 2\sin\frac{\pi}{3} = \sqrt{3} \Rightarrow$ Cartesian coordinates are $\left(1, \sqrt{3}\right)$
   (g) $x = r\cos\theta = -3\cos 2\pi = -3$, $y = r\sin\theta = -3\sin 2\pi = 0 \Rightarrow$ Cartesian coordinates are $(-3, 0)$
   (h) $x = r\cos\theta = -2\cos\left(-\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = -1$, $y = r\sin\theta = -2\sin\left(-\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = \sqrt{3} \Rightarrow$ Cartesian coordinates are $\left(-1, \sqrt{3}\right)$

6. (a) $x = \sqrt{2}\cos\frac{\pi}{4} = 1$, $y = \sqrt{2}\sin\frac{\pi}{4} = 1 \Rightarrow$ Cartesian coordinates are $(1, 1)$
   (b) $x = 1\cos 0 = 1$, $y = 1\sin 0 = 0 \Rightarrow$ Cartesian coordinates are $(1, 0)$
   (c) $x = 0\cos\frac{\pi}{2} = 0$, $y = 0\sin\frac{\pi}{2} = 0 \Rightarrow$ Cartesian coordinates are $(0, 0)$
   (d) $x = -\sqrt{2}\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -1$, $y = -\sqrt{2}\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -1 \Rightarrow$ Cartesian coordinates are $(-1, -1)$
   (e) $x = -3\cos\frac{5\pi}{6} = \frac{3\sqrt{3}}{2}$, $y = -3\sin\frac{5\pi}{6} = -\frac{3}{2} \Rightarrow$ Cartesian coordinates are $\left(\frac{3\sqrt{3}}{2}, -\frac{3}{2}\right)$
   (f) $x = 5\cos\left(\tan^{-1}\frac{4}{3}\right) = 3$, $y = 5\sin\left(\tan^{-1}\frac{4}{3}\right) = 4 \Rightarrow$ Cartesian coordinates are $(3, 4)$

(g) $x = -1 \cos 7\pi = 1$, $y = -1 \sin 7\pi = 0 \Rightarrow$ Cartesian coordinates are $(1, 0)$

(h) $x = 2\sqrt{3} \cos \frac{2\pi}{3} = -\sqrt{3}$, $y = 2\sqrt{3} \sin \frac{2\pi}{3} = 3 \Rightarrow$ Cartesian coordinates are $\left(-\sqrt{3}, 3\right)$

7. (a) $(1, 1) \Rightarrow r = \sqrt{1^2 + 1^2} = \sqrt{2}$, $\sin\theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ and $\cos\theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{4} \Rightarrow$ Polar coordinates are $\left(\sqrt{2}, \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$

(b) $(-3, 0) \Rightarrow r = \sqrt{(-3)^2 + 0^2} = 3$, $\sin\theta = 0$ and $\cos\theta = -1 \Rightarrow \theta = \pi \Rightarrow$ Polar coordinates are $(3, \pi)$

(c) $\left(\sqrt{3}, -1\right) \Rightarrow r = \sqrt{\left(\sqrt{3}\right)^2 + (-1)^2} = 2$, $\sin\theta = -\frac{1}{2}$ and $\cos\theta = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{11\pi}{6} \Rightarrow$ Polar coordinates are $\left(2, \frac{11\pi}{6}\right)$

(d) $(-3, 4) \Rightarrow r = \sqrt{(-3)^2 + 4^2} = 5$, $\sin\theta = \frac{4}{5}$ and $\cos\theta = -\frac{3}{5} \Rightarrow \theta = \pi - \arctan\left(\frac{4}{3}\right) \Rightarrow$ Polar coordinates are $\left(5, \pi - \arctan\left(\frac{4}{3}\right)\right)$

8. (a) $(-2, -2) \Rightarrow r = \sqrt{(-2)^2 + (-2)^2} = 2\sqrt{2}$, $\sin\theta = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ and $\cos\theta = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \Rightarrow \theta = -\frac{3\pi}{4} \Rightarrow$ Polar coordinates are $\left(2\sqrt{2}, -\frac{3\pi}{4}\right)$

(b) $(0, 3) \Rightarrow r = \sqrt{0^2 + 3^2} = 3$, $\sin\theta = 1$ and $\cos\theta = 0 \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow$ Polar coordinates are $\left(3, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$

(c) $\left(-\sqrt{3}, 1\right) \Rightarrow r = \sqrt{\left(-\sqrt{3}\right)^2 + 1^2} = 2$, $\sin\theta = \frac{1}{2}$ and $\cos\theta = -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{5\pi}{6} \Rightarrow$ Polar coordinates are $\left(2, \frac{5\pi}{6}\right)$

(d) $(5, -12) \Rightarrow r = \sqrt{5^2 + (-12)^2} = 13$, $\sin\theta = -\frac{12}{13}$ and $\cos\theta = \frac{5}{12} \Rightarrow \theta = -\arctan\left(\frac{12}{5}\right) \Rightarrow$ Polar coordinates are $\left(13, -\arctan\left(\frac{12}{5}\right)\right)$

9. (a) $(3, 3) \Rightarrow r = -\sqrt{3^2 + 3^2} = -3\sqrt{2}$, $\sin\theta = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ and $\cos\theta = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{5\pi}{4} \Rightarrow$ Polar coordinates are $\left(-3\sqrt{2}, \frac{5\pi}{4}\right)$

(b) $(-1, 0) \Rightarrow r = -\sqrt{(-1)^2 + 0^2} = -1$, $\sin\theta = 0$ and $\cos\theta = 1 \Rightarrow \theta = 0 \Rightarrow$ Polar coordinates are $(-1, 0)$

(c) $\left(-1, \sqrt{3}\right) \Rightarrow r = -\sqrt{(-1)^2 + \left(\sqrt{3}\right)^2} = -2$, $\sin\theta = -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ and $\cos\theta = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{5\pi}{3} \Rightarrow$ Polar coordinates are $\left(-2, \frac{5\pi}{3}\right)$

(d) $(4, -3) \Rightarrow r = -\sqrt{4^2 + (-3)^2} = -5$, $\sin\theta = \frac{3}{5}$ and $\cos\theta = -\frac{4}{5} \Rightarrow \theta = \pi - \arctan\left(\frac{3}{4}\right) \Rightarrow$ Polar coordinates are $\left(-5, \pi - \arctan\left(\frac{4}{3}\right)\right)$

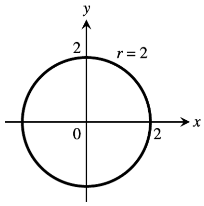
10. (a) $(-2, 0) \Rightarrow r = -\sqrt{(-2)^2 + 0^2} = -2$, $\sin\theta = 0$ and $\cos\theta = 1 \Rightarrow \theta = 0 \Rightarrow$ Polar coordinates are $(-2, 0)$

(b) $(1, 0) \Rightarrow r = -\sqrt{1^2 + 0^2} = -1$, $\sin\theta = 0$ and $\cos\theta = -1 \Rightarrow \theta = \pi$ or $\theta = -\pi \Rightarrow$ Polar coordinates are $(-1, \pi)$ or $(-1, -\pi)$

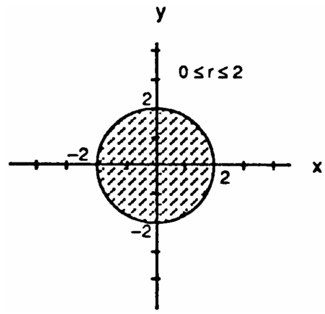
(c) $(0, -3) \Rightarrow r = -\sqrt{0^2 + (-3)^2} = -3$, $\sin\theta = 1$ and $\cos\theta = 0 \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow$ Polar coordinates are $\left(-3, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$

(d) $\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}, \frac{1}{2}\right) \Rightarrow r = -\sqrt{\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2} = -1$, $\sin\theta = -\frac{1}{2}$ and $\cos\theta = -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{7\pi}{6}$ or $\theta = -\frac{5\pi}{6} \Rightarrow$ Polar coordinates are $\left(-1, \frac{7\pi}{6}\right)$ or $\left(-1, -\frac{5\pi}{6}\right)$

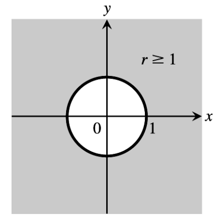
11.



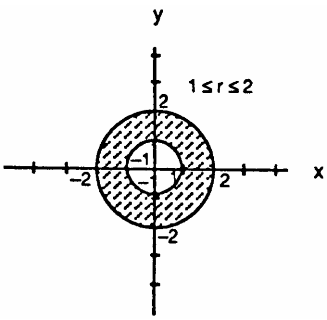
12.



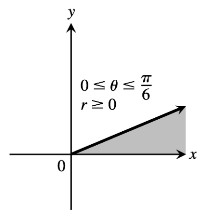
13.



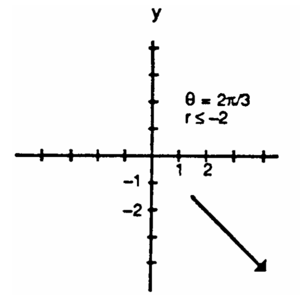
14.



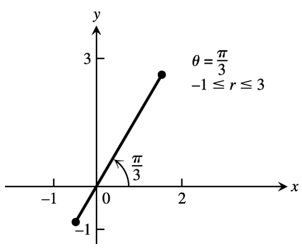
15.



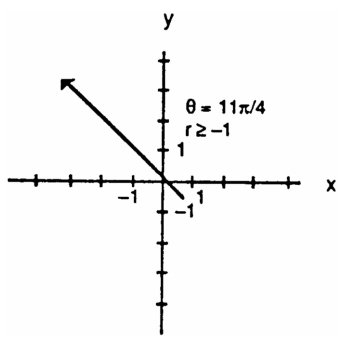
16.



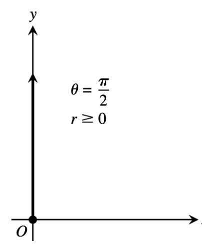
17.



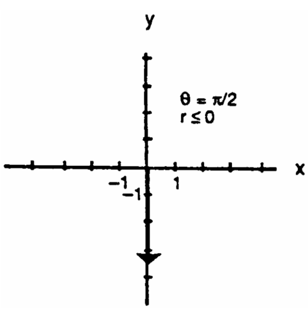
18.



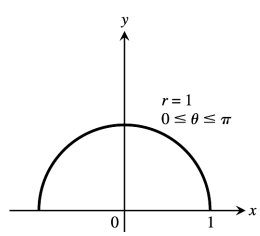
19.



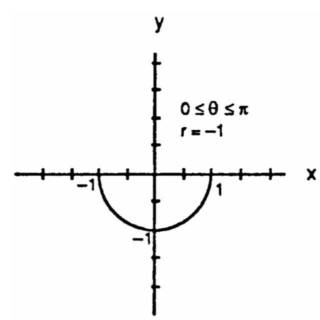
20.



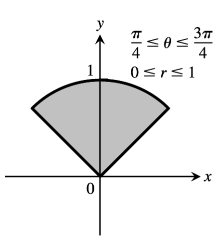
21.



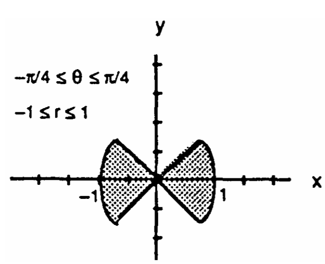
22.



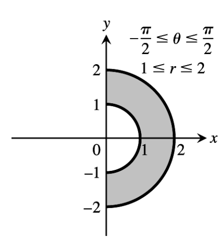
23.



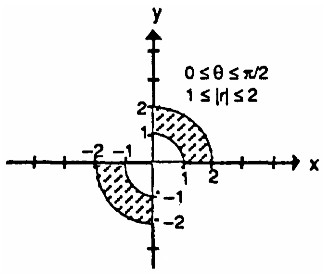
24.



25.



26.



27. $r \cos \theta = 2 \Rightarrow x = 2$, vertical line through $(2, 0)$

28. $r \sin \theta = -1 \Rightarrow y = -1$, horizontal line through $(0, -1)$

29. $r \sin \theta = 0 \Rightarrow y = 0$, the x-axis

30. $r \cos \theta = 0 \Rightarrow x = 0$, the y-axis

31. $r = 4 \csc \theta \Rightarrow r = \frac{4}{\sin \theta} \Rightarrow r \sin \theta = 4 \Rightarrow y = 4$, a horizontal line through $(0, 4)$

32. $r = -3 \sec \theta \Rightarrow r = \frac{-3}{\cos \theta} \Rightarrow r \cos \theta = -3 \Rightarrow x = -3$, a vertical line through $(-3, 0)$

33. $r \cos \theta + r \sin \theta = 1 \Rightarrow x + y = 1$, line with slope $m = -1$ and intercept $b = 1$

34. $r \sin \theta = r \cos \theta \Rightarrow y = x$, line with slope $m = 1$ and intercept $b = 0$

35. $r^2 = 1 \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 = 1$, circle with center $C = (0, 0)$ and radius 1

36. $r^2 = 4r \sin \theta \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 = 4y \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 - 4y + 4 = 4 \Rightarrow x^2 + (y - 2)^2 = 4$, circle with center $C = (0, 2)$ and radius 2

37. $r = \frac{5}{\sin \theta - 2 \cos \theta} \Rightarrow r \sin \theta - 2r \cos \theta = 5 \Rightarrow y - 2x = 5$, line with slope $m = 2$ and intercept $b = 5$

38. $r^2 \sin 2\theta = 2 \Rightarrow 2r^2 \sin \theta \cos \theta = 2 \Rightarrow (r \sin \theta)(r \cos \theta) = 1 \Rightarrow xy = 1$, hyperbola with focal axis $y = x$

39. $r = \cot \theta \csc \theta = \left(\frac{\cos \theta}{\sin \theta}\right)\left(\frac{1}{\sin \theta}\right) \Rightarrow r \sin^2 \theta = \cos \theta \Rightarrow r^2 \sin^2 \theta = r \cos \theta \Rightarrow y^2 = x$, parabola with vertex $(0, 0)$ which opens to the right

40. $r = 4 \tan \theta \sec \theta \Rightarrow r = 4\left(\frac{\sin \theta}{\cos^2 \theta}\right) \Rightarrow r \cos^2 \theta = 4 \sin \theta \Rightarrow r^2 \cos^2 \theta = 4r \sin \theta \Rightarrow x^2 = 4y$, parabola with vertex $= (0, 0)$ which opens upward

41. $r = (\csc \theta)\, e^{r \cos \theta} \Rightarrow r \sin \theta = e^{r \cos \theta} \Rightarrow y = e^x$, graph of the natural exponential function

42. $r \sin \theta = \ln r + \ln \cos \theta = \ln (r \cos \theta) \Rightarrow y = \ln x$, graph of the natural logarithm function

43. $r^2 + 2r^2 \cos \theta \sin \theta = 1 \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 + 2xy = 1 \Rightarrow x^2 + 2xy + y^2 = 1 \Rightarrow (x + y)^2 = 1 \Rightarrow x + y = \pm 1$, two parallel straight lines of slope -1 and y-intercepts $b = \pm 1$

44. $\cos^2 \theta = \sin^2 \theta \Rightarrow r^2 \cos^2 \theta = r^2 \sin^2 \theta \Rightarrow x^2 = y^2 \Rightarrow |x| = |y| \Rightarrow \pm x = y$, two perpendicular lines through the origin with slopes 1 and -1, respectively.

45. $r^2 = -4r \cos \theta \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 = -4x \Rightarrow x^2 + 4x + y^2 = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 + 4x + 4 + y^2 = 4 \Rightarrow (x + 2)^2 + y^2 = 4$, a circle with center $C(-2, 0)$ and radius 2

46. $r^2 = -6r \sin\theta \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 = -6y \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 + 6y = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 + 6y + 9 = 9 \Rightarrow x^2 + (y+3)^2 = 9$, a circle with center $C(0, -3)$ and radius 3

47. $r = 8 \sin\theta \Rightarrow r^2 = 8r \sin\theta \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 = 8y \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 - 8y = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 - 8y + 16 = 16 \Rightarrow x^2 + (y-4)^2 = 16$, a circle with center $C(0, 4)$ and radius 4

48. $r = 3 \cos\theta \Rightarrow r^2 = 3r \cos\theta \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 = 3x \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 - 3x = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 - 3x + \frac{9}{4} + y^2 = \frac{9}{4}$
$\Rightarrow \left(x - \frac{3}{2}\right)^2 + y^2 = \frac{9}{4}$, a circle with center $C\left(\frac{3}{2}, 0\right)$ and radius $\frac{3}{2}$

49. $r = 2\cos\theta + 2\sin\theta \Rightarrow r^2 = 2r\cos\theta + 2r\sin\theta \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 = 2x + 2y \Rightarrow x^2 - 2x + y^2 - 2y = 0$
$\Rightarrow (x-1)^2 + (y-1)^2 = 2$, a circle with center $C(1, 1)$ and radius $\sqrt{2}$

50. $r = 2\cos\theta - \sin\theta \Rightarrow r^2 = 2r\cos\theta - r\sin\theta \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 = 2x - y \Rightarrow x^2 - 2x + y^2 + y = 0$
$\Rightarrow (x-1)^2 + \left(y + \frac{1}{2}\right)^2 = \frac{5}{4}$, a circle with center $C\left(1, -\frac{1}{2}\right)$ and radius $\frac{\sqrt{5}}{2}$

51. $r \sin\left(\theta + \frac{\pi}{6}\right) = 2 \Rightarrow r\left(\sin\theta \cos\frac{\pi}{6} + \cos\theta \sin\frac{\pi}{6}\right) = 2 \Rightarrow \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} r\sin\theta + \frac{1}{2} r\cos\theta = 2 \Rightarrow \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} y + \frac{1}{2} x = 2$
$\Rightarrow \sqrt{3}\, y + x = 4$, line with slope $m = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ and intercept $b = \frac{4}{\sqrt{3}}$

52. $r \sin\left(\frac{2\pi}{3} - \theta\right) = 5 \Rightarrow r\left(\sin\frac{2\pi}{3} \cos\theta - \cos\frac{2\pi}{3} \sin\theta\right) = 5 \Rightarrow \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} r\cos\theta + \frac{1}{2} r\sin\theta = 5 \Rightarrow \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} x + \frac{1}{2} y = 5$
$\Rightarrow \sqrt{3}\, x + y = 10$, line with slope $m = -\sqrt{3}$ and intercept $b = 10$

53. $x = 7 \Rightarrow r\cos\theta = 7$

54. $y = 1 \Rightarrow r\sin\theta = 1$

55. $x = y \Rightarrow r\cos\theta = r\sin\theta \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{4}$

56. $x - y = 3 \Rightarrow r\cos\theta - r\sin\theta = 3$

57. $x^2 + y^2 = 4 \Rightarrow r^2 = 4 \Rightarrow r = 2$ or $r = -2$

58. $x^2 - y^2 = 1 \Rightarrow r^2\cos^2\theta - r^2\sin^2\theta = 1 \Rightarrow r^2(\cos^2\theta - \sin^2\theta) = 1 \Rightarrow r^2\cos 2\theta = 1$

59. $\frac{x^2}{9} + \frac{y^2}{4} = 1 \Rightarrow 4x^2 + 9y^2 = 36 \Rightarrow 4r^2\cos^2\theta + 9r^2\sin^2\theta = 36$

60. $xy = 2 \Rightarrow (r\cos\theta)(r\sin\theta) = 2 \Rightarrow r^2\cos\theta\sin\theta = 2 \Rightarrow 2r^2\cos\theta\sin\theta = 4 \Rightarrow r^2\sin 2\theta = 4$

61. $y^2 = 4x \Rightarrow r^2\sin^2\theta = 4r\cos\theta \Rightarrow r\sin^2\theta = 4\cos\theta$

62. $x^2 + xy + y^2 = 1 \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 + xy = 1 \Rightarrow r^2 + r^2\sin\theta\cos\theta = 1 \Rightarrow r^2(1 + \sin\theta\cos\theta) = 1$

63. $x^2 + (y-2)^2 = 4 \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 - 4y + 4 = 4 \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 = 4y \Rightarrow r^2 = 4r\sin\theta \Rightarrow r = 4\sin\theta$

64. $(x-5)^2 + y^2 = 25 \Rightarrow x^2 - 10x + 25 + y^2 = 25 \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 = 10x \Rightarrow r^2 = 10r\cos\theta \Rightarrow r = 10\cos\theta$

65. $(x-3)^2 + (y+1)^2 = 4 \Rightarrow x^2 - 6x + 9 + y^2 + 2y + 1 = 4 \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 = 6x - 2y - 6 \Rightarrow r^2 = 6r\cos\theta - 2r\sin\theta - 6$

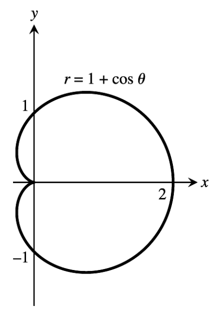
66. $(x+2)^2 + (y-5)^2 = 16 \Rightarrow x^2 + 4x + 4 + y^2 - 10y + 25 = 16 \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 = -4x + 10y - 13$
$\Rightarrow r^2 = -4r\cos\theta + 10r\sin\theta - 13$

67. $(0, \theta)$ where θ is any angle

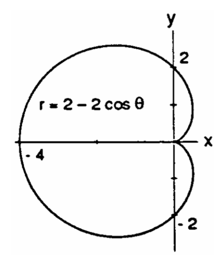
68. (a) $x = a \Rightarrow r\cos\theta = a \Rightarrow r = \frac{a}{\cos\theta} \Rightarrow r = a\sec\theta$
(b) $y = b \Rightarrow r\sin\theta = b \Rightarrow r = \frac{b}{\sin\theta} \Rightarrow r = b\csc\theta$

11.4 GRAPHING IN POLAR COORDINATES

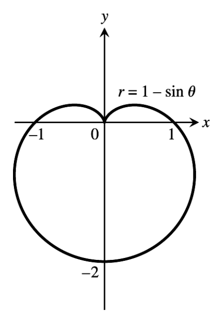
1. $1 + \cos(-\theta) = 1 + \cos\theta = r \Rightarrow$ symmetric about the x-axis; $1 + \cos(-\theta) \neq -r$ and $1 + \cos(\pi - \theta) = 1 - \cos\theta \neq r \Rightarrow$ not symmetric about the y-axis; therefore not symmetric about the origin



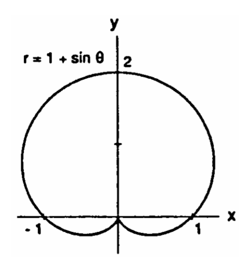
2. $2 - 2\cos(-\theta) = 2 - 2\cos\theta = r \Rightarrow$ symmetric about the x-axis; $2 - 2\cos(-\theta) \neq -r$ and $2 - 2\cos(\pi - \theta) = 2 + 2\cos\theta \neq r \Rightarrow$ not symmetric about the y-axis; therefore not symmetric about the origin



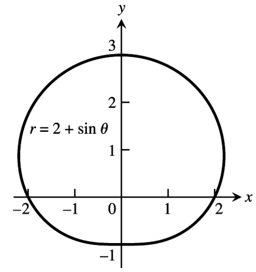
3. $1 - \sin(-\theta) = 1 + \sin\theta \neq r$ and $1 - \sin(\pi - \theta) = 1 - \sin\theta \neq -r \Rightarrow$ not symmetric about the x-axis; $1 - \sin(\pi - \theta) = 1 - \sin\theta = r \Rightarrow$ symmetric about the y-axis; therefore not symmetric about the origin



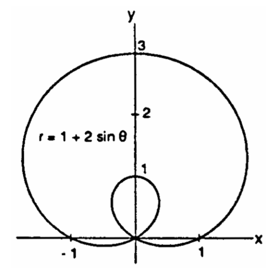
4. $1 + \sin(-\theta) = 1 - \sin\theta \neq r$ and $1 + \sin(\pi - \theta) = 1 + \sin\theta \neq -r \Rightarrow$ not symmetric about the x-axis; $1 + \sin(\pi - \theta) = 1 + \sin\theta = r \Rightarrow$ symmetric about the y-axis; therefore not symmetric about the origin



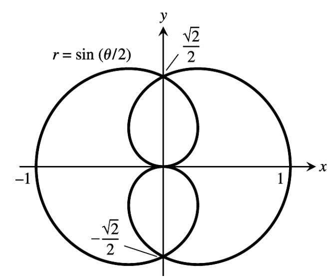
5. $2 + \sin(-\theta) = 2 - \sin\theta \neq$ r and $2 + \sin(\pi - \theta)$
$= 2 + \sin\theta \neq -$r $\Rightarrow$ not symmetric about the x-axis;
$2 + \sin(\pi - \theta) = 2 + \sin\theta =$ r $\Rightarrow$ symmetric about the y-axis; therefore not symmetric about the origin



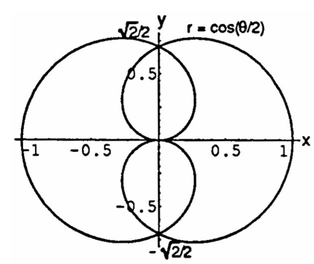
6. $1 + 2\sin(-\theta) = 1 - 2\sin\theta \neq$ r and $1 + 2\sin(\pi - \theta)$
$= 1 + 2\sin\theta \neq -$r $\Rightarrow$ not symmetric about the x-axis;
$1 + 2\sin(\pi - \theta) = 1 + 2\sin\theta =$ r $\Rightarrow$ symmetric about the y-axis; therefore not symmetric about the origin



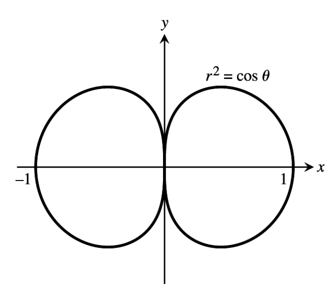
7. $\sin\left(-\frac{\theta}{2}\right) = -\sin\left(\frac{\theta}{2}\right) = -$r $\Rightarrow$ symmetric about the y-axis;
$\sin\left(\frac{2\pi - \theta}{2}\right) = \sin\left(\frac{\theta}{2}\right)$, so the graph is symmetric about the x-axis, and hence the origin.



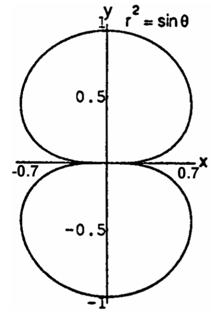
8. $\cos\left(-\frac{\theta}{2}\right) = \cos\left(\frac{\theta}{2}\right) =$ r $\Rightarrow$ symmetric about the x-axis;
$\cos\left(\frac{2\pi - \theta}{2}\right) = \cos\left(\frac{\theta}{2}\right)$, so the graph is symmetric about the y-axis, and hence the origin.



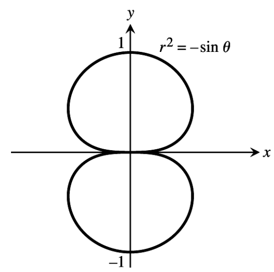
9. $\cos(-\theta) = \cos\theta = \text{r}^2$ $\Rightarrow$ (r, $-\theta$) and ($-$r, $-\theta$) are on the graph when (r, θ) is on the graph $\Rightarrow$ symmetric about the x-axis and the y-axis; therefore symmetric about the origin



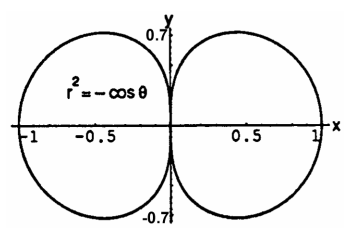
10. $\sin(\pi - \theta) = \sin\theta = r^2 \Rightarrow (r, \pi - \theta)$ and $(-r, \pi - \theta)$ are on the graph when (r, θ) is on the graph $\Rightarrow$ symmetric about the y-axis and the x-axis; therefore symmetric about the origin



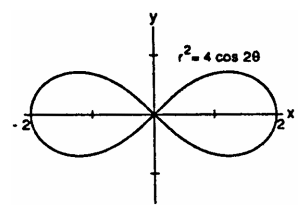
11. $-\sin(\pi - \theta) = -\sin\theta = r^2 \Rightarrow (r, \pi - \theta)$ and $(-r, \pi - \theta)$ are on the graph when (r, θ) is on the graph $\Rightarrow$ symmetric about the y-axis and the x-axis; therefore symmetric about the origin



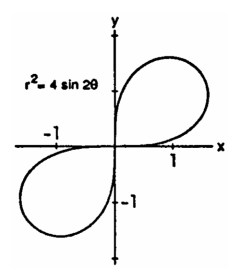
12. $-\cos(-\theta) = -\cos\theta = r^2 \Rightarrow (r, -\theta)$ and $(-r, -\theta)$ are on the graph when (r, θ) is on the graph $\Rightarrow$ symmetric about the x-axis and the y-axis; therefore symmetric about the origin



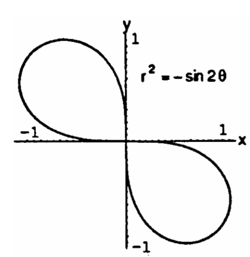
13. Since $(\pm r, -\theta)$ are on the graph when (r, θ) is on the graph $\left((\pm r)^2 = 4\cos 2(-\theta) \Rightarrow r^2 = 4\cos 2\theta\right)$, the graph is symmetric about the x-axis and the y-axis $\Rightarrow$ the graph is symmetric about the origin



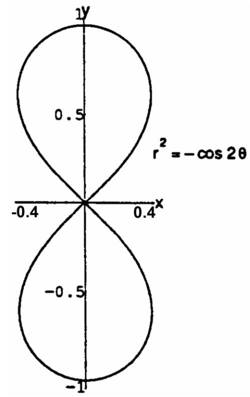
14. Since (r, θ) on the graph $\Rightarrow (-r, \theta)$ is on the graph $\left((\pm r)^2 = 4\sin 2\theta \Rightarrow r^2 = 4\sin 2\theta\right)$, the graph is symmetric about the origin. But $4\sin 2(-\theta) = -4\sin 2\theta$ $\neq r^2$ and $4\sin 2(\pi - \theta) = 4\sin(2\pi - 2\theta) = 4\sin(-2\theta)$ $= -4\sin 2\theta \neq r^2 \Rightarrow$ the graph is not symmetric about the x-axis; therefore the graph is not symmetric about the y-axis



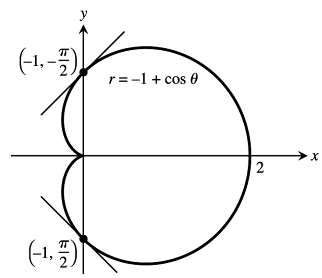
15. Since (r, θ) on the graph $\Rightarrow (-r, \theta)$ is on the graph $\left((\pm r)^2 = -\sin 2\theta \Rightarrow r^2 = -\sin 2\theta\right)$, the graph is symmetric about the origin. But $-\sin 2(-\theta) = -(-\sin 2\theta)$ $\sin 2\theta \neq r^2$ and $-\sin 2(\pi - \theta) = -\sin(2\pi - 2\theta)$ $= -\sin(-2\theta) = -(-\sin 2\theta) = \sin 2\theta \neq r^2 \Rightarrow$ the graph is not symmetric about the x-axis; therefore the graph is not symmetric about the y-axis



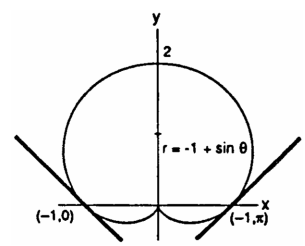
16. Since$(\pm r, -\theta)$ are on the graph when (r, θ) is on the graph $\left((\pm r)^2 = -\cos 2(-\theta) \Rightarrow r^2 = -\cos 2\theta\right)$, the graph is symmetric about the x-axis and the y-axis $\Rightarrow$ the graph is symmetric about the origin.



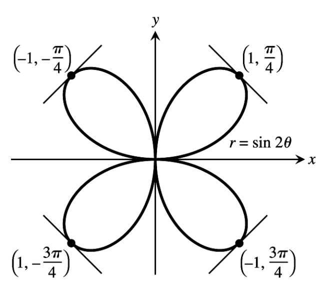
17. $\theta = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow r = -1 \Rightarrow \left(-1, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$, and $\theta = -\frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow r = -1 \Rightarrow \left(-1, -\frac{\pi}{2}\right)$; $r' = \frac{dr}{d\theta} = -\sin\theta$; Slope $= \frac{r'\sin\theta + r\cos\theta}{r'\cos\theta - r\sin\theta} = \frac{-\sin^2\theta + r\cos\theta}{-\sin\theta\cos\theta - r\sin\theta} \Rightarrow$ Slope at $\left(-1, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$ is $\frac{-\sin^2\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) + (-1)\cos\frac{\pi}{2}}{-\sin\frac{\pi}{2}\cos\frac{\pi}{2} - (-1)\sin\frac{\pi}{2}} = -1$; Slope at $\left(-1, -\frac{\pi}{2}\right)$ is $\frac{-\sin^2\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right) + (-1)\cos\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right)}{-\sin\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right)\cos\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right) - (-1)\sin\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right)} = 1$



18. $\theta = 0 \Rightarrow r = -1 \Rightarrow (-1, 0)$, and $\theta = \pi \Rightarrow r = -1 \Rightarrow (-1, \pi)$; $r' = \frac{dr}{d\theta} = \cos\theta$; Slope $= \frac{r'\sin\theta + r\cos\theta}{r'\cos\theta - r\sin\theta} = \frac{\cos\theta\sin\theta + r\cos\theta}{\cos\theta\cos\theta - r\sin\theta} = \frac{\cos\theta\sin\theta + r\cos\theta}{\cos^2\theta - r\sin\theta} \Rightarrow$ Slope at $(-1, 0)$ is $\frac{\cos 0\sin 0 + (-1)\cos 0}{\cos^2 0 - (-1)\sin 0} = -1$; Slope at $(-1, \pi)$ is $\frac{\cos\pi\sin\pi + (-1)\cos\pi}{\cos^2\pi - (-1)\sin\pi} = 1$



19. $\theta = \frac{\pi}{4} \Rightarrow r = 1 \Rightarrow \left(1, \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$; $\theta = -\frac{\pi}{4} \Rightarrow r = -1 \Rightarrow \left(-1, -\frac{\pi}{4}\right)$; $\theta = \frac{3\pi}{4} \Rightarrow r = -1 \Rightarrow \left(-1, \frac{3\pi}{4}\right)$; $\theta = -\frac{3\pi}{4} \Rightarrow r = 1 \Rightarrow \left(1, -\frac{3\pi}{4}\right)$; $r' = \frac{dr}{d\theta} = 2\cos 2\theta$; Slope $= \frac{r'\sin\theta + r\cos\theta}{r'\cos\theta - r\sin\theta} = \frac{2\cos 2\theta\sin\theta + r\cos\theta}{2\cos 2\theta\cos\theta - r\sin\theta}$ $\Rightarrow$ Slope at $\left(1, \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$ is $\frac{2\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) + (1)\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)}{2\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) - (1)\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)} = -1$;



Slope at $\left(-1, -\frac{\pi}{4}\right)$ is $\frac{2\cos\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right)\sin\left(-\frac{\pi}{4}\right) + (-1)\cos\left(-\frac{\pi}{4}\right)}{2\cos\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right)\cos\left(-\frac{\pi}{4}\right) - (-1)\sin\left(-\frac{\pi}{4}\right)} = 1$;

Slope at $\left(-1, \frac{3\pi}{4}\right)$ is $\frac{2\cos\left(\frac{3\pi}{2}\right)\sin\left(\frac{3\pi}{4}\right) + (-1)\cos\left(\frac{3\pi}{4}\right)}{2\cos\left(\frac{3\pi}{2}\right)\cos\left(\frac{3\pi}{4}\right) - (-1)\sin\left(\frac{3\pi}{4}\right)} = 1$;

Slope at $\left(1, -\frac{3\pi}{4}\right)$ is $\frac{2\cos\left(-\frac{3\pi}{2}\right)\sin\left(-\frac{3\pi}{4}\right) + (1)\cos\left(-\frac{3\pi}{4}\right)}{2\cos\left(-\frac{3\pi}{2}\right)\cos\left(-\frac{3\pi}{4}\right) - (1)\sin\left(-\frac{3\pi}{4}\right)} = -1$

20. $\theta = 0 \Rightarrow r = 1 \Rightarrow (1, 0)$; $\theta = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow r = -1 \Rightarrow \left(-1, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$; $\theta = -\frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow r = -1 \Rightarrow \left(-1, -\frac{\pi}{2}\right)$; $\theta = \pi \Rightarrow r = 1 \Rightarrow (1, \pi)$; $r' = \frac{dr}{d\theta} = -2 \sin 2\theta$;

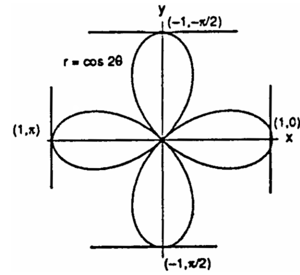
Slope $= \frac{r' \sin\theta + r\cos\theta}{r'\cos\theta - r\sin\theta} = \frac{-2\sin 2\theta \sin\theta + r\cos\theta}{-2\sin 2\theta\cos\theta - r\sin\theta}$

$\Rightarrow$ Slope at $(1, 0)$ is $\frac{-2\sin 0 \sin 0 + \cos 0}{-2 \sin 0 \cos 0 - \sin 0}$, which is undefined;

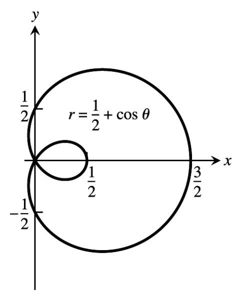
Slope at $\left(-1, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$ is $\frac{-2\sin 2\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) + (-1)\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)}{-2\sin 2\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) - (-1)\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)} = 0$;

Slope at $\left(-1, -\frac{\pi}{2}\right)$ is $\frac{-2\sin 2\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right)\sin\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right) + (-1)\cos\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right)}{-2\sin 2\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right)\cos\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right) - (-1)\sin\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right)} = 0$;

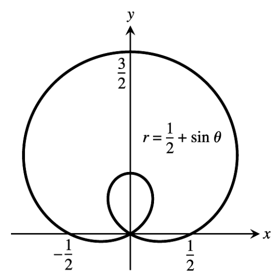
Slope at $(1, \pi)$ is $\frac{-2\sin 2\pi \sin\pi + \cos\pi}{-2\sin 2\pi\cos\pi - \sin\pi}$, which is undefined



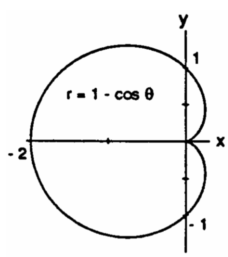
21. (a)



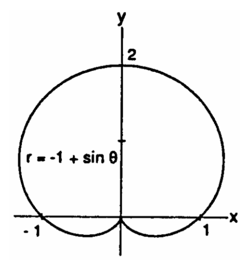
(b)



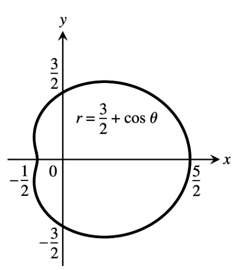
22. (a)



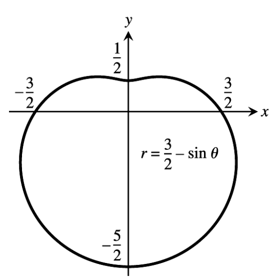
(b)



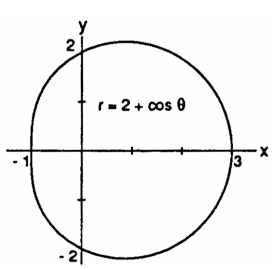
23. (a)



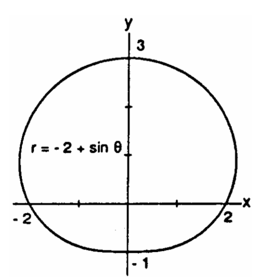
(b)



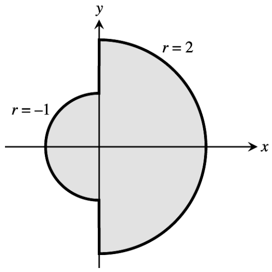
24. (a)



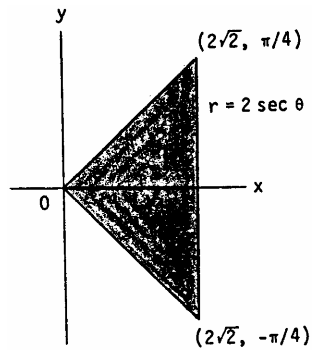
(b)



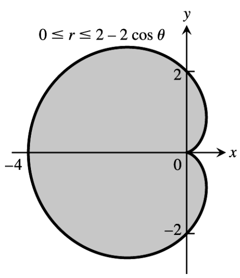
25.



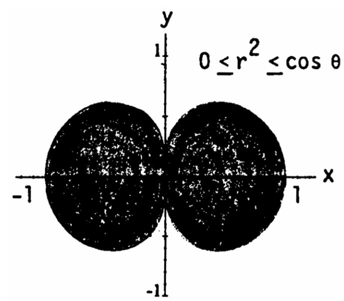
26. $r = 2\sec\theta \Rightarrow r = \frac{2}{\cos\theta} \Rightarrow r\cos\theta = 2 \Rightarrow x = 2$



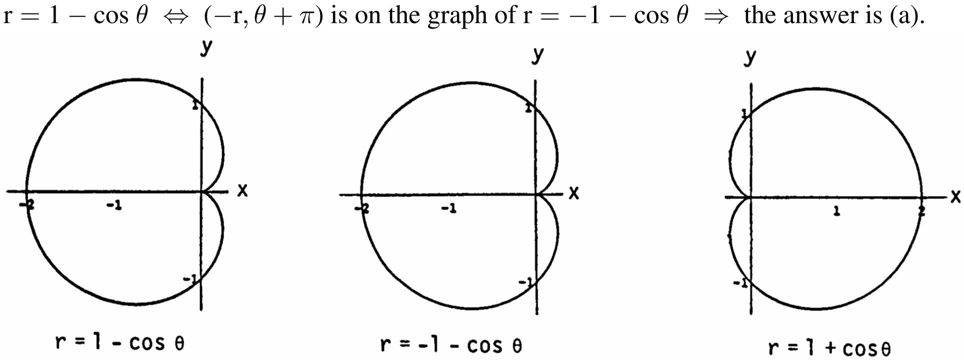
27.



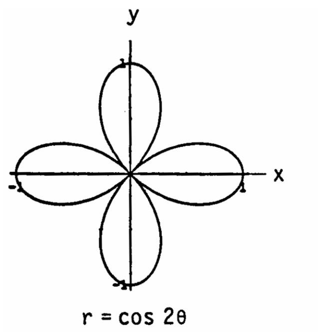
28.

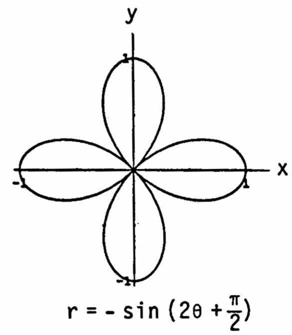


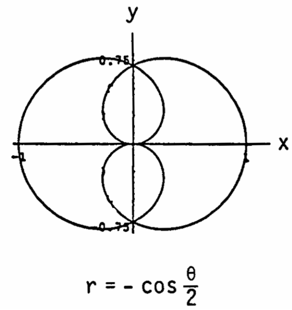
29. Note that (r, θ) and $(-r, \theta + \pi)$ describe the same point in the plane. Then $r = 1 - \cos\theta \Leftrightarrow -1 - \cos(\theta + \pi)$ $= -1 - (\cos\theta\cos\pi - \sin\theta\sin\pi) = -1 + \cos\theta = -(1 - \cos\theta) = -r$; therefore (r, θ) is on the graph of $r = 1 - \cos\theta \Leftrightarrow (-r, \theta + \pi)$ is on the graph of $r = -1 - \cos\theta \Rightarrow$ the answer is (a).



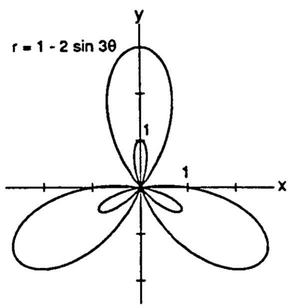
30. Note that (r, θ) and $(-r, \theta + \pi)$ describe the same point in the plane. Then $r = \cos 2\theta \Leftrightarrow -\sin\left(2(\theta + \pi)) + \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$ $= -\sin\left(2\theta + \frac{5\pi}{2}\right) = -\sin(2\theta)\cos\left(\frac{5\pi}{2}\right) - \cos(2\theta)\sin\left(\frac{5\pi}{2}\right) = -\cos 2\theta = -r$; therefore (r, θ) is on the graph of $r = -\sin\left(2\theta + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) \Rightarrow$ the answer is (a).



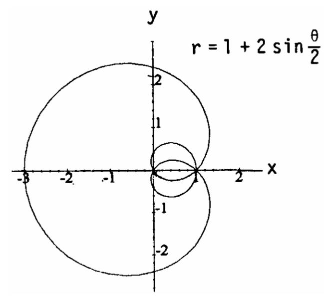




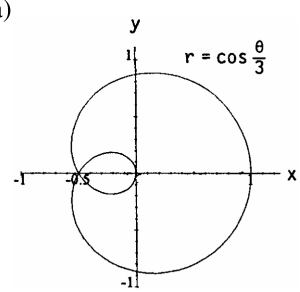
31.



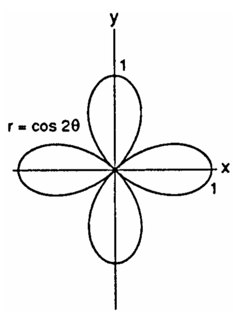
32.



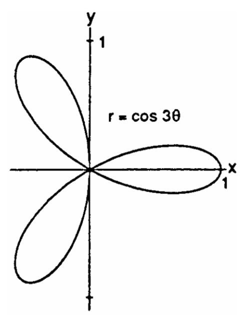
33. (a)



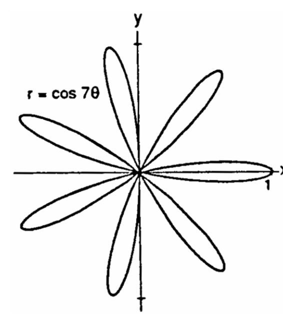
(b)



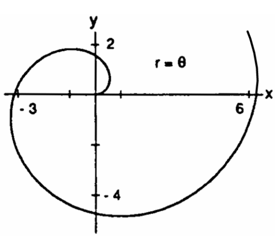
(c)



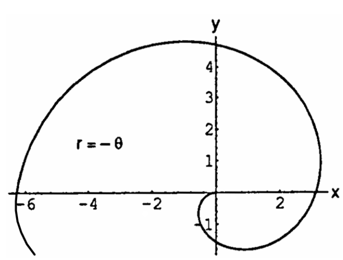
(d)



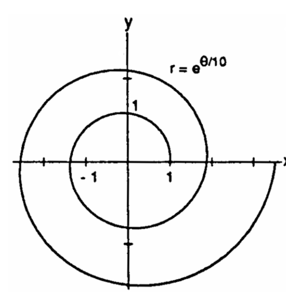
34. (a)



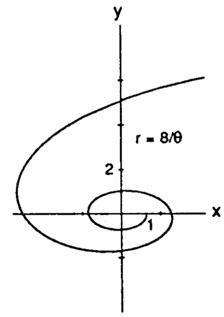
(b)



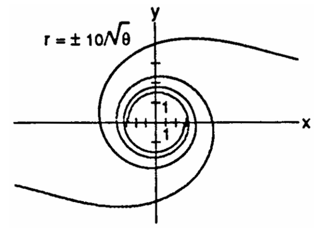
(c)



(d)



(e)



11.5 AREA AND LENGTHS IN POLAR COORDINATES

1. $A = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{1}{2}\theta^2\, d\theta = \left[\frac{1}{6}\theta^3\right]_0^{\pi} = \frac{\pi^3}{6}$

2. $A = \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{2}(2\sin\theta)^2\, d\theta = 2\int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \sin^2\theta\, d\theta = 2\int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \frac{1-\cos 2\theta}{2}\, d\theta = \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} (1-\cos 2\theta)d\theta = \left[\theta - \frac{1}{2}\sin 2\theta\right]_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2}$
$= \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - 0\right) - \left(\frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{1}{2}\right) = \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{1}{2}$

3. $A = \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{1}{2}(4 + 2\cos\theta)^2\, d\theta = \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{1}{2}(16 + 16\cos\theta + 4\cos^2\theta)\, d\theta = \int_0^{2\pi} \left[8 + 8\cos\theta + 2\left(\frac{1+\cos 2\theta}{2}\right)\right] d\theta$
$= \int_0^{2\pi} (9 + 8\cos\theta + \cos 2\theta)\, d\theta = \left[9\theta + 8\sin\theta + \frac{1}{2}\sin 2\theta\right]_0^{2\pi} = 18\pi$

4. $A = \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{1}{2}[a(1+\cos\theta)]^2\, d\theta = \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{1}{2}a^2(1 + 2\cos\theta + \cos^2\theta)\, d\theta = \frac{1}{2}a^2 \int_0^{2\pi} \left(1 + 2\cos\theta + \frac{1+\cos 2\theta}{2}\right) d\theta$
$= \frac{1}{2}a^2 \int_0^{2\pi} \left(\frac{3}{2} + 2\cos\theta + \frac{1}{2}\cos 2\theta\right) d\theta = \frac{1}{2}a^2\left[\frac{3}{2}\theta + 2\sin\theta + \frac{1}{4}\sin 2\theta\right]_0^{2\pi} = \frac{3}{2}\pi a^2$

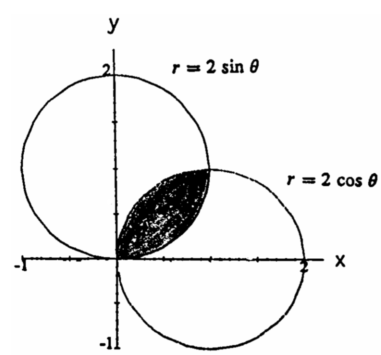
5. $A = 2\int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{1}{2}\cos^2 2\theta\, d\theta = \int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{1+\cos 4\theta}{2}\, d\theta = \frac{1}{2}\left[\theta + \frac{\sin 4\theta}{4}\right]_0^{\pi/4} = \frac{\pi}{8}$

6. $A = \int_{-\pi/6}^{\pi/6} \frac{1}{2}(\cos 3\theta)^2 d\theta = \frac{1}{2}\int_{-\pi/6}^{\pi/6} \cos^2 3\theta\, d\theta = \frac{1}{2}\int_{-\pi/6}^{\pi/6} \frac{1+\cos 6\theta}{2}\, d\theta = \frac{1}{4}\int_{-\pi/6}^{\pi/6} (1 + \cos 6\theta)\, d\theta$
$= \frac{1}{4}\left[\theta + \frac{1}{6}\sin 6\theta\right]_{-\pi/6}^{\pi/6} = \frac{1}{4}\left(\frac{\pi}{6} + 0\right) - \frac{1}{4}\left(-\frac{\pi}{6} + 0\right) = \frac{\pi}{12}$

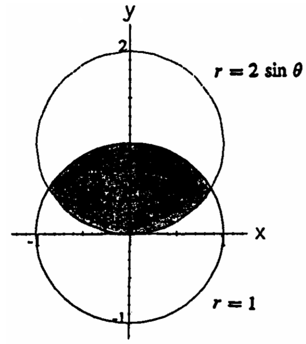
7. $A = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{2}(4\sin 2\theta)\, d\theta = \int_0^{\pi/2} 2\sin 2\theta\, d\theta = [-\cos 2\theta]_0^{\pi/2} = 2$

8. $A = (6)(2)\int_0^{\pi/6} \frac{1}{2}(2\sin 3\theta)\, d\theta = 12\int_0^{\pi/6} \sin 3\theta\, d\theta = 12\left[-\frac{\cos 3\theta}{3}\right]_0^{\pi/6} = 4$

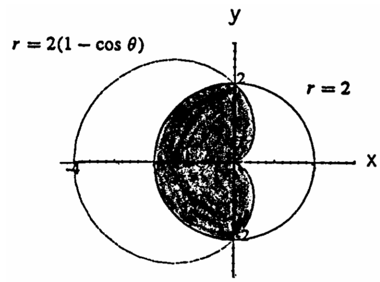
9. $r = 2\cos\theta$ and $r = 2\sin\theta \Rightarrow 2\cos\theta = 2\sin\theta$
$\Rightarrow \cos\theta = \sin\theta \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{4}$; therefore
$A = 2\int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{1}{2}(2\sin\theta)^2\, d\theta = \int_0^{\pi/4} 4\sin^2\theta\, d\theta$
$= \int_0^{\pi/4} 4\left(\frac{1-\cos 2\theta}{2}\right) d\theta = \int_0^{\pi/4} (2 - 2\cos 2\theta)\, d\theta$
$= [2\theta - \sin 2\theta]_0^{\pi/4} = \frac{\pi}{2} - 1$



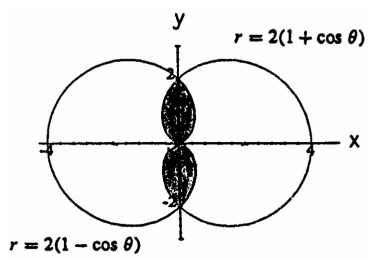
10. $r = 1$ and $r = 2\sin\theta \Rightarrow 2\sin\theta = 1 \Rightarrow \sin\theta = \frac{1}{2}$
$\Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{6}$ or $\frac{5\pi}{6}$; therefore
$A = \pi(1)^2 - \int_{\pi/6}^{5\pi/6} \frac{1}{2}\left[(2\sin\theta)^2 - 1^2\right] d\theta$
$= \pi - \int_{\pi/6}^{5\pi/6} \left(2\sin^2\theta - \frac{1}{2}\right) d\theta$
$= \pi - \int_{\pi/6}^{5\pi/6} \left(1 - \cos 2\theta - \frac{1}{2}\right) d\theta$
$= \pi - \int_{\pi/6}^{5\pi/6} \left(\frac{1}{2} - \cos 2\theta\right) d\theta = \pi - \left[\frac{1}{2}\theta - \frac{\sin 2\theta}{2}\right]_{\pi/6}^{5\pi/6}$
$= \pi - \left(\frac{5\pi}{12} - \frac{1}{2}\sin\frac{5\pi}{3}\right) + \left(\frac{\pi}{12} - \frac{1}{2}\sin\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = \frac{4\pi - 3\sqrt{3}}{6}$



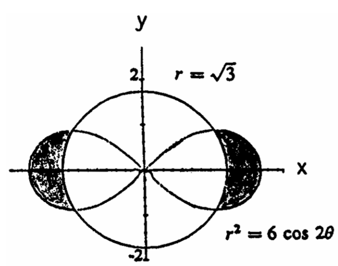
11. $r = 2$ and $r = 2(1 - \cos\theta) \Rightarrow 2 = 2(1 - \cos\theta)$
$\Rightarrow \cos\theta = 0 \Rightarrow \theta = \pm\frac{\pi}{2}$; therefore
$A = 2\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{2}\left[2(1 - \cos\theta)\right]^2 d\theta + \frac{1}{2}$area of the circle
$= \int_0^{\pi/2} 4\left(1 - 2\cos\theta + \cos^2\theta\right) d\theta + \left(\frac{1}{2}\pi\right)(2)^2$
$= \int_0^{\pi/2} 4\left(1 - 2\cos\theta + \frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2}\right) d\theta + 2\pi$
$= \int_0^{\pi/2} (4 - 8\cos\theta + 2 + 2\cos 2\theta)\, d\theta + 2\pi$
$= \left[6\theta - 8\sin\theta + \sin 2\theta\right]_0^{\pi/2} + 2\pi = 5\pi - 8$



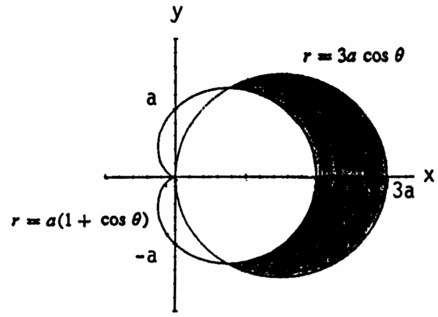
12. $r = 2(1 - \cos\theta)$ and $r = 2(1 + \cos\theta) \Rightarrow 1 - \cos\theta$
$= 1 + \cos\theta \Rightarrow \cos\theta = 0 \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{2}$ or $\frac{3\pi}{2}$; the graph also gives the point of intersection $(0, 0)$; therefore
$A = 2\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{2}\left[2(1 - \cos\theta)\right]^2 d\theta + 2\int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} \frac{1}{2}\left[2(1 + \cos\theta)\right]^2 d\theta$
$= \int_0^{\pi/2} 4(1 - 2\cos\theta + \cos^2\theta) d\theta$
$+ \int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} 4\left(1 + 2\cos\theta + \cos^2\theta\right) d\theta$
$= \int_0^{\pi/2} 4\left(1 - 2\cos\theta + \frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2}\right) d\theta + \int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} 4\left(1 + 2\cos\theta + \frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2}\right) d\theta$
$= \int_0^{\pi/2} (6 - 8\cos\theta + 2\cos 2\theta)\, d\theta + \int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} (6 + 8\cos\theta + 2\cos 2\theta)\, d\theta$
$= \left[6\theta - 8\sin\theta + \sin 2\theta\right]_0^{\pi/2} + \left[6\theta + 8\sin\theta + \sin 2\theta\right]_{\pi/2}^{\pi} = 6\pi - 16$



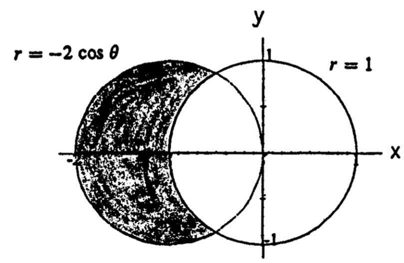
13. $r = \sqrt{3}$ and $r^2 = 6\cos 2\theta \Rightarrow 3 = 6\cos 2\theta \Rightarrow \cos 2\theta = \frac{1}{2}$
$\Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{6}$ (in the 1st quadrant); we use symmetry of the graph to find the area, so
$A = 4\int_0^{\pi/6} \left[\frac{1}{2}(6\cos 2\theta) - \frac{1}{2}\left(\sqrt{3}\right)^2\right] d\theta$
$= 2\int_0^{\pi/6} (6\cos 2\theta - 3)\, d\theta = 2\left[3\sin 2\theta - 3\theta\right]_0^{\pi/6}$
$= 3\sqrt{3} - \pi$



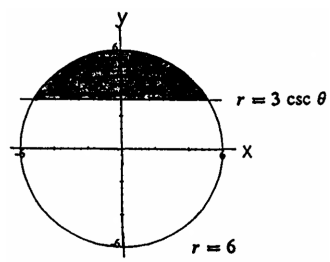
14. $r = 3a\cos\theta$ and $r = a(1+\cos\theta) \Rightarrow 3a\cos\theta = a(1+\cos\theta)$
$\Rightarrow\ 3\cos\theta = 1+\cos\theta\ \Rightarrow\ \cos\theta = \frac{1}{2}\ \Rightarrow\ \theta = \frac{\pi}{3}$ or $-\frac{\pi}{3}$;
the graph also gives the point of intersection (0, 0); therefore
$A = 2\int_0^{\pi/3} \frac{1}{2}\left[(3a\cos\theta)^2 - a^2(1+\cos\theta)^2\right] d\theta$
$= \int_0^{\pi/3} (9a^2\cos^2\theta - a^2 - 2a^2\cos\theta - a^2\cos^2\theta)\, d\theta$
$= \int_0^{\pi/3} (8a^2\cos^2\theta - 2a^2\cos\theta - a^2)\, d\theta$
$= \int_0^{\pi/3} [4a^2(1+\cos 2\theta) - 2a^2\cos\theta - a^2]\, d\theta$
$= \int_0^{\pi/3} (3a^2 + 4a^2\cos 2\theta - 2a^2\cos\theta)\, d\theta$
$= \left[3a^2\theta + 2a^2\sin 2\theta - 2a^2\sin\theta\right]_0^{\pi/3} = \pi a^2 + 2a^2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) - 2a^2\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right) = a^2\left(\pi + 1 - \sqrt{3}\right)$



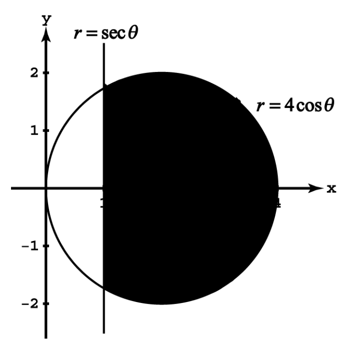
15. $r = 1$ and $r = -2\cos\theta\ \Rightarrow\ 1 = -2\cos\theta\ \Rightarrow\ \cos\theta = -\frac{1}{2}$
$\Rightarrow\ \theta = \frac{2\pi}{3}$ in quadrant II; therefore
$A = 2\int_{2\pi/3}^{\pi} \frac{1}{2}\left[(-2\cos\theta)^2 - 1^2\right] d\theta = \int_{2\pi/3}^{\pi} (4\cos^2\theta - 1)\, d\theta$
$= \int_{2\pi/3}^{\pi} [2(1+\cos 2\theta) - 1]\, d\theta = \int_{2\pi/3}^{\pi} (1 + 2\cos 2\theta)\, d\theta$
$= [\theta + \sin 2\theta]_{2\pi/3}^{\pi} = \frac{\pi}{3} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$



16. $r = 6$ and $r = 3\csc\theta\ \Rightarrow\ 6\sin\theta = 3\ \Rightarrow\ \sin\theta = \frac{1}{2}$
$\Rightarrow\ \theta = \frac{\pi}{6}$ or $\frac{5\pi}{6}$; therefore $A = \int_{\pi/6}^{5\pi/6} \frac{1}{2}\left(6^2 - 9\csc^2\theta\right) d\theta$
$= \int_{\pi/6}^{5\pi/6} \left(18 - \frac{9}{2}\csc^2\theta\right) d\theta = \left[18\theta + \frac{9}{2}\cot\theta\right]_{\pi/6}^{5\pi/6}$
$= \left(15\pi - \frac{9}{2}\sqrt{3}\right) - \left(3\pi + \frac{9}{2}\sqrt{3}\right) = 12\pi - 9\sqrt{3}$

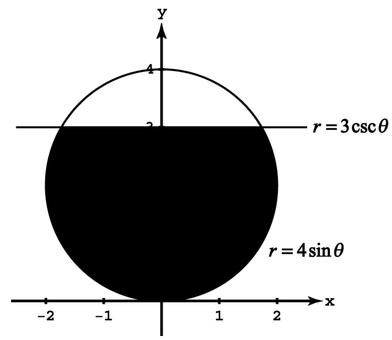


17. $r = \sec\theta$ and $r = 4\cos\theta\ \Rightarrow 4\cos\theta = \sec\theta\ \Rightarrow\ \cos^2\theta = \frac{1}{4}$
$\Rightarrow\ \theta = \frac{\pi}{3},\ \frac{2\pi}{3}, \frac{4\pi}{3}$, or $\frac{5\pi}{3}$; therefore
$A = 2\int_0^{\pi/3} \frac{1}{2}\left(16\cos^2\theta - \sec^2\theta\right) d\theta$
$= \int_0^{\pi/3} (8 + 8\cos 2\theta - \sec^2\theta)\, d\theta$
$= [8\theta + 4\sin 2\theta - \tan\theta]_0^{\pi/3}$
$= \left(\frac{8\pi}{3} + 2\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{3}\right) - (0 + 0 - 0) = \frac{8\pi}{3} + \sqrt{3}$

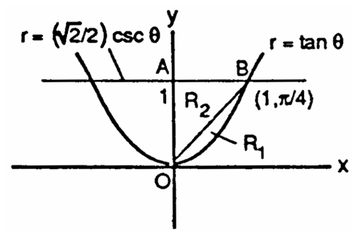


18. $r = 3\csc\theta$ and $r = 4\sin\theta \Rightarrow 4\sin\theta = 3\csc\theta \Rightarrow \sin^2\theta = \frac{3}{4}$
$\Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{3}, \frac{2\pi}{3}, \frac{4\pi}{3}$, or $\frac{5\pi}{3}$; therefore

$$A = 4\pi - 2\int_{\pi/3}^{\pi/2} \tfrac{1}{2}\left(16\sin^2\theta - 9\csc^2\theta\right) d\theta$$
$$= 4\pi - \int_{\pi/3}^{\pi/2} \left(8 - 8\cos 2\theta - 9\csc^2\theta\right) d\theta$$
$$= 4\pi - \left[8\theta - 4\sin 2\theta + 9\cot\theta\right]_{\pi/3}^{\pi/2}$$
$$= 4\pi - \left[(4\pi - 0 + 0) - \left(\tfrac{8\pi}{3} - 2\sqrt{3} + 3\sqrt{3}\right)\right]$$
$$= \tfrac{8\pi}{3} + \sqrt{3}$$



19. (a) $r = \tan\theta$ and $r = \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right)\csc\theta \Rightarrow \tan\theta = \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right)\csc\theta$
$\Rightarrow \sin^2\theta = \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right)\cos\theta \Rightarrow 1 - \cos^2\theta = \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right)\cos\theta$
$\Rightarrow \cos^2\theta + \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right)\cos\theta - 1 = 0 \Rightarrow \cos\theta = -\sqrt{2}$ or $\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$ (use the quadratic formula) $\Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{4}$ (the solution in the first quadrant); therefore the area of R_1 is
$A_1 = \int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{1}{2}\tan^2\theta\, d\theta = \frac{1}{2}\int_0^{\pi/4}(\sec^2\theta - 1)\, d\theta = \frac{1}{2}[\tan\theta - \theta]_0^{\pi/4} = \frac{1}{2}\left(\tan\frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{\pi}{8}$; $AO = \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right)\csc\frac{\pi}{2}$
$= \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$ and $OB = \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right)\csc\frac{\pi}{4} = 1 \Rightarrow AB = \sqrt{1^2 - \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right)^2} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \Rightarrow$ the area of R_2 is $A_2 = \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right)\left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right) = \frac{1}{4}$;
therefore the area of the region shaded in the text is $2\left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{\pi}{8} + \frac{1}{4}\right) = \frac{3}{2} - \frac{\pi}{4}$. Note: The area must be found this way since no common interval generates the region. For example, the interval $0 \le \theta \le \frac{\pi}{4}$ generates the arc OB of $r = \tan\theta$ but does not generate the segment AB of the liner $= \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\csc\theta$. Instead the interval generates the half-line from B to $+\infty$ on the line $r = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\csc\theta$.



(b) $\lim_{\theta \to \pi/2^-} \tan\theta = \infty$ and the line $x = 1$ is $r = \sec\theta$ in polar coordinates; then $\lim_{\theta \to \pi/2^-} (\tan\theta - \sec\theta)$
$= \lim_{\theta \to \pi/2^-} \left(\frac{\sin\theta}{\cos\theta} - \frac{1}{\cos\theta}\right) = \lim_{\theta \to \pi/2^-} \left(\frac{\sin\theta - 1}{\cos\theta}\right) = \lim_{\theta \to \pi/2^-} \left(\frac{\cos\theta}{-\sin\theta}\right) = 0 \Rightarrow r = \tan\theta$ approaches

$r = \sec\theta$ as $\theta \to \frac{\pi^-}{2} \Rightarrow r = \sec\theta$ (or $x = 1$) is a vertical asymptote of $r = \tan\theta$. Similarly, $r = -\sec\theta$ (or $x = -1$) is a vertical asymptote of $r = \tan\theta$.

20. It is not because the circle is generated twice from $\theta = 0$ to 2π. The area of the cardioid is
$A = 2\int_0^{\pi} \frac{1}{2}(\cos\theta + 1)^2\, d\theta = \int_0^{\pi}(\cos^2\theta + 2\cos\theta + 1)\, d\theta = \int_0^{\pi}\left(\frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2} + 2\cos\theta + 1\right) d\theta$
$= \left[\frac{3\theta}{2} + \frac{\sin 2\theta}{4} + 2\sin\theta\right]_0^{\pi} = \frac{3\pi}{2}$. The area of the circle is $A = \pi\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 = \frac{\pi}{4} \Rightarrow$ the area requested is actually $\frac{3\pi}{2} - \frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{5\pi}{4}$

21. $r = \theta^2, 0 \le \theta \le \sqrt{5} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = 2\theta$; therefore Length $= \int_0^{\sqrt{5}} \sqrt{(\theta^2)^2 + (2\theta)^2}\, d\theta = \int_0^{\sqrt{5}} \sqrt{\theta^4 + 4\theta^2}\, d\theta$
$= \int_0^{\sqrt{5}} |\theta|\sqrt{\theta^2 + 4}\, d\theta =$ (since $\theta \ge 0$) $\int_0^{\sqrt{5}} \theta\sqrt{\theta^2 + 4}\, d\theta$; $\left[u = \theta^2 + 4 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2}\, du = \theta\, d\theta; \theta = 0 \Rightarrow u = 4,\right.$
$\left.\theta = \sqrt{5} \Rightarrow u = 9\right] \to \int_4^9 \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{u}\, du = \frac{1}{2}\left[\frac{2}{3}u^{3/2}\right]_4^9 = \frac{19}{3}$

22. $r = \frac{e^{\theta}}{\sqrt{2}}, 0 \le \theta \le \pi \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = \frac{e^{\theta}}{\sqrt{2}}$; therefore Length $= \int_0^{\pi} \sqrt{\left(\frac{e^{\theta}}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{e^{\theta}}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2}\, d\theta = \int_0^{\pi} \sqrt{2\left(\frac{e^{2\theta}}{2}\right)}\, d\theta$
$= \int_0^{\pi} e^{\theta}\, d\theta = \left[e^{\theta}\right]_0^{\pi} = e^{\pi} - 1$

23. $r = 1 + \cos\theta \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = -\sin\theta$; therefore Length $= \int_0^{2\pi} \sqrt{(1+\cos\theta)^2 + (-\sin\theta)^2}\, d\theta$
$= 2\int_0^{\pi} \sqrt{2 + 2\cos\theta}\, d\theta = 2\int_0^{\pi} \sqrt{\frac{4(1+\cos\theta)}{2}}\, d\theta = 4\int_0^{\pi} \sqrt{\frac{1+\cos\theta}{2}}\, d\theta = 4\int_0^{\pi} \cos\left(\frac{\theta}{2}\right) d\theta = 4\left[2\sin\frac{\theta}{2}\right]_0^{\pi} = 8$

24. $r = a\sin^2\frac{\theta}{2},\ 0 \le \theta \le \pi,\ a > 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = a\sin\frac{\theta}{2}\cos\frac{\theta}{2}$; therefore Length $= \int_0^{\pi} \sqrt{\left(a\sin^2\frac{\theta}{2}\right)^2 + \left(a\sin\frac{\theta}{2}\cos\frac{\theta}{2}\right)^2}\, d\theta$
$= \int_0^{\pi} \sqrt{a^2\sin^4\frac{\theta}{2} + a^2\sin^2\frac{\theta}{2}\cos^2\frac{\theta}{2}}\, d\theta = \int_0^{\pi} a\left|\sin\frac{\theta}{2}\right| \sqrt{\sin^2\frac{\theta}{2} + \cos^2\frac{\theta}{2}}\, d\theta = (\text{since } 0 \le \theta \le \pi)\ a\int_0^{\pi} \sin\left(\frac{\theta}{2}\right) d\theta$
$= \left[-2a\cos\frac{\theta}{2}\right]_0^{\pi} = 2a$

25. $r = \frac{6}{1+\cos\theta},\ 0 \le \theta \le \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = \frac{6\sin\theta}{(1+\cos\theta)^2}$; therefore Length $= \int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{\left(\frac{6}{1+\cos\theta}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{6\sin\theta}{(1+\cos\theta)^2}\right)^2}\, d\theta$
$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{\frac{36}{(1+\cos\theta)^2} + \frac{36\sin^2\theta}{(1+\cos\theta)^4}}\, d\theta = 6\int_0^{\pi/2} \left|\frac{1}{1+\cos\theta}\right| \sqrt{1 + \frac{\sin^2\theta}{(1+\cos\theta)^2}}\, d\theta$
$= \left(\text{since } \frac{1}{1+\cos\theta} > 0 \text{ on } 0 \le \theta \le \frac{\pi}{2}\right)\ 6\int_0^{\pi/2} \left(\frac{1}{1+\cos\theta}\right) \sqrt{\frac{1 + 2\cos\theta + \cos^2\theta + \sin^2\theta}{(1+\cos\theta)^2}}\, d\theta$
$= 6\int_0^{\pi/2} \left(\frac{1}{1+\cos\theta}\right) \sqrt{\frac{2+2\cos\theta}{(1+\cos\theta)^2}}\, d\theta = 6\sqrt{2}\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{d\theta}{(1+\cos\theta)^{3/2}} = 6\sqrt{2}\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{d\theta}{\left(2\cos^2\frac{\theta}{2}\right)^{3/2}} = 3\int_0^{\pi/2} \left|\sec^3\frac{\theta}{2}\right| d\theta$
$= 3\int_0^{\pi/2} \sec^3\frac{\theta}{2}\, d\theta = 6\int_0^{\pi/4} \sec^3 u\, du = (\text{use tables})\ 6\left(\left[\frac{\sec u \tan u}{2}\right]_0^{\pi/4} + \frac{1}{2}\int_0^{\pi/4} \sec u\, du\right)$
$= 6\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \left[\frac{1}{2}\ln|\sec u + \tan u|\right]_0^{\pi/4}\right) = 3\left[\sqrt{2} + \ln\left(1+\sqrt{2}\right)\right]$

26. $r = \frac{2}{1-\cos\theta},\ \frac{\pi}{2} \le \theta \le \pi \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = \frac{-2\sin\theta}{(1-\cos\theta)^2}$; therefore Length $= \int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} \sqrt{\left(\frac{2}{1-\cos\theta}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{-2\sin\theta}{(1-\cos\theta)^2}\right)^2}\, d\theta$
$= \int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} \sqrt{\frac{4}{(1-\cos\theta)^2}\left(1 + \frac{\sin^2\theta}{(1-\cos\theta)^2}\right)}\, d\theta = \int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} \left|\frac{2}{1-\cos\theta}\right| \sqrt{\frac{(1-\cos\theta)^2 + \sin^2\theta}{(1-\cos\theta)^2}}\, d\theta$
$= \left(\text{since } 1-\cos\theta \ge 0 \text{ on } \frac{\pi}{2} \le \theta \le \pi\right)\ 2\int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} \left(\frac{1}{1-\cos\theta}\right) \sqrt{\frac{1 - 2\cos\theta + \cos^2\theta + \sin^2\theta}{(1-\cos\theta)^2}}\, d\theta$
$= 2\int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} \left(\frac{1}{1-\cos\theta}\right) \sqrt{\frac{2-2\cos\theta}{(1-\cos\theta)^2}}\, d\theta = 2\sqrt{2}\int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} \frac{d\theta}{(1-\cos\theta)^{3/2}} = 2\sqrt{2}\int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} \frac{d\theta}{\left(2\sin^2\frac{\theta}{2}\right)^{3/2}} = \int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} \left|\csc^3\frac{\theta}{2}\right| d\theta$
$= \int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} \csc^3\left(\frac{\theta}{2}\right) d\theta = \left(\text{since } \csc\frac{\theta}{2} \ge 0 \text{ on } \frac{\pi}{2} \le \theta \le \pi\right)\ 2\int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \csc^3 u\, du = (\text{use tables})$
$2\left(\left[-\frac{\csc u \cot u}{2}\right]_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} + \frac{1}{2}\int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \csc u\, du\right) = 2\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} - \left[\frac{1}{2}\ln|\csc u + \cot u|\right]_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2}\right) = 2\left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{2}\ln\left(\sqrt{2}+1\right)\right]$
$= \sqrt{2} + \ln\left(1+\sqrt{2}\right)$

27. $r = \cos^3\frac{\theta}{3} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = -\sin\frac{\theta}{3}\cos^2\frac{\theta}{3}$; therefore Length $= \int_0^{\pi/4} \sqrt{\left(\cos^3\frac{\theta}{3}\right)^2 + \left(-\sin\frac{\theta}{3}\cos^2\frac{\theta}{3}\right)^2}\, d\theta$
$= \int_0^{\pi/4} \sqrt{\cos^6\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right) + \sin^2\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right)\cos^4\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right)}\, d\theta = \int_0^{\pi/4} \left(\cos^2\frac{\theta}{3}\right) \sqrt{\cos^2\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right) + \sin^2\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right)}\, d\theta = \int_0^{\pi/4} \cos^2\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right) d\theta$
$= \int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{1+\cos\left(\frac{2\theta}{3}\right)}{2}\, d\theta = \frac{1}{2}\left[\theta + \frac{3}{2}\sin\frac{2\theta}{3}\right]_0^{\pi/4} = \frac{\pi}{8} + \frac{3}{8}$

28. $r = \sqrt{1+\sin 2\theta},\ 0 \le \theta \le \pi\sqrt{2} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = \frac{1}{2}(1+\sin 2\theta)^{-1/2}(2\cos 2\theta) = (\cos 2\theta)(1+\sin 2\theta)^{-1/2}$; therefore
Length $= \int_0^{\pi\sqrt{2}} \sqrt{(1+\sin 2\theta) + \frac{\cos^2 2\theta}{(1+\sin 2\theta)}}\, d\theta = \int_0^{\pi\sqrt{2}} \sqrt{\frac{1 + 2\sin 2\theta + \sin^2 2\theta + \cos^2 2\theta}{1+\sin 2\theta}}\, d\theta$
$= \int_0^{\pi\sqrt{2}} \sqrt{\frac{2+2\sin 2\theta}{1+\sin 2\theta}}\, d\theta = \int_0^{\pi\sqrt{2}} \sqrt{2}\, d\theta = \left[\sqrt{2}\,\theta\right]_0^{\pi\sqrt{2}} = 2\pi$

29. Let $r = f(\theta)$. Then $x = f(\theta)\cos\theta \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{d\theta} = f'(\theta)\cos\theta - f(\theta)\sin\theta \Rightarrow \left(\frac{dx}{d\theta}\right)^2 = [f'(\theta)\cos\theta - f(\theta)\sin\theta]^2$
$= [f'(\theta)]^2\cos^2\theta - 2f'(\theta)\,f(\theta)\sin\theta\cos\theta + [f(\theta)]^2\sin^2\theta$; $y = f(\theta)\sin\theta \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = f'(\theta)\sin\theta + f(\theta)\cos\theta$
$\Rightarrow \left(\frac{dy}{d\theta}\right)^2 = [f'(\theta)\sin\theta + f(\theta)\cos\theta]^2 = [f'(\theta)]^2\sin^2\theta + 2f'(\theta)f(\theta)\sin\theta\cos\theta + [f(\theta)]^2\cos^2\theta$. Therefore
$\left(\frac{dx}{d\theta}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{d\theta}\right)^2 = [f'(\theta)]^2(\cos^2\theta + \sin^2\theta) + [f(\theta)]^2(\cos^2\theta + \sin^2\theta) = [f'(\theta)]^2 + [f(\theta)]^2 = r^2 + \left(\frac{dr}{d\theta}\right)^2$.
Thus, $L = \int_\alpha^\beta \sqrt{\left(\frac{dx}{d\theta}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{d\theta}\right)^2}\,d\theta = \int_\alpha^\beta \sqrt{r^2 + \left(\frac{dr}{d\theta}\right)^2}\,d\theta$.

30. (a) $r = a \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = 0$; Length $= \int_0^{2\pi}\sqrt{a^2 + 0^2}\,d\theta = \int_0^{2\pi}|a|\,d\theta = [a\theta]_0^{2\pi} = 2\pi a$
(b) $r = a\cos\theta \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = -a\sin\theta$; Length $= \int_0^{\pi}\sqrt{(a\cos\theta)^2 + (-a\sin\theta)^2}\,d\theta = \int_0^{\pi}\sqrt{a^2(\cos^2\theta + \sin^2\theta)}\,d\theta$
$= \int_0^{\pi}|a|\,d\theta = [a\theta]_0^{\pi} = \pi a$
(c) $r = a\sin\theta \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = a\cos\theta$; Length $= \int_0^{\pi}\sqrt{(a\cos\theta)^2 + (a\sin\theta)^2}\,d\theta = \int_0^{\pi}\sqrt{a^2(\cos^2\theta + \sin^2\theta)}\,d\theta$
$= \int_0^{\pi}|a|\,d\theta = [a\theta]_0^{\pi} = \pi a$

31. (a) $r_{av} = \frac{1}{2\pi - 0}\int_0^{2\pi} a(1 - \cos\theta)\,d\theta = \frac{a}{2\pi}[\theta - \sin\theta]_0^{2\pi} = a$
(b) $r_{av} = \frac{1}{2\pi - 0}\int_0^{2\pi} a\,d\theta = \frac{1}{2\pi}[a\theta]_0^{2\pi} = a$
(c) $r_{av} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) - \left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right)}\int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} a\cos\theta\,d\theta = \frac{1}{\pi}[a\sin\theta]_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} = \frac{2a}{\pi}$

32. $r = 2f(\theta)$, $\alpha \le \theta \le \beta \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = 2f'(\theta) \Rightarrow r^2 + \left(\frac{dr}{d\theta}\right)^2 = [2f(\theta)]^2 + [2f'(\theta)]^2 \Rightarrow$ Length $= \int_\alpha^\beta \sqrt{4[f(\theta)]^2 + 4[f'(\theta)]^2}\,d\theta$
$= 2\int_\alpha^\beta \sqrt{[f(\theta)]^2 + [f'(\theta)]^2}\,d\theta$ which is twice the length of the curve $r = f(\theta)$ for $\alpha \le \theta \le \beta$.

11.6 CONIC SECTIONS

1. $x = \frac{y^2}{8} \Rightarrow 4p = 8 \Rightarrow p = 2$; focus is $(2, 0)$, directrix is $x = -2$

2. $x = -\frac{y^2}{4} \Rightarrow 4p = 4 \Rightarrow p = 1$; focus is $(-1, 0)$, directrix is $x = 1$

3. $y = -\frac{x^2}{6} \Rightarrow 4p = 6 \Rightarrow p = \frac{3}{2}$; focus is $\left(0, -\frac{3}{2}\right)$, directrix is $y = \frac{3}{2}$

4. $y = \frac{x^2}{2} \Rightarrow 4p = 2 \Rightarrow p = \frac{1}{2}$; focus is $\left(0, \frac{1}{2}\right)$, directrix is $y = -\frac{1}{2}$

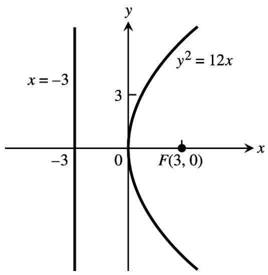
5. $\frac{x^2}{4} - \frac{y^2}{9} = 1 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{4 + 9} = \sqrt{13} \Rightarrow$ foci are $\left(\pm\sqrt{13}, 0\right)$; vertices are $(\pm 2, 0)$; asymptotes are $y = \pm\frac{3}{2}x$

6. $\frac{x^2}{4} + \frac{y^2}{9} = 1 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{9 - 4} = \sqrt{5} \Rightarrow$ foci are $\left(0, \pm\sqrt{5}\right)$; vertices are $(0, \pm 3)$

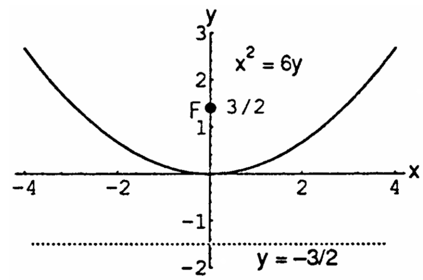
7. $\frac{x^2}{2} + y^2 = 1 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{2 - 1} = 1 \Rightarrow$ foci are $(\pm 1, 0)$; vertices are $\left(\pm\sqrt{2}, 0\right)$

8. $\frac{y^2}{4} - x^2 = 1 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{4 + 1} = \sqrt{5} \Rightarrow$ foci are $\left(0, \pm\sqrt{5}\right)$; vertices are $(0, \pm 2)$; asymptotes are $y = \pm 2x$

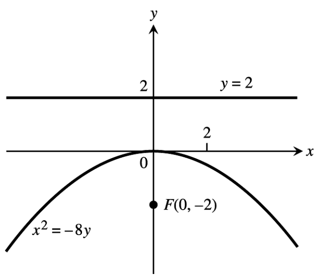
9. $y^2 = 12x \Rightarrow x = \frac{y^2}{12} \Rightarrow 4p = 12 \Rightarrow p = 3$;
focus is $(3, 0)$, directrix is $x = -3$



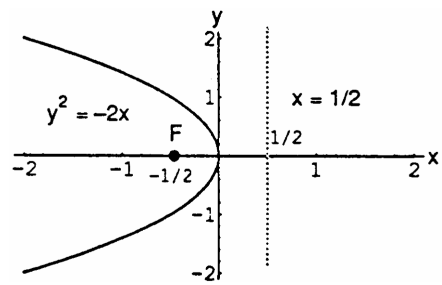
10. $x^2 = 6y \Rightarrow y = \frac{x^2}{6} \Rightarrow 4p = 6 \Rightarrow p = \frac{3}{2}$;
focus is $\left(0, \frac{3}{2}\right)$, directrix is $y = -\frac{3}{2}$



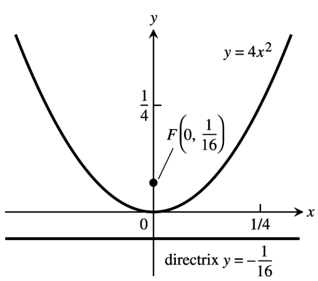
11. $x^2 = -8y \Rightarrow y = \frac{x^2}{-8} \Rightarrow 4p = 8 \Rightarrow p = 2$;
focus is $(0, -2)$, directrix is $y = 2$



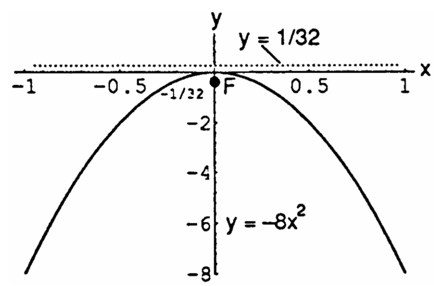
12. $y^2 = -2x \Rightarrow x = \frac{y^2}{-2} \Rightarrow 4p = 2 \Rightarrow p = \frac{1}{2}$;
focus is $\left(-\frac{1}{2}, 0\right)$, directrix is $x = \frac{1}{2}$



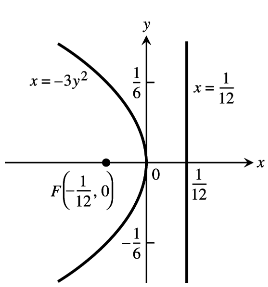
13. $y = 4x^2 \Rightarrow y = \frac{x^2}{\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)} \Rightarrow 4p = \frac{1}{4} \Rightarrow p = \frac{1}{16}$;
focus is $\left(0, \frac{1}{16}\right)$, directrix is $y = -\frac{1}{16}$



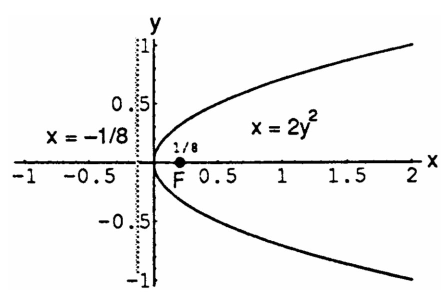
14. $y = -8x^2 \Rightarrow y = -\frac{x^2}{\left(\frac{1}{8}\right)} \Rightarrow 4p = \frac{1}{8} \Rightarrow p = \frac{1}{32}$;
focus is $\left(0, -\frac{1}{32}\right)$, directrix is $y = \frac{1}{32}$



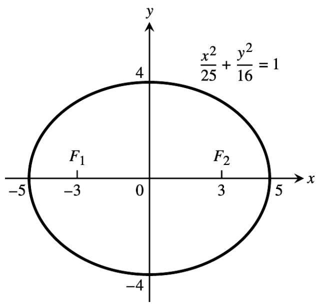
15. $x = -3y^2 \Rightarrow x = -\frac{y^2}{\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)} \Rightarrow 4p = \frac{1}{3} \Rightarrow p = \frac{1}{12}$;
focus is $\left(-\frac{1}{12}, 0\right)$, directrix is $x = \frac{1}{12}$



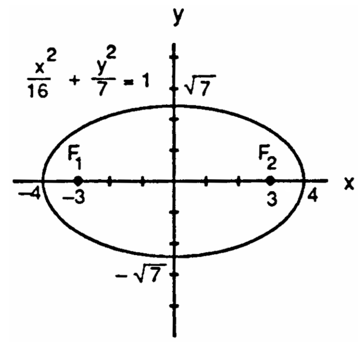
16. $x = 2y^2 \Rightarrow x = \frac{y^2}{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} \Rightarrow 4p = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow p = \frac{1}{8}$;
focus is $\left(\frac{1}{8}, 0\right)$, directrix is $x = -\frac{1}{8}$



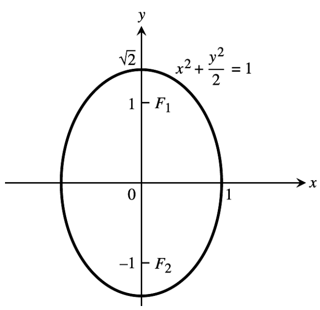
17. $16x^2 + 25y^2 = 400 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{25} + \frac{y^2}{16} = 1$
$\Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2} = \sqrt{25 - 16} = 3$



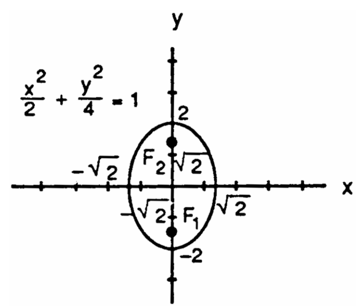
18. $7x^2 + 16y^2 = 112 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{16} + \frac{y^2}{7} = 1$
$\Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2} = \sqrt{16 - 7} = 3$



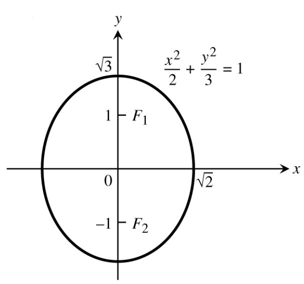
19. $2x^2 + y^2 = 2 \Rightarrow x^2 + \frac{y^2}{2} = 1$
$\Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2} = \sqrt{2 - 1} = 1$



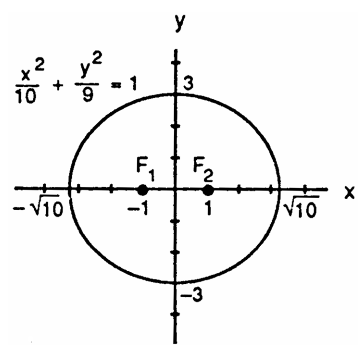
20. $2x^2 + y^2 = 4 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{y^2}{4} = 1$
$\Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2} = \sqrt{4 - 2} = \sqrt{2}$



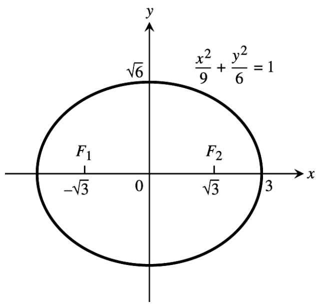
21. $3x^2 + 2y^2 = 6 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{y^2}{3} = 1$
$\Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2} = \sqrt{3 - 2} = 1$



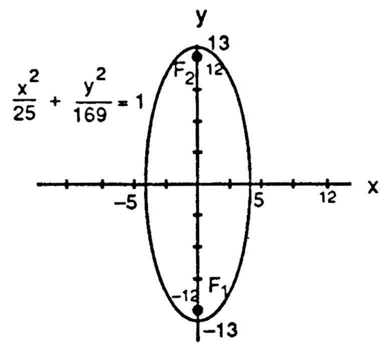
22. $9x^2 + 10y^2 = 90 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{10} + \frac{y^2}{9} = 1$
$\Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2} = \sqrt{10 - 9} = 1$



23. $6x^2 + 9y^2 = 54 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{9} + \frac{y^2}{6} = 1$
$\Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2} = \sqrt{9 - 6} = \sqrt{3}$



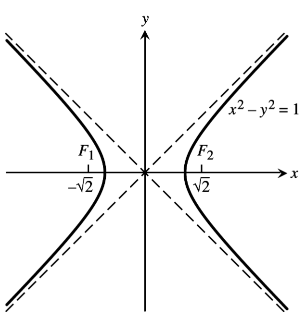
24. $169x^2 + 25y^2 = 4225 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{25} + \frac{y^2}{169} = 1$
$\Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2} = \sqrt{169 - 25} = 12$



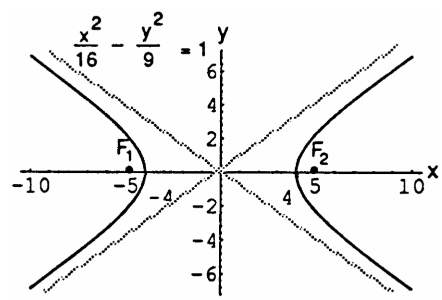
25. Foci: $\left(\pm\sqrt{2}, 0\right)$, Vertices: $(\pm 2, 0) \Rightarrow a = 2, c = \sqrt{2} \Rightarrow b^2 = a^2 - c^2 = 4 - \left(\sqrt{2}\right)^2 = 2 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{4} + \frac{y^2}{2} = 1$

26. Foci: $(0, \pm 4)$, Vertices: $(0, \pm 5) \Rightarrow a = 5, c = 4 \Rightarrow b^2 = 25 - 16 = 9 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{9} + \frac{y^2}{25} = 1$

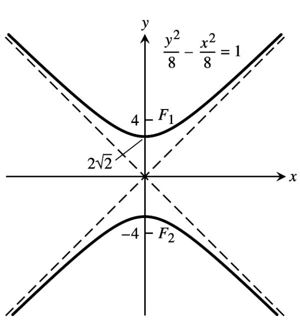
27. $x^2 - y^2 = 1 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2} = \sqrt{1 + 1} = \sqrt{2}$;
asymptotes are $y = \pm x$



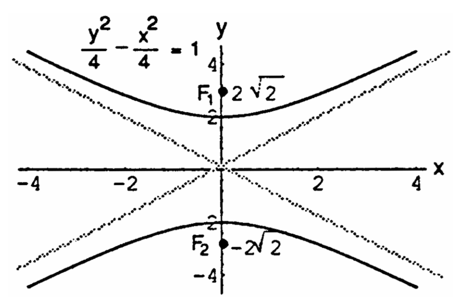
28. $9x^2 - 16y^2 = 144 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{16} - \frac{y^2}{9} = 1$
$\Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2} = \sqrt{16 + 9} = 5$;
asymptotes are $y = \pm \frac{3}{4} x$



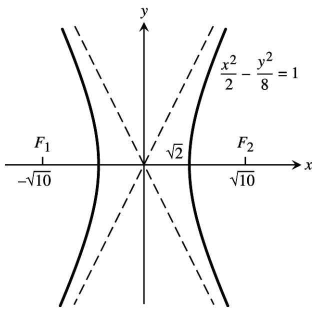
29. $y^2 - x^2 = 8 \Rightarrow \frac{y^2}{8} - \frac{x^2}{8} = 1 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$
$= \sqrt{8 + 8} = 4$; asymptotes are $y = \pm x$



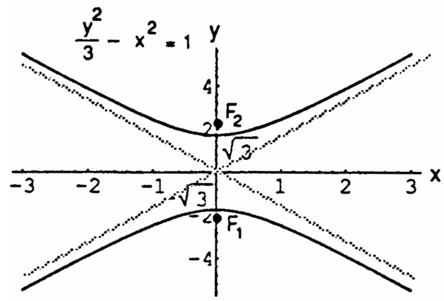
30. $y^2 - x^2 = 4 \Rightarrow \frac{y^2}{4} - \frac{x^2}{4} = 1 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$
$= \sqrt{4 + 4} = 2\sqrt{2}$; asymptotes are $y = \pm x$



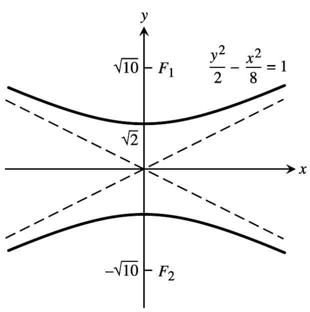
31. $8x^2 - 2y^2 = 16 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{y^2}{8} = 1 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$
$= \sqrt{2 + 8} = \sqrt{10}$; asymptotes are $y = \pm 2x$



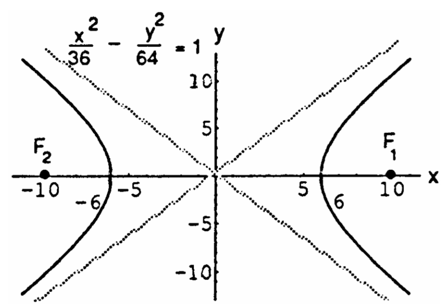
32. $y^2 - 3x^2 = 3 \Rightarrow \frac{y^2}{3} - x^2 = 1 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$
$= \sqrt{3 + 1} = 2$; asymptotes are $y = \pm \sqrt{3}x$



33. $8y^2 - 2x^2 = 16 \Rightarrow \frac{y^2}{2} - \frac{x^2}{8} = 1 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$
$= \sqrt{2 + 8} = \sqrt{10}$; asymptotes are $y = \pm \frac{x}{2}$



34. $64x^2 - 36y^2 = 2304 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{36} - \frac{y^2}{64} = 1 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$
$= \sqrt{36 + 64} = 10$; asymptotes are $y = \pm \frac{4}{3}$



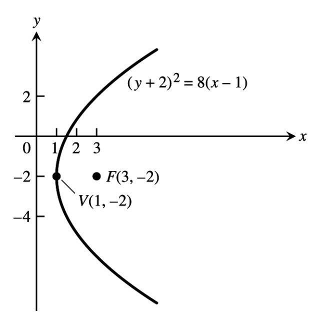
35. Foci: $\left(0, \pm\sqrt{2}\right)$, Asymptotes: $y = \pm x \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{2}$ and $\frac{a}{b} = 1 \Rightarrow a = b \Rightarrow c^2 = a^2 + b^2 = 2a^2 \Rightarrow 2 = 2a^2$
$\Rightarrow a = 1 \Rightarrow b = 1 \Rightarrow y^2 - x^2 = 1$

36. Foci: $(\pm 2, 0)$, Asymptotes: $y = \pm \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}x \Rightarrow c = 2$ and $\frac{b}{a} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \Rightarrow b = \frac{a}{\sqrt{3}} \Rightarrow c^2 = a^2 + b^2 = a^2 + \frac{a^2}{3} = \frac{4a^2}{3}$
$\Rightarrow 4 = \frac{4a^2}{3} \Rightarrow a^2 = 3 \Rightarrow a = \sqrt{3} \Rightarrow b = 1 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{3} - y^2 = 1$

37. Vertices: $(\pm 3, 0)$, Asymptotes: $y = \pm \frac{4}{3}x \Rightarrow a = 3$ and $\frac{b}{a} = \frac{4}{3} \Rightarrow b = \frac{4}{3}(3) = 4 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{9} - \frac{y^2}{16} = 1$

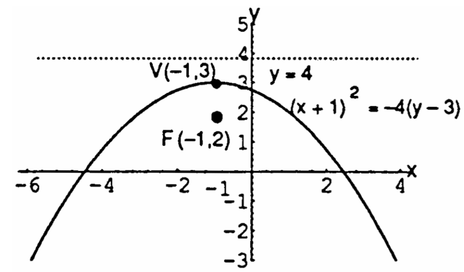
38. Vertices: $(0, \pm 2)$, Asymptotes: $y = \pm \frac{1}{2}x \Rightarrow a = 2$ and $\frac{a}{b} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow b = 2(2) = 4 \Rightarrow \frac{y^2}{4} - \frac{x^2}{16} = 1$

39. (a) $y^2 = 8x \Rightarrow 4p = 8 \Rightarrow p = 2 \Rightarrow$ directrix is $x = -2$, focus is $(2, 0)$, and vertex is $(0, 0)$; therefore the new directrix is $x = -1$, the new focus is $(3, -2)$, and the new vertex is $(1, -2)$



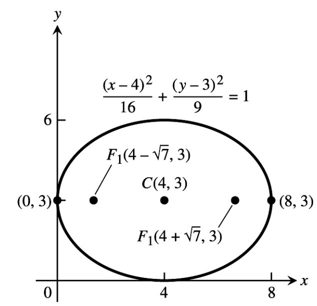
40. (a) $x^2 = -4y \Rightarrow 4p = 4 \Rightarrow p = 1 \Rightarrow$ directrix is $y = 1$, focus is $(0, -1)$, and vertex is $(0, 0)$; therefore the new directrix is $y = 4$, the new focus is $(-1, 2)$, and the new vertex is $(-1, 3)$

(b)



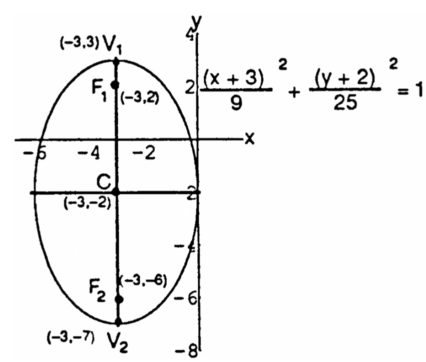
41. (a) $\frac{x^2}{16} + \frac{y^2}{9} = 1 \Rightarrow$ center is $(0, 0)$, vertices are $(-4, 0)$ and $(4, 0)$; $c = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2} = \sqrt{7} \Rightarrow$ foci are $\left(\sqrt{7}, 0\right)$ and $\left(-\sqrt{7}, 0\right)$; therefore the new center is $(4, 3)$, the new vertices are $(0, 3)$ and $(8, 3)$, and the new foci are $\left(4 \pm \sqrt{7}, 3\right)$

(b)



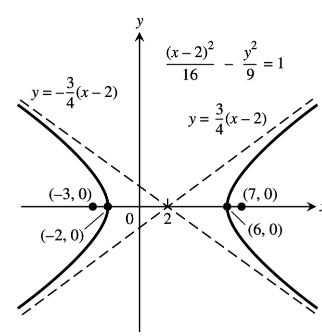
42. (a) $\frac{x^2}{9} + \frac{y^2}{25} = 1 \Rightarrow$ center is $(0, 0)$, vertices are $(0, 5)$ and $(0, -5)$; $c = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2} = \sqrt{16} = 4 \Rightarrow$ foci are $(0, 4)$ and $(0, -4)$; therefore the new center is $(-3, -2)$, the new vertices are $(-3, 3)$ and $(-3, -7)$, and the new foci are $(-3, 2)$ and $(-3, -6)$

(b)



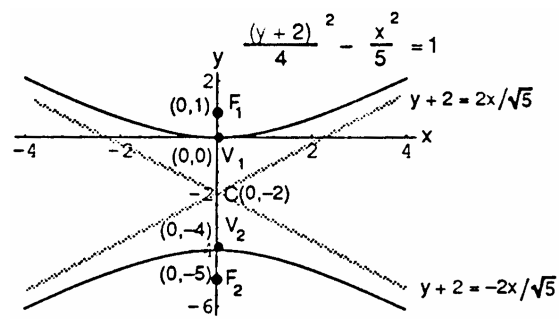
43. (a) $\frac{x^2}{16} - \frac{y^2}{9} = 1 \Rightarrow$ center is $(0, 0)$, vertices are $(-4, 0)$ and $(4, 0)$, and the asymptotes are $\frac{x}{4} = \pm \frac{y}{3}$ or $y = \pm \frac{3x}{4}$; $c = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2} = \sqrt{25} = 5 \Rightarrow$ foci are $(-5, 0)$ and $(5, 0)$; therefore the new center is $(2, 0)$, the new vertices are $(-2, 0)$ and $(6, 0)$, the new foci are $(-3, 0)$ and $(7, 0)$, and the new asymptotes are $y = \pm \frac{3(x-2)}{4}$

(b)



44. (a) $\frac{y^2}{4} - \frac{x^2}{5} = 1 \Rightarrow$ center is $(0, 0)$, vertices are $(0, -2)$ and $(0, 2)$, and the asymptotes are $\frac{y}{2} = \pm \frac{x}{\sqrt{5}}$ or $y = \pm \frac{2x}{\sqrt{5}}$; $c = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2} = \sqrt{9} = 3 \Rightarrow$ foci are $(0, 3)$ and $(0, -3)$; therefore the new center is $(0, -2)$, the new vertices are $(0, -4)$ and $(0, 0)$, the new foci are $(0, 1)$ and $(0, -5)$, and the new asymptotes are $y + 2 = \pm \frac{2x}{\sqrt{5}}$

(b)



45. $y^2 = 4x \Rightarrow 4p = 4 \Rightarrow p = 1 \Rightarrow$ focus is $(1, 0)$, directrix is $x = -1$, and vertex is $(0, 0)$; therefore the new vertex is $(-2, -3)$, the new focus is $(-1, -3)$, and the new directrix is $x = -3$; the new equation is $(y + 3)^2 = 4(x + 2)$

46. $y^2 = -12x \Rightarrow 4p = 12 \Rightarrow p = 3 \Rightarrow$ focus is $(-3, 0)$, directrix is $x = 3$, and vertex is $(0, 0)$; therefore the new vertex is $(4, 3)$, the new focus is $(1, 3)$, and the new directrix is $x = 7$; the new equation is $(y - 3)^2 = -12(x - 4)$

47. $x^2 = 8y \Rightarrow 4p = 8 \Rightarrow p = 2 \Rightarrow$ focus is $(0, 2)$, directrix is $y = -2$, and vertex is $(0, 0)$; therefore the new vertex is $(1, -7)$, the new focus is $(1, -5)$, and the new directrix is $y = -9$; the new equation is $(x - 1)^2 = 8(y + 7)$

48. $x^2 = 6y \Rightarrow 4p = 6 \Rightarrow p = \frac{3}{2} \Rightarrow$ focus is $\left(0, \frac{3}{2}\right)$, directrix is $y = -\frac{3}{2}$, and vertex is $(0, 0)$; therefore the new vertex is $(-3, -2)$, the new focus is $\left(-3, -\frac{1}{2}\right)$, and the new directrix is $y = -\frac{7}{2}$; the new equation is $(x + 3)^2 = 6(y + 2)$

49. $\frac{x^2}{6} + \frac{y^2}{9} = 1 \Rightarrow$ center is $(0, 0)$, vertices are $(0, 3)$ and $(0, -3)$; $c = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2} = \sqrt{9 - 6} = \sqrt{3} \Rightarrow$ foci are $\left(0, \sqrt{3}\right)$ and $\left(0, -\sqrt{3}\right)$; therefore the new center is $(-2, -1)$, the new vertices are $(-2, 2)$ and $(-2, -4)$, and the new foci are $\left(-2, -1 \pm \sqrt{3}\right)$; the new equation is $\frac{(x+2)^2}{6} + \frac{(y+1)^2}{9} = 1$

50. $\frac{x^2}{2} + y^2 = 1 \Rightarrow$ center is $(0, 0)$, vertices are $\left(\sqrt{2}, 0\right)$ and $\left(-\sqrt{2}, 0\right)$; $c = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2} = \sqrt{2 - 1} = 1 \Rightarrow$ foci are $(-1, 0)$ and $(1, 0)$; therefore the new center is $(3, 4)$, the new vertices are $\left(3 \pm \sqrt{2}, 4\right)$, and the new foci are $(2, 4)$ and $(4, 4)$; the new equation is $\frac{(x-3)^2}{2} + (y - 4)^2 = 1$

51. $\frac{x^2}{3} + \frac{y^2}{2} = 1 \Rightarrow$ center is $(0, 0)$, vertices are $\left(\sqrt{3}, 0\right)$ and $\left(-\sqrt{3}, 0\right)$; $c = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2} = \sqrt{3 - 2} = 1 \Rightarrow$ foci are $(-1, 0)$ and $(1, 0)$; therefore the new center is $(2, 3)$, the new vertices are $\left(2 \pm \sqrt{3}, 3\right)$, and the new foci are $(1, 3)$ and $(3, 3)$; the new equation is $\frac{(x-2)^2}{3} + \frac{(y-3)^2}{2} = 1$

52. $\frac{x^2}{16} + \frac{y^2}{25} = 1 \Rightarrow$ center is $(0, 0)$, vertices are $(0, 5)$ and $(0, -5)$; $c = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2} = \sqrt{25 - 16} = 3 \Rightarrow$ foci are $(0, 3)$ and $(0, -3)$; therefore the new center is $(-4, -5)$, the new vertices are $(-4, 0)$ and $(-4, -10)$, and the new foci are $(-4, -2)$ and $(-4, -8)$; the new equation is $\frac{(x+4)^2}{16} + \frac{(y+5)^2}{25} = 1$

53. $\frac{x^2}{4} - \frac{y^2}{5} = 1 \Rightarrow$ center is $(0, 0)$, vertices are $(2, 0)$ and $(-2, 0)$; $c = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2} = \sqrt{4 + 5} = 3 \Rightarrow$ foci are $(3, 0)$ and $(-3, 0)$; the asymptotes are $\pm \frac{x}{2} = \frac{y}{\sqrt{5}} \Rightarrow y = \pm \frac{\sqrt{5}x}{2}$; therefore the new center is $(2, 2)$, the new vertices are

(4, 2) and (0, 2), and the new foci are (5, 2) and (−1, 2); the new asymptotes are $y - 2 = \pm \frac{\sqrt{5}(x-2)}{2}$; the new equation is $\frac{(x-2)^2}{4} - \frac{(y-2)^2}{5} = 1$

54. $\frac{x^2}{16} - \frac{y^2}{9} = 1 \Rightarrow$ center is (0, 0), vertices are (4, 0) and (−4, 0); $c = \sqrt{a^2+b^2} = \sqrt{16+9} = 5 \Rightarrow$ foci are (−5, 0) and (5, 0); the asymptotes are $\pm \frac{x}{4} = \frac{y}{3} \Rightarrow y = \pm \frac{3x}{4}$; therefore the new center is (−5, −1), the new vertices are (−1, −1) and (−9, −1), and the new foci are (−10, −1) and (0, −1); the new asymptotes are $y + 1 = \pm \frac{3(x+5)}{4}$; the new equation is $\frac{(x+5)^2}{16} - \frac{(y+1)^2}{9} = 1$

55. $y^2 - x^2 = 1 \Rightarrow$ center is (0, 0), vertices are (0, 1) and (0, −1); $c = \sqrt{a^2+b^2} = \sqrt{1+1} = \sqrt{2} \Rightarrow$ foci are $\left(0, \pm\sqrt{2}\right)$; the asymptotes are $y = \pm x$; therefore the new center is (−1, −1), the new vertices are (−1, 0) and (−1, −2), and the new foci are $\left(-1, -1 \pm \sqrt{2}\right)$; the new asymptotes are $y + 1 = \pm(x+1)$; the new equation is $(y+1)^2 - (x+1)^2 = 1$

56. $\frac{y^2}{3} - x^2 = 1 \Rightarrow$ center is (0, 0), vertices are $\left(0, \sqrt{3}\right)$ and $\left(0, -\sqrt{3}\right)$; $c = \sqrt{a^2+b^2} = \sqrt{3+1} = 2 \Rightarrow$ foci are (0, 2) and (0, −2); the asymptotes are $\pm x = \frac{y}{\sqrt{3}} \Rightarrow y = \pm\sqrt{3}x$; therefore the new center is (1, 3), the new vertices are $\left(1, 3 \pm \sqrt{3}\right)$, and the new foci are (1, 5) and (1, 1); the new asymptotes are $y - 3 = \pm\sqrt{3}(x-1)$; the new equation is $\frac{(y-3)^2}{3} - (x-1)^2 = 1$

57. $x^2 + 4x + y^2 = 12 \Rightarrow x^2 + 4x + 4 + y^2 = 12 + 4 \Rightarrow (x+2)^2 + y^2 = 16$; this is a circle: center at C(−2, 0), a = 4

58. $2x^2 + 2y^2 - 28x + 12y + 114 = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 - 14x + 49 + y^2 + 6y + 9 = -57 + 49 + 9 \Rightarrow (x-7)^2 + (y+3)^2 = 1$; this is a circle: center at C(7, −3), a = 1

59. $x^2 + 2x + 4y - 3 = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 + 2x + 1 = -4y + 3 + 1 \Rightarrow (x+1)^2 = -4(y-1)$; this is a parabola: V(−1, 1), F(−1, 0)

60. $y^2 - 4y - 8x - 12 = 0 \Rightarrow y^2 - 4y + 4 = 8x + 12 + 4 \Rightarrow (y-2)^2 = 8(x+2)$; this is a parabola: V(−2, 2), F(0, 2)

61. $x^2 + 5y^2 + 4x = 1 \Rightarrow x^2 + 4x + 4 + 5y^2 = 5 \Rightarrow (x+2)^2 + 5y^2 = 5 \Rightarrow \frac{(x+2)^2}{5} + y^2 = 1$; this is an ellipse: the center is (−2, 0), the vertices are $\left(-2 \pm \sqrt{5}, 0\right)$; $c = \sqrt{a^2-b^2} = \sqrt{5-1} = 2 \Rightarrow$ the foci are (−4, 0) and (0, 0)

62. $9x^2 + 6y^2 + 36y = 0 \Rightarrow 9x^2 + 6\left(y^2 + 6y + 9\right) = 54 \Rightarrow 9x^2 + 6(y+3)^2 = 54 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{6} + \frac{(y+3)^2}{9} = 1$; this is an ellipse: the center is (0, −3), the vertices are (0, 0) and (0, −6); $c = \sqrt{a^2-b^2} = \sqrt{9-6} = \sqrt{3} \Rightarrow$ the foci are $\left(0, -3 \pm \sqrt{3}\right)$

63. $x^2 + 2y^2 - 2x - 4y = -1 \Rightarrow x^2 - 2x + 1 + 2\left(y^2 - 2y + 1\right) = 2 \Rightarrow (x-1)^2 + 2(y-1)^2 = 2$ $\Rightarrow \frac{(x-1)^2}{2} + (y-1)^2 = 1$; this is an ellipse: the center is (1, 1), the vertices are $\left(1 \pm \sqrt{2}, 1\right)$; $c = \sqrt{a^2-b^2} = \sqrt{2-1} = 1 \Rightarrow$ the foci are (2, 1) and (0, 1)

64. $4x^2 + y^2 + 8x - 2y = -1 \Rightarrow 4\left(x^2 + 2x + 1\right) + y^2 - 2y + 1 = 4 \Rightarrow 4(x+1)^2 + (y-1)^2 = 4$ $\Rightarrow (x+1)^2 + \frac{(y-1)^2}{4} = 1$; this is an ellipse: the center is (−1, 1), the vertices are (−1, 3) and (−1, −1); $c = \sqrt{a^2-b^2} = \sqrt{4-1} = \sqrt{3} \Rightarrow$ the foci are $\left(-1, 1 \pm \sqrt{3}\right)$

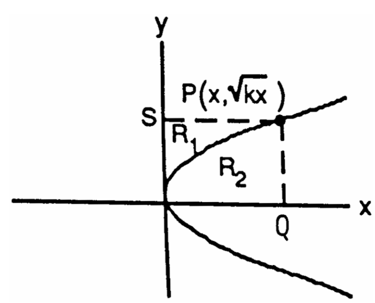
65. $x^2 - y^2 - 2x + 4y = 4 \Rightarrow x^2 - 2x + 1 - (y^2 - 4y + 4) = 1 \Rightarrow (x-1)^2 - (y-2)^2 = 1$; this is a hyperbola: the center is $(1, 2)$, the vertices are $(2, 2)$ and $(0, 2)$; $c = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2} = \sqrt{1+1} = \sqrt{2} \Rightarrow$ the foci are $\left(1 \pm \sqrt{2}, 2\right)$; the asymptotes are $y - 2 = \pm(x-1)$

66. $x^2 - y^2 + 4x - 6y = 6 \Rightarrow x^2 + 4x + 4 - (y^2 + 6y + 9) = 1 \Rightarrow (x+2)^2 - (y+3)^2 = 1$; this is a hyperbola: the center is $(-2, -3)$, the vertices are $(-1, -3)$ and $(-3, -3)$; $c = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2} = \sqrt{1+1} = \sqrt{2} \Rightarrow$ the foci are $\left(-2 \pm \sqrt{2}, -3\right)$; the asymptotes are $y + 3 = \pm(x+2)$

67. $2x^2 - y^2 + 6y = 3 \Rightarrow 2x^2 - (y^2 - 6y + 9) = -6 \Rightarrow \frac{(y-3)^2}{6} - \frac{x^2}{3} = 1$; this is a hyperbola: the center is $(0, 3)$, the vertices are $\left(0, 3 \pm \sqrt{6}\right)$; $c = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2} = \sqrt{6+3} = 3 \Rightarrow$ the foci are $(0, 6)$ and $(0, 0)$; the asymptotes are $\frac{y-3}{\sqrt{6}} = \pm \frac{x}{\sqrt{3}} \Rightarrow y = \pm\sqrt{2}x + 3$

68. $y^2 - 4x^2 + 16x = 24 \Rightarrow y^2 - 4(x^2 - 4x + 4) = 8 \Rightarrow \frac{y^2}{8} - \frac{(x-2)^2}{2} = 1$; this is a hyperbola: the center is $(2, 0)$, the vertices are $\left(2, \pm\sqrt{8}\right)$; $c = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2} = \sqrt{8+2} = \sqrt{10} \Rightarrow$ the foci are $\left(2, \pm\sqrt{10}\right)$; the asymptotes are $\frac{y}{\sqrt{8}} = \pm \frac{x-2}{\sqrt{2}} \Rightarrow y = \pm 2(x-2)$

69. (a) $y^2 = kx \Rightarrow x = \frac{y^2}{k}$; the volume of the solid formed by revolving R_1 about the y-axis is $V_1 = \int_0^{\sqrt{kx}} \pi \left(\frac{y^2}{k}\right)^2 dy = \frac{\pi}{k^2} \int_0^{\sqrt{kx}} y^4\, dy = \frac{\pi x^2 \sqrt{kx}}{5}$; the volume of the right circular cylinder formed by revolving PQ about the y-axis is $V_2 = \pi x^2 \sqrt{kx} \Rightarrow$ the volume of the solid formed by revolving R_2 about the y-axis is $V_3 = V_2 - V_1 = \frac{4\pi x^2 \sqrt{kx}}{5}$. Therefore we can see the ratio of V_3 to V_1 is 4:1.



(b) The volume of the solid formed by revolving R_2 about the x-axis is $V_1 = \int_0^x \pi \left(\sqrt{kt}\right)^2 dt = \pi k \int_0^x t\, dt = \frac{\pi k x^2}{2}$. The volume of the right circular cylinder formed by revolving PS about the x-axis is $V_2 = \pi \left(\sqrt{kx}\right)^2 x = \pi k x^2 \Rightarrow$ the volume of the solid formed by revolving R_1 about the x-axis is $V_3 = V_2 - V_1 = \pi k x^2 - \frac{\pi k x^2}{2} = \frac{\pi k x^2}{2}$. Therefore the ratio of V_3 to V_1 is 1:1.

70. $y = \int \frac{w}{H} x\, dx = \frac{w}{H}\left(\frac{x^2}{2}\right) + C = \frac{wx^2}{2H} + C$; $y = 0$ when $x = 0 \Rightarrow 0 = \frac{w(0)^2}{2H} + C \Rightarrow C = 0$; therefore $y = \frac{wx^2}{2H}$ is the equation of the cable's curve

71. $x^2 = 4py$ and $y = p \Rightarrow x^2 = 4p^2 \Rightarrow x = \pm 2p$. Therefore the line $y = p$ cuts the parabola at points $(-2p, p)$ and $(2p, p)$, and these points are $\sqrt{[2p - (-2p)]^2 + (p-p)^2} = 4p$ units apart.

72. $\lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{b}{a}x - \frac{b}{a}\sqrt{x^2 - a^2}\right) = \frac{b}{a} \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(x - \sqrt{x^2 - a^2}\right) = \frac{b}{a} \lim_{x \to \infty} \left[\frac{\left(x - \sqrt{x^2 - a^2}\right)\left(x + \sqrt{x^2 - a^2}\right)}{x + \sqrt{x^2 - a^2}}\right]$
$= \frac{b}{a} \lim_{x \to \infty} \left[\frac{x^2 - (x^2 - a^2)}{x + \sqrt{x^2 - a^2}}\right] = \frac{b}{a} \lim_{x \to \infty} \left[\frac{a^2}{x + \sqrt{x^2 - a^2}}\right] = 0$

73. Let $y = \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{4}}$ on the interval $0 \le x \le 2$. The area of the inscribed rectangle is given by
$A(x) = 2x\left(2\sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{4}}\right) = 4x\sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{4}}$ (since the length is 2x and the height is 2y)
$\Rightarrow A'(x) = 4\sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{4}} - \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{1-\frac{x^2}{4}}}$. Thus $A'(x) = 0 \Rightarrow 4\sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{4}} - \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{1-\frac{x^2}{4}}} = 0 \Rightarrow 4\left(1 - \frac{x^2}{4}\right) - x^2 = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 = 2$
$\Rightarrow x = \sqrt{2}$ (only the positive square root lies in the interval). Since $A(0) = A(2) = 0$ we have that $A\left(\sqrt{2}\right) = 4$ is the maximum area when the length is $2\sqrt{2}$ and the height is $\sqrt{2}$.

74. (a) Around the x-axis: $9x^2 + 4y^2 = 36 \Rightarrow y^2 = 9 - \frac{9}{4}x^2 \Rightarrow y = \pm\sqrt{9 - \frac{9}{4}x^2}$ and we use the positive root
$\Rightarrow V = 2\int_0^2 \pi\left(\sqrt{9 - \frac{9}{4}x^2}\right)^2 dx = 2\int_0^2 \pi\left(9 - \frac{9}{4}x^2\right) dx = 2\pi\left[9x - \frac{3}{4}x^3\right]_0^2 = 24\pi$

(b) Around the y-axis: $9x^2 + 4y^2 = 36 \Rightarrow x^2 = 4 - \frac{4}{9}y^2 \Rightarrow x = \pm\sqrt{4 - \frac{4}{9}y^2}$ and we use the positive root
$\Rightarrow V = 2\int_0^3 \pi\left(\sqrt{4 - \frac{4}{9}y^2}\right)^2 dy = 2\int_0^3 \pi\left(4 - \frac{4}{9}y^2\right) dy = 2\pi\left[4y - \frac{4}{27}y^3\right]_0^3 = 16\pi$

75. $9x^2 - 4y^2 = 36 \Rightarrow y^2 = \frac{9x^2 - 36}{4} \Rightarrow y = \pm\frac{3}{2}\sqrt{x^2 - 4}$ on the interval $2 \le x \le 4 \Rightarrow V = \int_2^4 \pi\left(\frac{3}{2}\sqrt{x^2 - 4}\right)^2 dx$
$= \frac{9\pi}{4}\int_2^4 (x^2 - 4)\, dx = \frac{9\pi}{4}\left[\frac{x^3}{3} - 4x\right]_2^4 = \frac{9\pi}{4}\left[\left(\frac{64}{3} - 16\right) - \left(\frac{8}{3} - 8\right)\right] = \frac{9\pi}{4}\left(\frac{56}{3} - 8\right) = \frac{3\pi}{4}(56 - 24) = 24\pi$

76. Let $P_1(-p, y_1)$ be any point on $x = -p$, and let $P(x, y)$ be a point where a tangent intersects $y^2 = 4px$. Now
$y^2 = 4px \Rightarrow 2y\frac{dy}{dx} = 4p \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2p}{y}$; then the slope of a tangent line from P_1 is $\frac{y - y_1}{x - (-p)} = \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2p}{y}$
$\Rightarrow y^2 - yy_1 = 2px + 2p^2$. Since $x = \frac{y^2}{4p}$, we have $y^2 - yy_1 = 2p\left(\frac{y^2}{4p}\right) + 2p^2 \Rightarrow y^2 - yy_1 = \frac{1}{2}y^2 + 2p^2$
$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2}y^2 - yy_1 - 2p^2 = 0 \Rightarrow y = \frac{2y_1 \pm \sqrt{4y_1^2 + 16p^2}}{2} = y_1 \pm \sqrt{y_1^2 + 4p^2}$. Therefore the slopes of the two tangents from P_1 are $m_1 = \frac{2p}{y_1 + \sqrt{y_1^2 + 4p^2}}$ and $m_2 = \frac{2p}{y_1 - \sqrt{y_1^2 + 4p^2}} \Rightarrow m_1 m_2 = \frac{4p^2}{y_1^2 - (y_1^2 + 4p^2)} = -1$
$\Rightarrow$ the lines are perpendicular

77. $(x - 2)^2 + (y - 1)^2 = 5 \Rightarrow 2(x - 2) + 2(y - 1)\frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{x-2}{y-1}$; $y = 0 \Rightarrow (x - 2)^2 + (0 - 1)^2 = 5$
$\Rightarrow (x - 2)^2 = 4 \Rightarrow x = 4$ or $x = 0 \Rightarrow$ the circle crosses the x-axis at $(4, 0)$ and $(0, 0)$; $x = 0$
$\Rightarrow (0 - 2)^2 + (y - 1)^2 = 5 \Rightarrow (y - 1)^2 = 1 \Rightarrow y = 2$ or $y = 0 \Rightarrow$ the circle crosses the y-axis at $(0, 2)$ and $(0, 0)$.
At $(4, 0)$: $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{4-2}{0-1} = 2 \Rightarrow$ the tangent line is $y = 2(x - 4)$ or $y = 2x - 8$
At $(0, 0)$: $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{0-2}{0-1} = -2 \Rightarrow$ the tangent line is $y = -2x$
At $(0, 2)$: $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{0-2}{2-1} = 2 \Rightarrow$ the tangent line is $y - 2 = 2x$ or $y = 2x + 2$

78. $x^2 - y^2 = 1 \Rightarrow x = \pm\sqrt{1 + y^2}$ on the interval $-3 \le y \le 3 \Rightarrow V = \int_{-3}^3 \pi\left(\sqrt{1 + y^2}\right)^2 dy = 2\int_0^3 \pi\left(\sqrt{1 + y^2}\right)^2 dy$
$= 2\pi\int_0^3 (1 + y^2)\, dy = 2\pi\left[y + \frac{y^3}{3}\right]_0^3 = 24\pi$

79. Let $y = \sqrt{16 - \frac{16}{9}x^2}$ on the interval $-3 \le x \le 3$. Since the plate is symmetric about the y-axis, $\bar{x} = 0$. For a vertical strip: $(\tilde{x}, \tilde{y}) = \left(x, \frac{\sqrt{16 - \frac{16}{9}x^2}}{2}\right)$, length $= \sqrt{16 - \frac{16}{9}x^2}$, width $= dx \Rightarrow$ area $= dA = \sqrt{16 - \frac{16}{9}x^2}\, dx$
$\Rightarrow$ mass $= dm = \delta\, dA = \delta\sqrt{16 - \frac{16}{9}x^2}\, dx$. Moment of the strip about the x-axis:
$\tilde{y}\, dm = \frac{\sqrt{16 - \frac{16}{9}x^2}}{2}\left(\delta\sqrt{16 - \frac{16}{9}x^2}\right) dx = \delta\left(8 - \frac{8}{9}x^2\right) dx$ so the moment of the plate about the x-axis is

$M_x = \int \tilde{y}\, dm = \int_{-3}^{3} \delta \left(8 - \frac{8}{9}x^2\right) dx = \delta \left[8x - \frac{8}{27}x^3\right]_{-3}^{3} = 32\delta$; also the mass of the plate is

$M = \int_{-3}^{3} \delta \sqrt{16 - \frac{16}{9}x^2}\, dx = \int_{-3}^{3} 4\delta \sqrt{1 - \left(\frac{1}{3}x\right)^2}\, dx = 4\delta \int_{-1}^{1} 3\sqrt{1-u^2}\, du$ where $u = \frac{x}{3} \Rightarrow 3\, du = dx$; $x = -3$

$\Rightarrow u = -1$ and $x = 3 \Rightarrow u = 1$. Hence, $4\delta \int_{-1}^{1} 3\sqrt{1-u^2}\, du = 12\delta \int_{-1}^{1} \sqrt{1-u^2}\, du$

$= 12\delta \left[\frac{1}{2}\left(u\sqrt{1-u^2} + \sin^{-1} u\right)\right]_{-1}^{1} = 6\pi\delta \Rightarrow \bar{y} = \frac{M_x}{M} = \frac{32\delta}{6\pi\delta} = \frac{16}{3\pi}$. Therefore the center of mass is $\left(0, \frac{16}{3\pi}\right)$.

80. $y = \sqrt{x^2+1} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2}(x^2+1)^{-1/2}(2x) = \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2+1}} \Rightarrow \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2 = \frac{x^2}{x^2+1} \Rightarrow \sqrt{1+\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2} = \sqrt{1+\frac{x^2}{x^2+1}}$

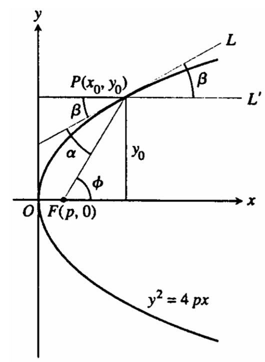
$= \sqrt{\frac{2x^2+1}{x^2+1}} \Rightarrow S = \int_0^{\sqrt{2}} 2\pi y\sqrt{1+\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2}\, dx = \int_0^{\sqrt{2}} 2\pi\sqrt{x^2+1}\sqrt{\frac{2x^2+1}{x^2+1}}\, dx = \int_0^{\sqrt{2}} 2\pi\sqrt{2x^2+1}\, dx$;

$\begin{bmatrix} u = \sqrt{2}x \\ du = \sqrt{2}\, dx \end{bmatrix} \to \frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{2}} \int_0^2 \sqrt{u^2+1}\, du = \frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{2}} \left[\frac{1}{2}\left(u\sqrt{u^2+1} + \ln\left(u+\sqrt{u^2+1}\right)\right)\right]_0^2 = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{2}}\left[2\sqrt{5} + \ln\left(2+\sqrt{5}\right)\right]$

81. (a) $\tan\beta = m_L \Rightarrow \tan\beta = f'(x_0)$ where $f(x) = \sqrt{4px}$;
$f'(x) = \frac{1}{2}(4px)^{-1/2}(4p) = \frac{2p}{\sqrt{4px}} \Rightarrow f'(x_0) = \frac{2p}{\sqrt{4px_0}}$
$= \frac{2p}{y_0} \Rightarrow \tan\beta = \frac{2p}{y_0}$.

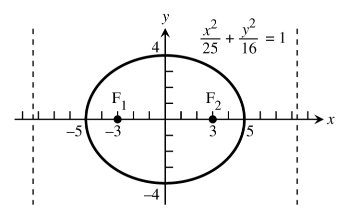
(b) $\tan\phi = m_{FP} = \frac{y_0 - 0}{x_0 - p} = \frac{y_0}{x_0 - p}$

(c) $\tan\alpha = \frac{\tan\phi - \tan\beta}{1 + \tan\phi\tan\beta} = \frac{\left(\frac{y_0}{x_0-p} - \frac{2p}{y_0}\right)}{1 + \left(\frac{y_0}{x_0-p}\right)\left(\frac{2p}{y_0}\right)}$
$= \frac{y_0^2 - 2p(x_0-p)}{y_0(x_0-p+2p)} = \frac{4px_0 - 2px_0 + 2p^2}{y_0(x_0+p)} = \frac{2p(x_0+p)}{y_0(x_0+p)} = \frac{2p}{y_0}$

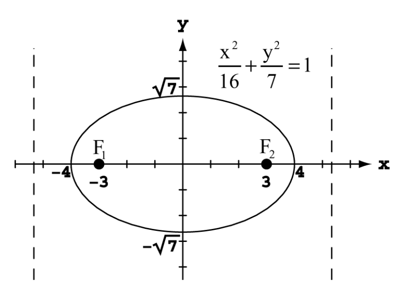


11.7 CONICS IN POLAR COORDINATES

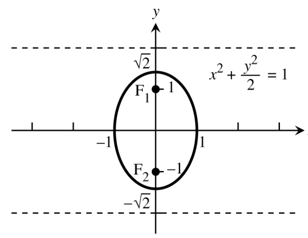
1. $16x^2 + 25y^2 = 400 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{25} + \frac{y^2}{16} = 1 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}$
$= \sqrt{25-16} = 3 \Rightarrow e = \frac{c}{a} = \frac{3}{5}$; $F(\pm 3, 0)$;
directrices are $x = 0 \pm \frac{a}{e} = \pm \frac{5}{\left(\frac{3}{5}\right)} = \pm \frac{25}{3}$



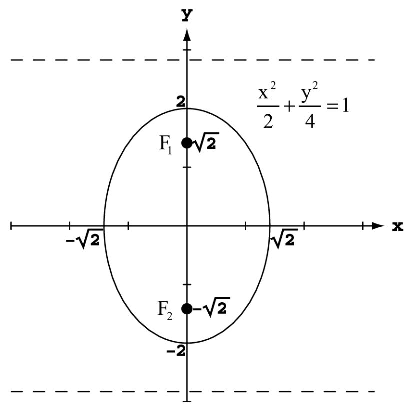
2. $7x^2 + 16y^2 = 112 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{16} + \frac{y^2}{7} = 1 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}$
$= \sqrt{16-7} = 3 \Rightarrow e = \frac{c}{a} = \frac{3}{4}$; $F(\pm 3, 0)$;
directrices are $x = 0 \pm \frac{a}{e} = \pm \frac{4}{\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)} = \pm \frac{16}{3}$



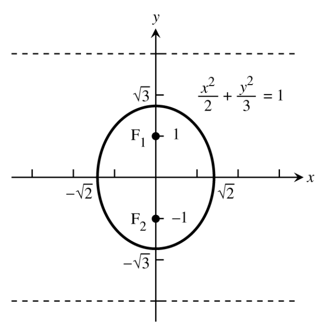
3. $2x^2 + y^2 = 2 \Rightarrow x^2 + \frac{y^2}{2} = 1 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}$
$= \sqrt{2-1} = 1 \Rightarrow e = \frac{c}{a} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$; $F(0, \pm 1)$;
directrices are $y = 0 \pm \frac{a}{e} = \pm \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)} = \pm 2$



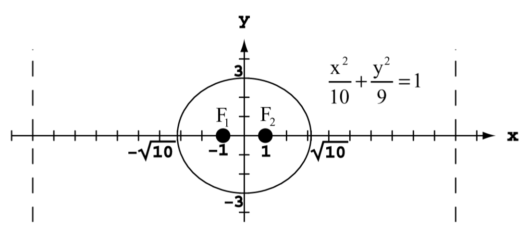
4. $2x^2 + y^2 = 4 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{y^2}{4} = 1 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}$
$= \sqrt{4-2} = \sqrt{2} \Rightarrow e = \frac{c}{a} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$; $F\left(0, \pm\sqrt{2}\right)$;
directrices are $y = 0 \pm \frac{a}{e} = \pm \frac{2}{\left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right)} = \pm 2\sqrt{2}$



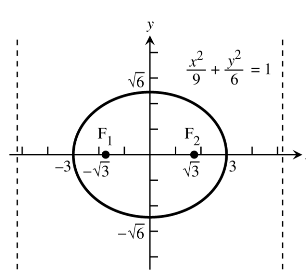
5. $3x^2 + 2y^2 = 6 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{y^2}{3} = 1 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}$
$= \sqrt{3-2} = 1 \Rightarrow e = \frac{c}{a} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$; $F(0, \pm 1)$;
directrices are $y = 0 \pm \frac{a}{e} = \pm \frac{\sqrt{3}}{\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)} = \pm 3$



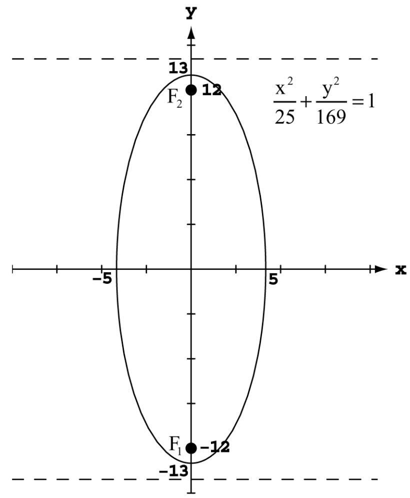
6. $9x^2 + 10y^2 = 90 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{10} + \frac{y^2}{9} = 1 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}$
$= \sqrt{10-9} = 1 \Rightarrow e = \frac{c}{a} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{10}}$; $F(\pm 1, 0)$;
directrices are $x = 0 \pm \frac{a}{e} = \pm \frac{\sqrt{10}}{\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{10}}\right)} = \pm 10$



7. $6x^2 + 9y^2 = 54 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{9} + \frac{y^2}{6} = 1 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}$
$= \sqrt{9-6} = \sqrt{3} \Rightarrow e = \frac{c}{a} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{3}$; $F\left(\pm\sqrt{3}, 0\right)$;
directrices are $x = 0 \pm \frac{a}{e} = \pm \frac{3}{\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{3}\right)} = \pm 3\sqrt{3}$



8. $169x^2 + 25y^2 = 4225 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{25} + \frac{y^2}{169} = 1 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}$
$= \sqrt{169 - 25} = 12 \Rightarrow e = \frac{c}{a} = \frac{12}{13}$; $F(0, \pm 12)$;
directrices are $y = 0 \pm \frac{a}{e} = \pm \frac{13}{\left(\frac{12}{13}\right)} = \pm \frac{169}{12}$



9. Foci: $(0, \pm 3)$, $e = 0.5 \Rightarrow c = 3$ and $a = \frac{c}{e} = \frac{3}{0.5} = 6 \Rightarrow b^2 = 36 - 9 = 27 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{27} + \frac{y^2}{36} = 1$

10. Foci: $(\pm 8, 0)$, $e = 0.2 \Rightarrow c = 8$ and $a = \frac{c}{e} = \frac{8}{0.2} = 40 \Rightarrow b^2 = 1600 - 64 = 1536 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{1600} + \frac{y^2}{1536} = 1$

11. Vertices: $(0, \pm 70)$, $e = 0.1 \Rightarrow a = 70$ and $c = ae = 70(0.1) = 7 \Rightarrow b^2 = 4900 - 49 = 4851 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{4851} + \frac{y^2}{4900} = 1$

12. Vertices: $(\pm 10, 0)$, $e = 0.24 \Rightarrow a = 10$ and $c = ae = 10(0.24) = 2.4 \Rightarrow b^2 = 100 - 5.76 = 94.24 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{100} + \frac{y^2}{94.24} = 1$

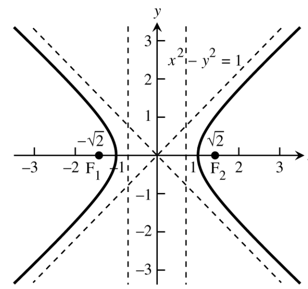
13. Focus: $\left(\sqrt{5}, 0\right)$, Directrix: $x = \frac{9}{\sqrt{5}} \Rightarrow c = ae = \sqrt{5}$ and $\frac{a}{e} = \frac{9}{\sqrt{5}} \Rightarrow \frac{ae}{e^2} = \frac{9}{\sqrt{5}} \Rightarrow \frac{\sqrt{5}}{e^2} = \frac{9}{\sqrt{5}} \Rightarrow e^2 = \frac{5}{9}$
$\Rightarrow e = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{3}$. Then $PF = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{3} PD \Rightarrow \sqrt{\left(x - \sqrt{5}\right)^2 + (y - 0)^2} = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{3} \left|x - \frac{9}{\sqrt{5}}\right| \Rightarrow \left(x - \sqrt{5}\right)^2 + y^2 = \frac{5}{9}\left(x - \frac{9}{\sqrt{5}}\right)^2$
$\Rightarrow x^2 - 2\sqrt{5}\,x + 5 + y^2 = \frac{5}{9}\left(x^2 - \frac{18}{\sqrt{5}}\,x + \frac{81}{5}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{4}{9}x^2 + y^2 = 4 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{9} + \frac{y^2}{4} = 1$

14. Focus: $(4, 0)$, Directrix: $x = \frac{16}{3} \Rightarrow c = ae = 4$ and $\frac{a}{e} = \frac{16}{3} \Rightarrow \frac{ae}{e^2} = \frac{16}{3} \Rightarrow \frac{4}{e^2} = \frac{16}{3} \Rightarrow e^2 = \frac{3}{4} \Rightarrow e = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$. Then
$PF = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} PD \Rightarrow \sqrt{(x-4)^2 + (y-0)^2} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left|x - \frac{16}{3}\right| \Rightarrow (x-4)^2 + y^2 = \frac{3}{4}\left(x - \frac{16}{3}\right)^2 \Rightarrow x^2 - 8x + 16 + y^2$
$= \frac{3}{4}\left(x^2 - \frac{32}{3}x + \frac{256}{9}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{1}{4}x^2 + y^2 = \frac{16}{3} \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{\left(\frac{64}{3}\right)} + \frac{y^2}{\left(\frac{16}{3}\right)} = 1$

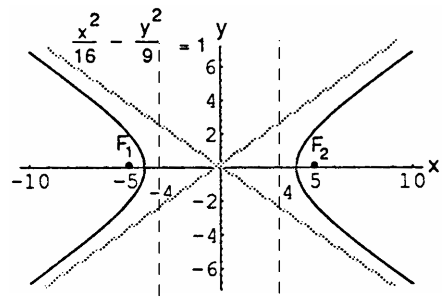
15. Focus: $(-4, 0)$, Directrix: $x = -16 \Rightarrow c = ae = 4$ and $\frac{a}{e} = 16 \Rightarrow \frac{ae}{e^2} = 16 \Rightarrow \frac{4}{e^2} = 16 \Rightarrow e^2 = \frac{1}{4} \Rightarrow e = \frac{1}{2}$. Then
$PF = \frac{1}{2} PD \Rightarrow \sqrt{(x+4)^2 + (y-0)^2} = \frac{1}{2}|x + 16| \Rightarrow (x+4)^2 + y^2 = \frac{1}{4}(x+16)^2 \Rightarrow x^2 + 8x + 16 + y^2$
$= \frac{1}{4}(x^2 + 32x + 256) \Rightarrow \frac{3}{4}x^2 + y^2 = 48 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{64} + \frac{y^2}{48} = 1$

16. Focus: $\left(-\sqrt{2}, 0\right)$, Directrix: $x = -2\sqrt{2} \Rightarrow c = ae = \sqrt{2}$ and $\frac{a}{e} = 2\sqrt{2} \Rightarrow \frac{ae}{e^2} = 2\sqrt{2} \Rightarrow \frac{\sqrt{2}}{e^2} = 2\sqrt{2} \Rightarrow e^2 = \frac{1}{2}$
$\Rightarrow e = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$. Then $PF = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} PD \Rightarrow \sqrt{\left(x + \sqrt{2}\right)^2 + (y-0)^2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left|x + 2\sqrt{2}\right| \Rightarrow \left(x + \sqrt{2}\right)^2 + y^2$
$= \frac{1}{2}\left(x + 2\sqrt{2}\right)^2 \Rightarrow x^2 + 2\sqrt{2}\,x + 2 + y^2 = \frac{1}{2}\left(x^2 + 4\sqrt{2}\,x + 8\right) \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2}x^2 + y^2 = 2 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{4} + \frac{y^2}{2} = 1$

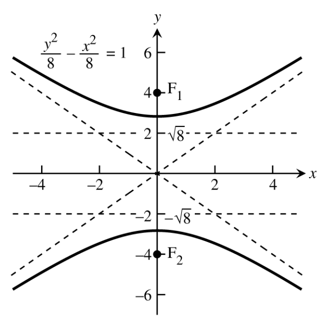
17. $x^2 - y^2 = 1 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2} = \sqrt{1+1} = \sqrt{2} \Rightarrow e = \frac{c}{a}$
$= \frac{\sqrt{2}}{1} = \sqrt{2}$; asymptotes are $y = \pm x$; $F\left(\pm\sqrt{2}, 0\right)$;
directrices are $x = 0 \pm \frac{a}{e} = \pm \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$



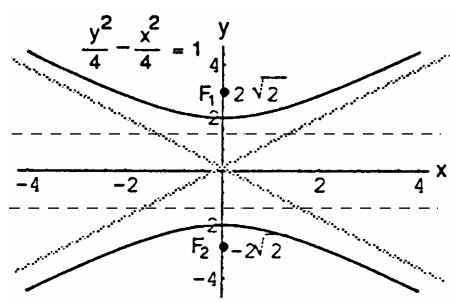
18. $9x^2 - 16y^2 = 144 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{16} - \frac{y^2}{9} = 1 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$
$= \sqrt{16+9} = 5 \Rightarrow e = \frac{c}{a} = \frac{5}{4}$; asymptotes are
$y = \pm \frac{3}{4}x$; $F(\pm 5, 0)$; directrices are $x = 0 \pm \frac{a}{e}$
$= \pm \frac{16}{5}$



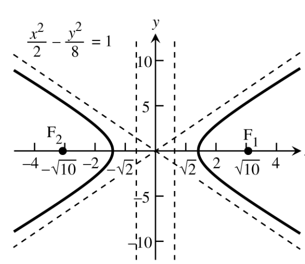
19. $y^2 - x^2 = 8 \Rightarrow \frac{y^2}{8} - \frac{x^2}{8} = 1 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$
$= \sqrt{8+8} = 4 \Rightarrow e = \frac{c}{a} = \frac{4}{\sqrt{8}} = \sqrt{2}$; asymptotes are
$y = \pm x$; $F(0, \pm 4)$; directrices are $y = 0 \pm \frac{a}{e}$
$= \pm \frac{\sqrt{8}}{\sqrt{2}} = \pm 2$



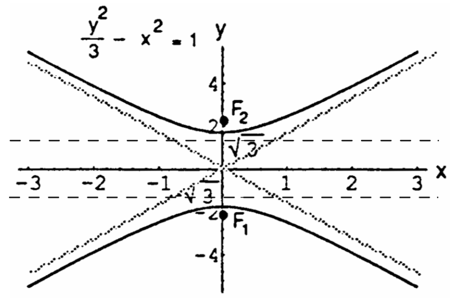
20. $y^2 - x^2 = 4 \Rightarrow \frac{y^2}{4} - \frac{x^2}{4} = 1 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$
$= \sqrt{4+4} = 2\sqrt{2} \Rightarrow e = \frac{c}{a} = \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{2} = \sqrt{2}$; asymptotes
are $y = \pm x$; $F\left(0, \pm 2\sqrt{2}\right)$; directrices are $y = 0 \pm \frac{a}{e}$
$= \pm \frac{2}{\sqrt{2}} = \pm \sqrt{2}$



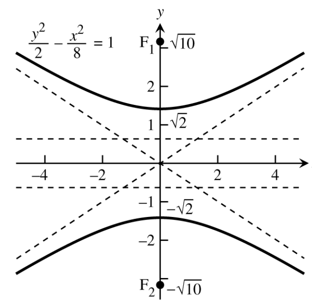
21. $8x^2 - 2y^2 = 16 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{y^2}{8} = 1 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$
$= \sqrt{2+8} = \sqrt{10} \Rightarrow e = \frac{c}{a} = \frac{\sqrt{10}}{\sqrt{2}} = \sqrt{5}$; asymptotes
are $y = \pm 2x$; $F\left(\pm\sqrt{10}, 0\right)$; directrices are $x = 0 \pm \frac{a}{e}$
$= \pm \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{5}} = \pm \frac{2}{\sqrt{10}}$



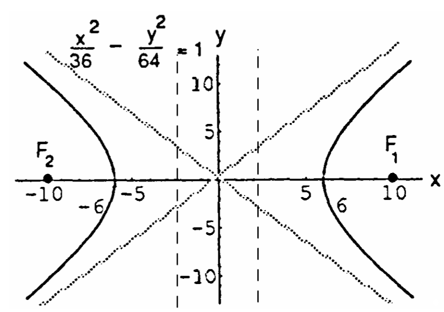
22. $y^2 - 3x^2 = 3 \Rightarrow \frac{y^2}{3} - x^2 = 1 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2+b^2}$ $= \sqrt{3+1} = 2 \Rightarrow e = \frac{c}{a} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$; asymptotes are $y = \pm\sqrt{3}\,x$; $F(0, \pm 2)$; directrices are $y = 0 \pm \frac{a}{e}$ $= \pm \frac{\sqrt{3}}{\left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}\right)} = \pm \frac{3}{2}$



23. $8y^2 - 2x^2 = 16 \Rightarrow \frac{y^2}{2} - \frac{x^2}{8} = 1 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2+b^2}$ $= \sqrt{2+8} = \sqrt{10} \Rightarrow e = \frac{c}{a} = \frac{\sqrt{10}}{\sqrt{2}} = \sqrt{5}$; asymptotes are $y = \pm\frac{x}{2}$; $F\left(0, \pm\sqrt{10}\right)$; directrices are $y = 0 \pm \frac{a}{e}$ $= \pm\frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{5}} = \pm\frac{2}{\sqrt{10}}$



24. $64x^2 - 36y^2 = 2304 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{36} - \frac{y^2}{64} = 1 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{a^2+b^2}$ $= \sqrt{36+64} = 10 \Rightarrow e = \frac{c}{a} = \frac{10}{6} = \frac{5}{3}$; asymptotes are $y = \pm\frac{4}{3}x$; $F(\pm 10, 0)$; directrices are $x = 0 \pm \frac{a}{e}$ $= \pm\frac{6}{\left(\frac{5}{3}\right)} = \pm\frac{18}{5}$



25. Vertices $(0, \pm 1)$ and $e = 3 \Rightarrow a = 1$ and $e = \frac{c}{a} = 3 \Rightarrow c = 3a = 3 \Rightarrow b^2 = c^2 - a^2 = 9 - 1 = 8 \Rightarrow y^2 - \frac{x^2}{8} = 1$

26. Vertices $(\pm 2, 0)$ and $e = 2 \Rightarrow a = 2$ and $e = \frac{c}{a} = 2 \Rightarrow c = 2a = 4 \Rightarrow b^2 = c^2 - a^2 = 16 - 4 = 12 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{4} - \frac{y^2}{12} = 1$

27. Foci $(\pm 3, 0)$ and $e = 3 \Rightarrow c = 3$ and $e = \frac{c}{a} = 3 \Rightarrow c = 3a \Rightarrow a = 1 \Rightarrow b^2 = c^2 - a^2 = 9 - 1 = 8 \Rightarrow x^2 - \frac{y^2}{8} = 1$

28. Foci $(0, \pm 5)$ and $e = 1.25 \Rightarrow c = 5$ and $e = \frac{c}{a} = 1.25 = \frac{5}{4} \Rightarrow c = \frac{5}{4}a \Rightarrow 5 = \frac{5}{4}a \Rightarrow a = 4 \Rightarrow b^2 = c^2 - a^2$ $= 25 - 16 = 9 \Rightarrow \frac{y^2}{16} - \frac{x^2}{9} = 1$

29. $e = 1, x = 2 \Rightarrow k = 2 \Rightarrow r = \frac{2(1)}{1+(1)\cos\theta} = \frac{2}{1+\cos\theta}$

30. $e = 1, y = 2 \Rightarrow k = 2 \Rightarrow r = \frac{2(1)}{1+(1)\sin\theta} = \frac{2}{1+\sin\theta}$

31. $e = 5, y = -6 \Rightarrow k = 6 \Rightarrow r = \frac{6(5)}{1-5\sin\theta} = \frac{30}{1-5\sin\theta}$

32. $e = 2, x = 4 \Rightarrow k = 4 \Rightarrow r = \frac{4(2)}{1+2\cos\theta} = \frac{8}{1+2\cos\theta}$

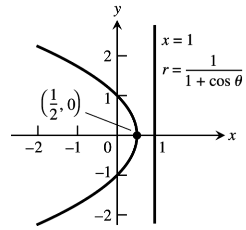
33. $e = \frac{1}{2}, x = 1 \Rightarrow k = 1 \Rightarrow r = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(1)}{1+\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\cos\theta} = \frac{1}{2+\cos\theta}$

34. $e = \frac{1}{4}, x = -2 \Rightarrow k = 2 \Rightarrow r = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)(2)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)\cos\theta} = \frac{2}{4 - \cos\theta}$

35. $e = \frac{1}{5}, y = -10 \Rightarrow k = 10 \Rightarrow r = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)(10)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{5}\right)\sin\theta} = \frac{10}{5 - \sin\theta}$

36. $e = \frac{1}{3}, y = 6 \Rightarrow k = 6 \Rightarrow r = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)(6)}{1 + \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)\sin\theta} = \frac{6}{3 + \sin\theta}$

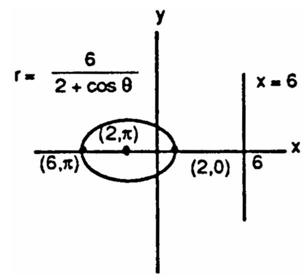
37. $r = \frac{1}{1 + \cos\theta} \Rightarrow e = 1, k = 1 \Rightarrow x = 1$



38. $r = \frac{6}{2 + \cos\theta} = \frac{3}{1 + \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\cos\theta} \Rightarrow e = \frac{1}{2}, k = 6 \Rightarrow x = 6;$

$a\left(1 - e^2\right) = ke \Rightarrow a\left[1 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2\right] = 3 \Rightarrow \frac{3}{4}a = 3$

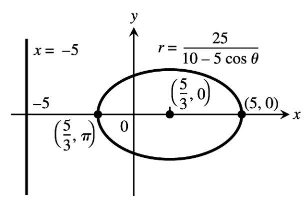
$\Rightarrow a = 4 \Rightarrow ea = 2$



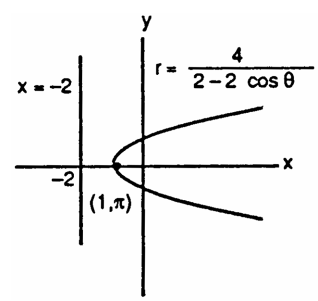
39. $r = \frac{25}{10 - 5\cos\theta} \Rightarrow r = \frac{\left(\frac{25}{10}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{5}{10}\right)\cos\theta} = \frac{\left(\frac{5}{2}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\cos\theta}$

$\Rightarrow e = \frac{1}{2}, k = 5 \Rightarrow x = -5; a\left(1 - e^2\right) = ke$

$\Rightarrow a\left[1 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2\right] = \frac{5}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{3}{4}a = \frac{5}{2} \Rightarrow a = \frac{10}{3} \Rightarrow ea = \frac{5}{3}$



40. $r = \frac{4}{2 - 2\cos\theta} \Rightarrow r = \frac{2}{1 - \cos\theta} \Rightarrow e = 1, k = 2 \Rightarrow x = -2$

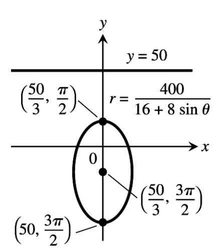


41. $r = \frac{400}{16 + 8\sin\theta} \Rightarrow r = \frac{\left(\frac{400}{16}\right)}{1 + \left(\frac{8}{16}\right)\sin\theta} \Rightarrow r = \frac{25}{1 + \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\sin\theta}$

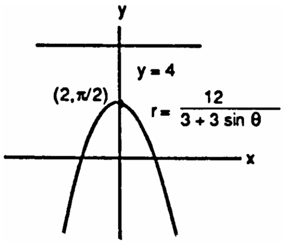
$e = \frac{1}{2}, k = 50 \Rightarrow y = 50; a\left(1 - e^2\right) = ke$

$\Rightarrow a\left[1 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2\right] = 25 \Rightarrow \frac{3}{4}a = 25 \Rightarrow a = \frac{100}{3}$

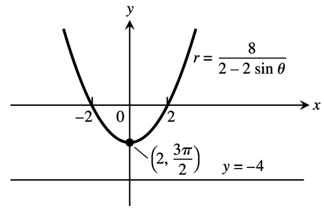
$\Rightarrow ea = \frac{50}{3}$



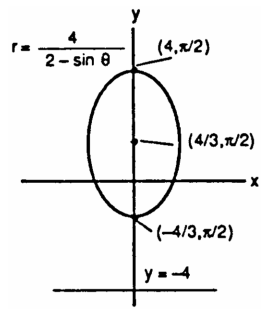
42. $r = \frac{12}{3+3\sin\theta} \Rightarrow r = \frac{4}{1+\sin\theta} \Rightarrow e = 1$,
$k = 4 \Rightarrow y = 4$



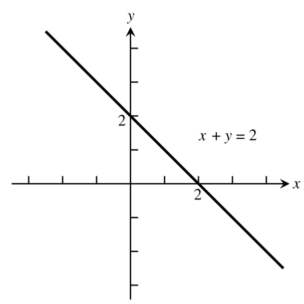
43. $r = \frac{8}{2-2\sin\theta} \Rightarrow r = \frac{4}{1-\sin\theta} \Rightarrow e = 1$,
$k = 4 \Rightarrow y = -4$



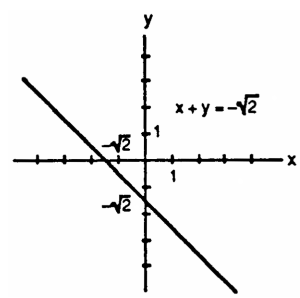
44. $r = \frac{4}{2-\sin\theta} \Rightarrow r = \frac{2}{1-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\sin\theta} \Rightarrow e = \frac{1}{2}, k = 4$
$\Rightarrow y = -4;\ a\left(1-e^2\right) = ke \Rightarrow a\left[1-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2\right] = 2$
$\Rightarrow \frac{3}{4}a = 2 \Rightarrow a = \frac{8}{3} \Rightarrow ea = \frac{4}{3}$



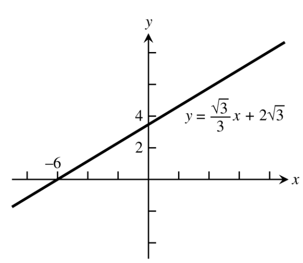
45. $r\cos\left(\theta-\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \sqrt{2} \Rightarrow r\left(\cos\theta\cos\frac{\pi}{4}+\sin\theta\sin\frac{\pi}{4}\right)$
$= \sqrt{2} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}r\cos\theta + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}r\sin\theta = \sqrt{2} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}x + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}y$
$= \sqrt{2} \Rightarrow x + y = 2 \Rightarrow y = 2 - x$



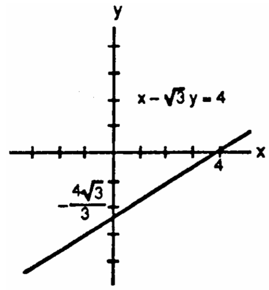
46. $r\cos\left(\theta+\frac{3\pi}{4}\right) = 1 \Rightarrow r\left(\cos\theta\cos\frac{3\pi}{4}-\sin\theta\sin\frac{3\pi}{4}\right) = 1$
$\Rightarrow -\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}r\cos\theta - \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}r\sin\theta = 1 \Rightarrow x + y = -\sqrt{2}$
$\Rightarrow y = -x - \sqrt{2}$



47. $r\cos\left(\theta-\frac{2\pi}{3}\right) = 3 \Rightarrow r\left(\cos\theta\cos\frac{2\pi}{3}+\sin\theta\sin\frac{2\pi}{3}\right) = 3$
$\Rightarrow -\frac{1}{2}r\cos\theta + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}r\sin\theta = 3 \Rightarrow -\frac{1}{2}x + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}y = 3$
$\Rightarrow -x + \sqrt{3}y = 6 \Rightarrow y = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{3}x + 2\sqrt{3}$



48. $r\cos\left(\theta+\frac{\pi}{3}\right)=2 \Rightarrow r\left(\cos\theta\cos\frac{\pi}{3}-\sin\theta\sin\frac{\pi}{3}\right)=2$
$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2}r\cos\theta-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}r\sin\theta=2 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2}x-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}y=2$
$\Rightarrow x-\sqrt{3}y=4 \Rightarrow y=\frac{\sqrt{3}}{3}x-\frac{4\sqrt{3}}{3}$



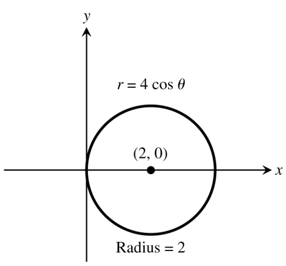
49. $\sqrt{2}x+\sqrt{2}y=6 \Rightarrow \sqrt{2}r\cos\theta+\sqrt{2}r\sin\theta=6 \Rightarrow r\left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\cos\theta+\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\sin\theta\right)=3 \Rightarrow r\left(\cos\frac{\pi}{4}\cos\theta+\sin\frac{\pi}{4}\sin\theta\right)$
$=3 \Rightarrow r\cos\left(\theta-\frac{\pi}{4}\right)=3$

50. $\sqrt{3}x-y=1 \Rightarrow \sqrt{3}r\cos\theta-r\sin\theta=1 \Rightarrow r\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\cos\theta-\frac{1}{2}\sin\theta\right)=\frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow r\left(\cos\frac{\pi}{6}\cos\theta-\sin\frac{\pi}{6}\sin\theta\right)$
$=\frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow r\cos\left(\theta+\frac{\pi}{6}\right)=\frac{1}{2}$

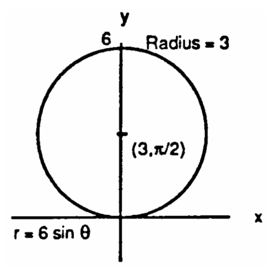
51. $y=-5 \Rightarrow r\sin\theta=-5 \Rightarrow -r\sin\theta=5 \Rightarrow r\sin(-\theta)=5 \Rightarrow r\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-(-\theta)\right)=5 \Rightarrow r\cos\left(\theta+\frac{\pi}{2}\right)=5$

52. $x=-4 \Rightarrow r\cos\theta=-4 \Rightarrow -r\cos\theta=4 \Rightarrow r\cos(\theta-\pi)=4$

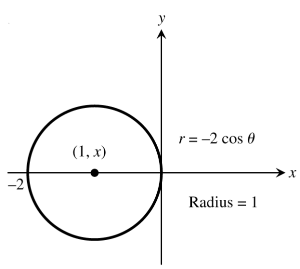
53.



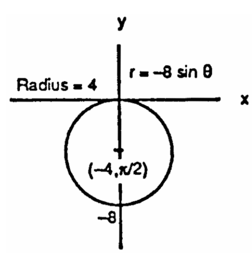
54.



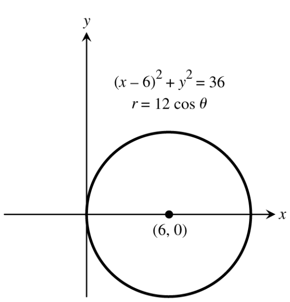
55.



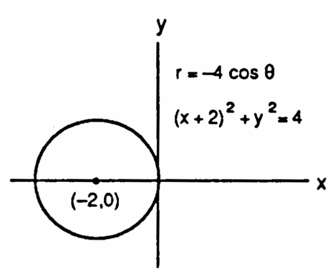
56.



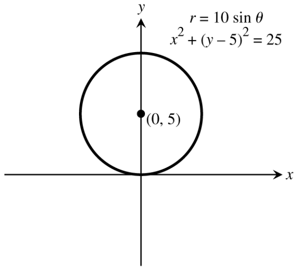
57. $(x-6)^2+y^2=36 \Rightarrow C=(6,0),\ a=6$
$\Rightarrow r=12\cos\theta$ is the polar equation



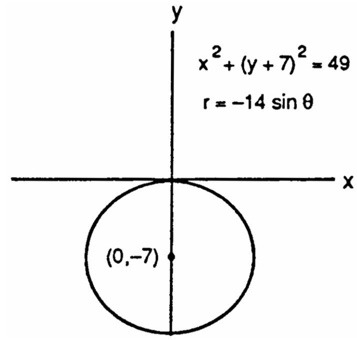
58. $(x+2)^2+y^2=4 \Rightarrow C=(-2,0),\ a=2$
$\Rightarrow r=-4\cos\theta$ is the polar equation



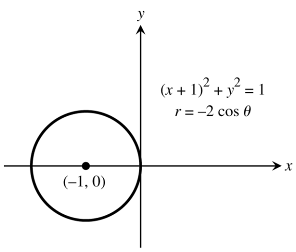
59. $x^2 + (y-5)^2 = 25 \Rightarrow C = (0,5),\ a = 5$
$\Rightarrow r = 10 \sin\theta$ is the polar equation



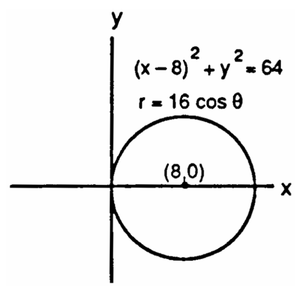
60. $x^2 + (y+7)^2 = 49 \Rightarrow C = (0,-7),\ a = 7$
$\Rightarrow r = -14 \sin\theta$ is the polar equation



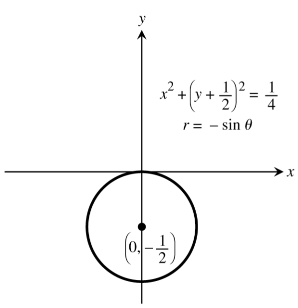
61. $x^2 + 2x + y^2 = 0 \Rightarrow (x+1)^2 + y^2 = 1$
$\Rightarrow C = (-1,0),\ a = 1 \Rightarrow r = -2\cos\theta$ is the polar equation



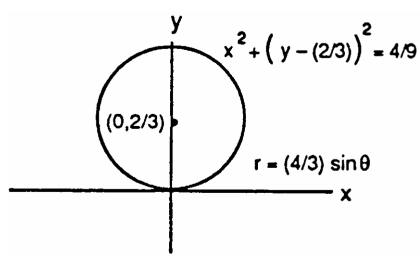
62. $x^2 - 16x + y^2 = 0 \Rightarrow (x-8)^2 + y^2 = 64$
$\Rightarrow C = (8,0),\ a = 8 \Rightarrow r = 16\cos\theta$ is the polar equation



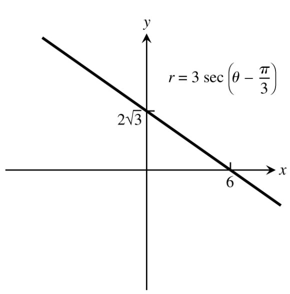
63. $x^2 + y^2 + y = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 + \left(y + \frac{1}{2}\right)^2 = \frac{1}{4}$
$\Rightarrow C = \left(0, -\frac{1}{2}\right),\ a = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow r = -\sin\theta$ is the polar equation



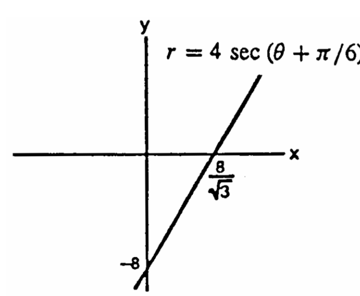
64. $x^2 + y^2 - \frac{4}{3}y = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 + \left(y - \frac{2}{3}\right)^2 = \frac{4}{9}$
$\Rightarrow C = \left(0, \frac{2}{3}\right),\ a = \frac{2}{3} \Rightarrow r = \frac{4}{3}\sin\theta$ is the polar equation



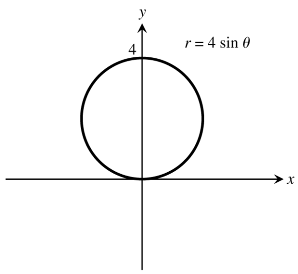
65.



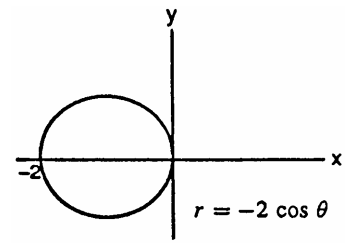
66.



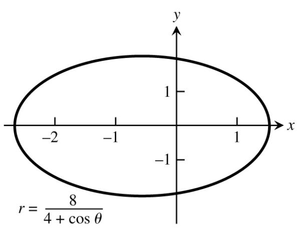
67.



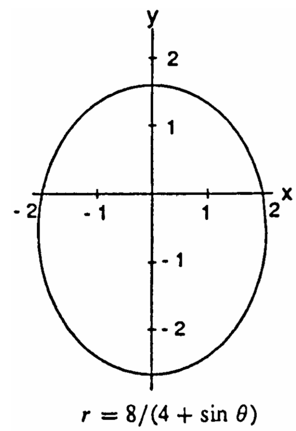
68.



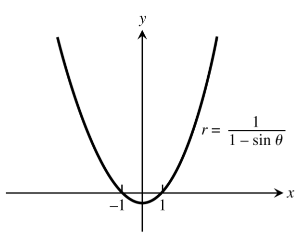
69.



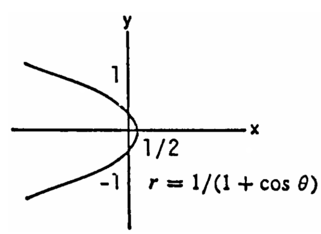
70.



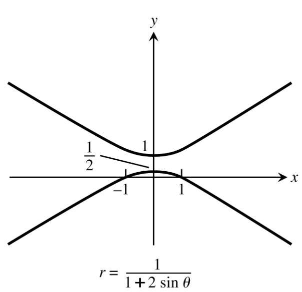
71.



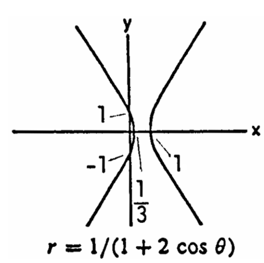
72.



73.



74.



75. (a) Perihelion = a − ae = a(1 − e), Aphelion = ea + a = a(1 + e)

(b)

Planet	Perihelion	Aphelion
Mercury	0.3075 AU	0.4667 AU
Venus	0.7184 AU	0.7282 AU
Earth	0.9833 AU	1.0167 AU
Mars	1.3817 AU	1.6663 AU
Jupiter	4.9512 AU	5.4548 AU
Saturn	9.0210 AU	10.0570 AU
Uranus	18.2977 AU	20.0623 AU
Neptune	29.8135 AU	30.3065 AU

76. Mercury: $r = \frac{(0.3871)(1-0.2056^2)}{1+0.2056\cos\theta} = \frac{0.3707}{1+0.2056\cos\theta}$

Venus: $r = \frac{(0.7233)(1-0.0068^2)}{1+0.0068\cos\theta} = \frac{0.7233}{1+0.0068\cos\theta}$

Earth: $r = \frac{1(1-0.0167^2)}{1+0.0167\cos\theta} = \frac{0.9997}{1+0.0617\cos\theta}$

Mars: $r = \frac{(1.524)(1-0.0934^2)}{1+0.0934\cos\theta} = \frac{1.511}{1+0.0934\cos\theta}$

Jupiter: $r = \frac{(5.203)(1-0.0484^2)}{1+0.0484\cos\theta} = \frac{5.191}{1+0.0484\cos\theta}$

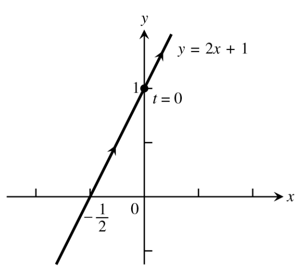
Saturn: $r = \frac{(9.539)(1-0.0543^2)}{1+0.0543\cos\theta} = \frac{9.511}{1+0.0543\cos\theta}$

Uranus: $r = \frac{(19.18)(1-0.0460^2)}{1+0.0460\cos\theta} = \frac{19.14}{1+0.0460\cos\theta}$

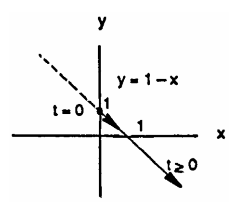
Neptune: $r = \frac{(30.06)(1-0.0082^2)}{1+0.0082\cos\theta} = \frac{30.06}{1+0.0082\cos\theta}$

CHAPTER 11 PRACTICE EXERCISES

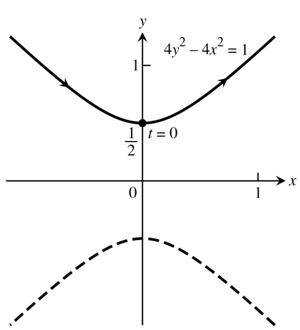
1. $x = \frac{t}{2}$ and $y = t + 1 \Rightarrow 2x = t \Rightarrow y = 2x + 1$



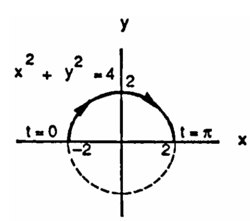
2. $x = \sqrt{t}$ and $y = 1 - \sqrt{t} \Rightarrow y = 1 - x$



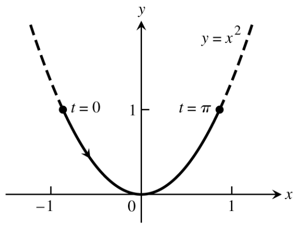
3. $x = \frac{1}{2}\tan t$ and $y = \frac{1}{2}\sec t \Rightarrow x^2 = \frac{1}{4}\tan^2 t$ and $y^2 = \frac{1}{4}\sec^2 t \Rightarrow 4x^2 = \tan^2 t$ and $4y^2 = \sec^2 t \Rightarrow 4x^2 + 1 = 4y^2 \Rightarrow 4y^2 - 4x^2 = 1$



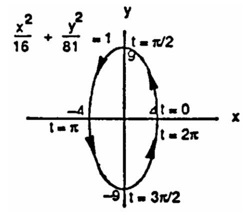
4. $x = -2\cos t$ and $y = 2\sin t \Rightarrow x^2 = 4\cos^2 t$ and $y^2 = 4\sin^2 t \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 = 4$



5. $x = -\cos t$ and $y = \cos^2 t \Rightarrow y = (-x)^2 = x^2$



6. $x = 4\cos t$ and $y = 9\sin t \Rightarrow x^2 = 6\cos^2 t$ and $y^2 = 81\sin^2 t \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{16} + \frac{y^2}{81} = 1$



7. $16x^2 + 9y^2 = 144 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{9} + \frac{y^2}{16} = 1 \Rightarrow a = 3$ and $b = 4 \Rightarrow x = 3\cos t$ and $y = 4\sin t,\ 0 \le t \le 2\pi$

8. $x^2 + y^2 = 4 \Rightarrow x = -2\cos t$ and $y = 2\sin t,\ 0 \le t \le 6\pi$

9. $x = \frac{1}{2}\tan t,\ y = \frac{1}{2}\sec t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy/dt}{dx/dt} = \frac{\frac{1}{2}\sec t\tan t}{\frac{1}{2}\sec^2 t} = \frac{\tan t}{\sec t} = \sin t \Rightarrow \left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{t=\pi/3} = \sin\frac{\pi}{3} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2};\ t = \frac{\pi}{3}$
$\Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{2}\tan\frac{\pi}{3} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ and $y = \frac{1}{2}\sec\frac{\pi}{3} = 1 \Rightarrow y = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}x + \frac{1}{4};\ \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{dy'/dt}{dx/dt} = \frac{\cos t}{\frac{1}{2}\sec^2 t} = 2\cos^3 t \Rightarrow \left.\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right|_{t=\pi/3}$
$= 2\cos^3\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = \frac{1}{4}$

10. $x = 1 + \frac{1}{t^2},\ y = 1 - \frac{3}{t} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy/dt}{dx/dt} = \frac{\left(\frac{3}{t^2}\right)}{\left(-\frac{2}{t^3}\right)} = -\frac{3}{2}t \Rightarrow \left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{t=2} = -\frac{3}{2}(2) = -3;\ t = 2 \Rightarrow x = 1 + \frac{1}{2^2} = \frac{5}{4}$ and
$y = 1 - \frac{3}{2} = -\frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow y = -3x + \frac{13}{4};\ \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{dy'/dt}{dx/dt} = \frac{\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)}{\left(-\frac{2}{t^3}\right)} = \frac{3}{4}t^3 \Rightarrow \left.\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right|_{t=2} = \frac{3}{4}(2)^3 = 6$

11. (a) $x = 4t^2,\ y = t^3 - 1 \Rightarrow t = \pm\frac{\sqrt{x}}{2} \Rightarrow y = \left(\pm\frac{\sqrt{x}}{2}\right)^3 - 1 = \pm\frac{x^{3/2}}{8} - 1$
(b) $x = \cos t,\ y = \tan t \Rightarrow \sec t = \frac{1}{x} \Rightarrow \tan^2 t + 1 = \sec^2 t \Rightarrow y^2 = \frac{1}{x^2} - 1 = \frac{1-x^2}{x^2} \Rightarrow y = \pm\frac{\sqrt{1-x^2}}{x}$

12. (a) The line through $(1, -2)$ with slope 3 is $y = 3x - 5 \Rightarrow x = t,\ y = 3t - 5,\ -\infty < t < \infty$
(b) $(x-1)^2 + (y+2)^2 = 9 \Rightarrow x - 1 = 3\cos t,\ y + 2 = 3\sin t \Rightarrow x = 1 + 3\cos t,\ y = -2 + 3\sin t,\ 0 \le t \le 2\pi$
(c) $y = 4x^2 - x \Rightarrow x = t,\ y = 4t^2 - t,\ -\infty < t < \infty$
(d) $9x^2 + 4y^2 = 36 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{4} + \frac{y^2}{9} = 1 \Rightarrow x = 2\cos t,\ y = 3\sin t,\ 0 \le t \le 2\pi$

13. $y = x^{1/2} - \frac{x^{3/2}}{3} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2}x^{-1/2} - \frac{1}{2}x^{1/2} \Rightarrow \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2 = \frac{1}{4}\left(\frac{1}{x} - 2 + x\right) \Rightarrow L = \int_1^4 \sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{4}\left(\frac{1}{x} - 2 + x\right)}\,dx$
$\Rightarrow L = \int_1^4 \sqrt{\frac{1}{4}\left(\frac{1}{x} + 2 + x\right)}\,dx = \int_1^4 \sqrt{\frac{1}{4}\left(x^{-1/2} + x^{1/2}\right)^2}\,dx = \int_1^4 \frac{1}{2}\left(x^{-1/2} + x^{1/2}\right)dx = \frac{1}{2}\left[2x^{1/2} + \frac{2}{3}x^{3/2}\right]_1^4$
$= \frac{1}{2}\left[\left(4 + \frac{2}{3}\cdot 8\right) - \left(2 + \frac{2}{3}\right)\right] = \frac{1}{2}\left(2 + \frac{14}{3}\right) = \frac{10}{3}$

14. $x = y^{2/3} \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dy} = \frac{2}{3}x^{-1/3} \Rightarrow \left(\frac{dx}{dy}\right)^2 = \frac{4x^{-2/3}}{9} \Rightarrow L = \int_1^8 \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{dx}{dy}\right)^2}\,dy = \int_1^8 \sqrt{1 + \frac{4}{9x^{2/3}}}\,dy$
$= \int_1^8 \frac{\sqrt{9x^{2/3} + 4}}{3x^{1/3}}\,dx = \frac{1}{3}\int_1^8 \sqrt{9x^{2/3} + 4}\left(x^{-1/3}\right)dx;\ \left[u = 9x^{2/3} + 4 \Rightarrow du = 6y^{-1/3}\,dy;\ x = 1 \Rightarrow u = 13,\right.$
$\left.x = 8 \Rightarrow u = 40\right] \rightarrow L = \frac{1}{18}\int_{13}^{40} u^{1/2}\,du = \frac{1}{18}\left[\frac{2}{3}u^{3/2}\right]_{13}^{40} = \frac{1}{27}\left[40^{3/2} - 13^{3/2}\right] \approx 7.634$

15. $y = \frac{5}{12}x^{6/5} - \frac{5}{8}x^{4/5} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2}x^{1/5} - \frac{1}{2}x^{-1/5} \Rightarrow \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2 = \frac{1}{4}\left(x^{2/5} - 2 + x^{-2/5}\right)$
$\Rightarrow L = \int_1^{32} \sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{4}\left(x^{2/5} - 2 + x^{-2/5}\right)}\,dx \Rightarrow L = \int_1^{32} \sqrt{\frac{1}{4}\left(x^{2/5} + 2 + x^{-2/5}\right)}\,dx = \int_1^{32} \sqrt{\frac{1}{4}\left(x^{1/5} + x^{-1/5}\right)^2}\,dx$

$= \int_1^{32} \frac{1}{2}\left(x^{1/5} + x^{-1/5}\right) dx = \frac{1}{2}\left[\frac{5}{6} x^{6/5} + \frac{5}{4} x^{4/5}\right]_1^{32} = \frac{1}{2}\left[\left(\frac{5}{6}\cdot 2^6 + \frac{5}{4}\cdot 2^4\right) - \left(\frac{5}{6} + \frac{5}{4}\right)\right] = \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{315}{6} + \frac{75}{4}\right)$
$= \frac{1}{48}(1260 + 450) = \frac{1710}{48} = \frac{285}{8}$

16. $x = \frac{1}{12} y^3 + \frac{1}{y} \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dy} = \frac{1}{4} y^2 - \frac{1}{y^2} \Rightarrow \left(\frac{dx}{dy}\right)^2 = \frac{1}{16} y^4 - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{y^4} \Rightarrow L = \int_1^2 \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{1}{16} y^4 - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{y^4}\right)}\, dy$
$= \int_1^2 \sqrt{\frac{1}{16} y^4 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{y^4}}\, dy = \int_1^2 \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{4} y^2 + \frac{1}{y^2}\right)^2}\, dy = \int_1^2 \left(\frac{1}{4} y^2 + \frac{1}{y^2}\right) dy = \left[\frac{1}{12} y^3 - \frac{1}{y}\right]_1^2$
$= \left(\frac{8}{12} - \frac{1}{2}\right) - \left(\frac{1}{12} - 1\right) = \frac{7}{12} + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{13}{12}$

17. $\frac{dx}{dt} = -5 \sin t + 5 \sin 5t$ and $\frac{dy}{dt} = 5 \cos t - 5 \cos 5t \Rightarrow \sqrt{\left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right)^2}$
$= \sqrt{(-5 \sin t + 5 \sin 5t)^2 + (5 \cos t - 5 \cos 5t)^2}$
$= 5\sqrt{\sin^2 5t - 2\sin t \sin 5t + \sin^2 t + \cos^2 t - 2\cos t \cos 5t + \cos^2 5t} = 5\sqrt{2 - 2(\sin t \sin 5t + \cos t \cos 5\,t)}$
$= 5\sqrt{2(1 - \cos 4t)} = 5\sqrt{4\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(1 - \cos 4t)} = 10\sqrt{\sin^2 2t} = 10|\sin 2t| = 10\sin 2t$ (since $0 \le t \le \frac{\pi}{2}$)
$\Rightarrow \text{Length} = \int_0^{\pi/2} 10\sin 2t\, dt = [-5 \cos 2t]_0^{\pi/2} = (-5)(-1) - (-5)(1) = 10$

18. $\frac{dx}{dt} = 3t^2 - 12t$ and $\frac{dy}{dt} = 3t^2 + 12t \Rightarrow \sqrt{\left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right)^2} = \sqrt{(3t^2 - 12t)^2 + (3t^2 + 12t)^2} = \sqrt{288t^2 + 18t^4}$
$= 3\sqrt{2}\, |t| \sqrt{16 + t^2} \Rightarrow \text{Length} = \int_0^1 3\sqrt{2}\, |t| \sqrt{16 + t^2}\, dt = 3\sqrt{2}\int_0^1 t\sqrt{16 + t^2}\, dt$; $\big[u = 16 + t^2 \Rightarrow du = 2t\, dt$
$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2}du = t\, dt;\ t = 0 \Rightarrow u = 16;\ t = 1 \Rightarrow u = 17\big]$; $\frac{3\sqrt{2}}{2}\int_{16}^{17} \sqrt{u}\, du = \frac{3\sqrt{2}}{2}\left[\frac{2}{3}u^{3/2}\right]_{16}^{17} = \frac{3\sqrt{2}}{2}\left(\frac{2}{3}(17)^{3/2} - \frac{2}{3}(16)^{3/2}\right)$
$= \frac{3\sqrt{2}}{2}\cdot\frac{2}{3}\left((17)^{3/2} - 64\right) = \sqrt{2}\left((17)^{3/2} - 64\right) \approx 8.617.$

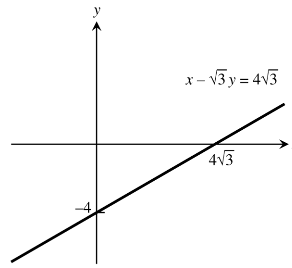
19. $\frac{dx}{d\theta} = -3 \sin\theta$ and $\frac{dy}{d\theta} = 3 \cos\theta \Rightarrow \sqrt{\left(\frac{dx}{d\theta}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{dy}{d\theta}\right)^2} = \sqrt{(-3 \sin\theta)^2 + (3 \cos\theta)^2} = \sqrt{3(\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta)} = 3$
$\Rightarrow \text{Length} = \int_0^{3\pi/2} 3\, d\theta = 3\int_0^{3\pi/2} d\theta = 3\left(\frac{3\pi}{2} - 0\right) = \frac{9\pi}{2}$

20. $x = t^2$ and $y = \frac{t^3}{3} - t,\ -\sqrt{3} \le t \le \sqrt{3} \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = 2t$ and $\frac{dy}{dt} = t^2 - 1 \Rightarrow \text{Length} = \int_{-\sqrt{3}}^{\sqrt{3}} \sqrt{(2t)^2 + (t^2 - 1)^2}\, dt$
$= \int_{-\sqrt{3}}^{\sqrt{3}} \sqrt{t^4 + 2t^2 + 1}\, dt = \int_{-\sqrt{3}}^{\sqrt{3}} \sqrt{t^4 + 2t^2 + 1}\, dt = \int_{-\sqrt{3}}^{\sqrt{3}} \sqrt{(t^2 + 1)^2}\, dt = \int_{-\sqrt{3}}^{\sqrt{3}} (t^2 + 1)\, dt = \left[\frac{t^3}{3} + t\right]_{-\sqrt{3}}^{\sqrt{3}}$
$= 4\sqrt{3}$

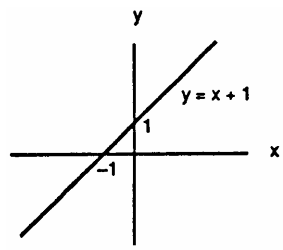
21. $x = \frac{t^2}{2}$ and $y = 2t,\ 0 \le t \le \sqrt{5} \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = t$ and $\frac{dy}{dt} = 2 \Rightarrow \text{Surface Area} = \int_0^{\sqrt{5}} 2\pi(2t)\sqrt{t^2 + 4}\, dt = \int_4^9 2\pi u^{1/2}\, du$
$= 2\pi\left[\frac{2}{3} u^{3/2}\right]_4^9 = \frac{76\pi}{3}$, where $u = t^2 + 4 \Rightarrow du = 2t\, dt;\ t = 0 \Rightarrow u = 4,\ t = \sqrt{5} \Rightarrow u = 9$

22. $x = t^2 + \frac{1}{2t}$ and $y = 4\sqrt{t},\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \le t \le 1 \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = 2t - \frac{1}{2t^2}$ and $\frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{t}}$
$\Rightarrow \text{Surface Area} = \int_{1/\sqrt{2}}^1 2\pi\left(t^2 + \frac{1}{2t}\right)\sqrt{\left(2t - \frac{1}{2t^2}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{t}}\right)^2}\, dt = 2\pi\int_{1/\sqrt{2}}^1 \left(t^2 + \frac{1}{2t}\right)\sqrt{\left(2t + \frac{1}{2t^2}\right)^2}\, dt$
$= 2\pi\int_{1/\sqrt{2}}^1 \left(t^2 + \frac{1}{2t}\right)\left(2t + \frac{1}{2t^2}\right) dt = 2\pi\int_{1/\sqrt{2}}^1 \left(2t^3 + \frac{3}{2} + \frac{1}{4}t^{-3}\right) dt = 2\pi\left[\frac{1}{2}t^4 + \frac{3}{2}t - \frac{1}{8}t^{-2}\right]_{1/\sqrt{2}}^1$
$= 2\pi\left(2 - \frac{3\sqrt{2}}{4}\right)$

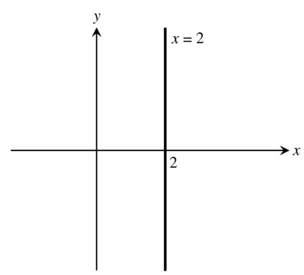
23. $r\cos\left(\theta+\frac{\pi}{3}\right)=2\sqrt{3} \Rightarrow r\left(\cos\theta\cos\frac{\pi}{3}-\sin\theta\sin\frac{\pi}{3}\right)$
$=2\sqrt{3} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2}r\cos\theta-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}r\sin\theta=2\sqrt{3}$
$\Rightarrow r\cos\theta-\sqrt{3}r\sin\theta=4\sqrt{3} \Rightarrow x-\sqrt{3}y=4\sqrt{3}$
$\Rightarrow y=\frac{\sqrt{3}}{3}x-4$



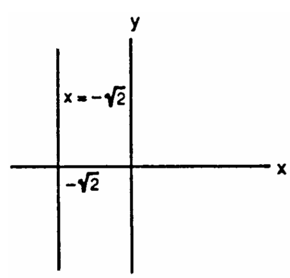
24. $r\cos\left(\theta-\frac{3\pi}{4}\right)=\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \Rightarrow r\left(\cos\theta\cos\frac{3\pi}{4}+\sin\theta\sin\frac{3\pi}{4}\right)$
$=\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \Rightarrow -\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}r\cos\theta+\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}r\sin\theta=\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \Rightarrow -x+y=1$
$\Rightarrow y=x+1$



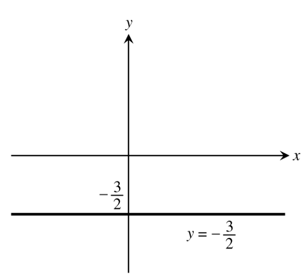
25. $r=2\sec\theta \Rightarrow r=\frac{2}{\cos\theta} \Rightarrow r\cos\theta=2 \Rightarrow x=2$



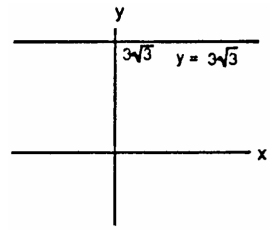
26. $r=-\sqrt{2}\sec\theta \Rightarrow r\cos\theta=-\sqrt{2} \Rightarrow x=-\sqrt{2}$



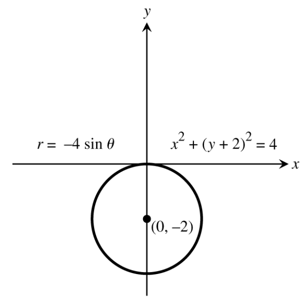
27. $r=-\frac{3}{2}\csc\theta \Rightarrow r\sin\theta=-\frac{3}{2} \Rightarrow y=-\frac{3}{2}$



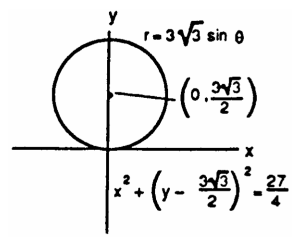
28. $r = 3\sqrt{3}\csc\theta \Rightarrow r\sin\theta = 3\sqrt{3} \Rightarrow y = 3\sqrt{3}$



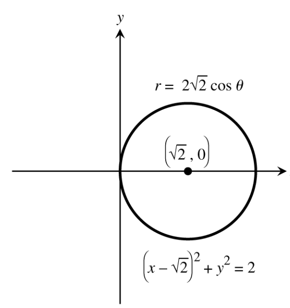
29. $r = -4\sin\theta \Rightarrow r^2 = -4r\sin\theta \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 + 4y = 0$
$\Rightarrow x^2 + (y+2)^2 = 4$; circle with center $(0, -2)$ and radius 2.



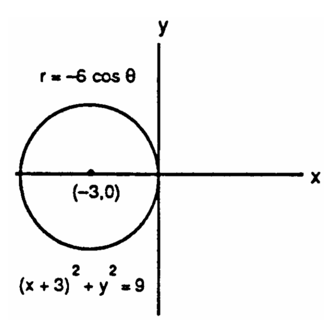
30. $r = 3\sqrt{3}\sin\theta \Rightarrow r^2 = 3\sqrt{3}\,r\sin\theta$
$\Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 - 3\sqrt{3}\,y = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 + \left(y - \frac{3\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)^2 = \frac{27}{4}$;
circle with center $\left(0, \frac{3\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)$ and radius $\frac{3\sqrt{3}}{2}$



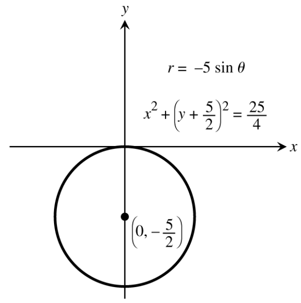
31. $r = 2\sqrt{2}\cos\theta \Rightarrow r^2 = 2\sqrt{2}\,r\cos\theta$
$\Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 - 2\sqrt{2}\,x = 0 \Rightarrow \left(x - \sqrt{2}\right)^2 + y^2 = 2$;
circle with center $\left(\sqrt{2}, 0\right)$ and radius $\sqrt{2}$



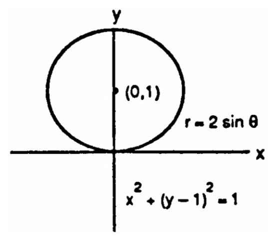
32. $r = -6\cos\theta \Rightarrow r^2 = -6r\cos\theta \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 + 6x = 0$
$\Rightarrow (x+3)^2 + y^2 = 9$; circle with center $(-3, 0)$ and radius 3



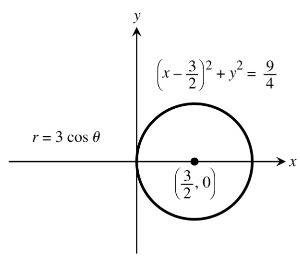
33. $x^2 + y^2 + 5y = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 + \left(y + \frac{5}{2}\right)^2 = \frac{25}{4} \Rightarrow C = \left(0, -\frac{5}{2}\right)$ and $a = \frac{5}{2}$; $r^2 + 5r \sin\theta = 0 \Rightarrow r = -5 \sin\theta$



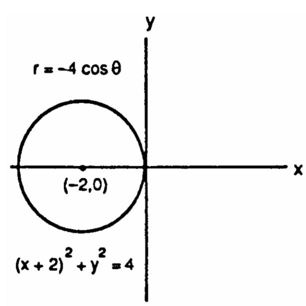
34. $x^2 + y^2 - 2y = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 + (y-1)^2 = 1 \Rightarrow C = (0, 1)$ and $a = 1$; $r^2 - 2r \sin\theta = 0 \Rightarrow r = 2 \sin\theta$



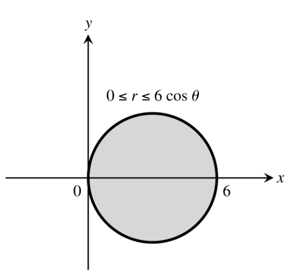
35. $x^2 + y^2 - 3x = 0 \Rightarrow \left(x - \frac{3}{2}\right)^2 + y^2 = \frac{9}{4} \Rightarrow C = \left(\frac{3}{2}, 0\right)$ and $a = \frac{3}{2}$; $r^2 - 3r \cos\theta = 0 \Rightarrow r = 3 \cos\theta$



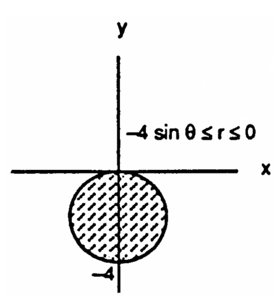
36. $x^2 + y^2 + 4x = 0 \Rightarrow (x+2)^2 + y^2 = 4 \Rightarrow C = (-2, 0)$ and $a = 2$; $r^2 + 4r \cos\theta = 0 \Rightarrow r = -4 \cos\theta$



37.



38.



39. d 40. e 41. l 42. f

43. k 44. h 45. i 46. j

47. $A = 2\int_0^{\pi} \frac{1}{2} r^2 \, d\theta = \int_0^{\pi} (2 - \cos\theta)^2 \, d\theta = \int_0^{\pi} (4 - 4\cos\theta + \cos^2\theta) \, d\theta = \int_0^{\pi} \left(4 - 4\cos\theta + \frac{1+\cos 2\theta}{2}\right) d\theta$
$= \int_0^{\pi} \left(\frac{9}{2} - 4\cos\theta + \frac{\cos 2\theta}{2}\right) d\theta = \left[\frac{9}{2}\theta - 4\sin\theta + \frac{\sin 2\theta}{4}\right]_0^{\pi} = \frac{9}{2}\pi$

48. $A = \int_0^{\pi/3} \frac{1}{2}(\sin^2 3\theta) \, d\theta = \int_0^{\pi/3} \left(\frac{1-\cos 6\theta}{2}\right) d\theta = \frac{1}{4}\left[\theta - \frac{1}{6}\sin 6\theta\right]_0^{\pi/3} = \frac{\pi}{12}$

49. $r = 1 + \cos 2\theta$ and $r = 1 \Rightarrow 1 = 1 + \cos 2\theta \Rightarrow 0 = \cos 2\theta \Rightarrow 2\theta = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{4}$; therefore
$A = 4\int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{1}{2}\left[(1+\cos 2\theta)^2 - 1^2\right] d\theta = 2\int_0^{\pi/4} (1 + 2\cos 2\theta + \cos^2 2\theta - 1) \, d\theta$
$= 2\int_0^{\pi/4} \left(2\cos 2\theta + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{\cos 4\theta}{2}\right) d\theta = 2\left[\sin 2\theta + \frac{1}{2}\theta + \frac{\sin 4\theta}{8}\right]_0^{\pi/4} = 2\left(1 + \frac{\pi}{8} + 0\right) = 2 + \frac{\pi}{4}$

50. The circle lies interior to the cardioid. Thus,
$A = 2\int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{2}[2(1+\sin\theta)]^2 \, d\theta - \pi$ (the integral is the area of the cardioid minus the area of the circle)
$= \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} 4(1 + 2\sin\theta + \sin^2\theta) \, d\theta - \pi = \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} (6 + 8\sin\theta - 2\cos 2\theta) \, d\theta - \pi = [6\theta - 8\cos\theta - \sin 2\theta]_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} - \pi$
$= [3\pi - (-3\pi)] - \pi = 5\pi$

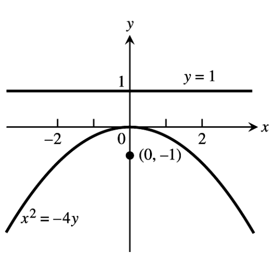
51. $r = -1 + \cos\theta \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = -\sin\theta$; Length $= \int_0^{2\pi} \sqrt{(-1+\cos\theta)^2 + (-\sin\theta)^2} \, d\theta = \int_0^{2\pi} \sqrt{2 - 2\cos\theta} \, d\theta$
$= \int_0^{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{4(1-\cos\theta)}{2}} \, d\theta = \int_0^{2\pi} 2\sin\frac{\theta}{2} \, d\theta = \left[-4\cos\frac{\theta}{2}\right]_0^{2\pi} = (-4)(-1) - (-4)(1) = 8$

52. $r = 2\sin\theta + 2\cos\theta, \, 0 \le \theta \le \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = 2\cos\theta - 2\sin\theta$; $r^2 + \left(\frac{dr}{d\theta}\right)^2 = (2\sin\theta + 2\cos\theta)^2 + (2\cos\theta - 2\sin\theta)^2$
$= 8(\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta) = 8 \Rightarrow L = \int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{8} \, d\theta = \left[2\sqrt{2}\,\theta\right]_0^{\pi/2} = 2\sqrt{2}\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = \pi\sqrt{2}$

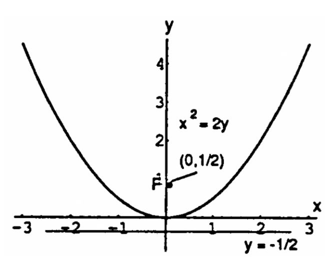
53. $r = 8\sin^3\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right), \, 0 \le \theta \le \frac{\pi}{4} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = 8\sin^2\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right)\cos\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right)$; $r^2 + \left(\frac{dr}{d\theta}\right)^2 = \left[8\sin^3\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right)\right]^2 + \left[8\sin^2\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right)\cos\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right)\right]^2$
$= 64\sin^4\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right) \Rightarrow L = \int_0^{\pi/4} \sqrt{64\sin^4\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right)} \, d\theta = \int_0^{\pi/4} 8\sin^2\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right) d\theta = \int_0^{\pi/4} 8\left[\frac{1-\cos\left(\frac{2\theta}{3}\right)}{2}\right] d\theta$
$= \int_0^{\pi/4} \left[4 - 4\cos\left(\frac{2\theta}{3}\right)\right] d\theta = \left[4\theta - 6\sin\left(\frac{2\theta}{3}\right)\right]_0^{\pi/4} = 4\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) - 6\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right) - 0 = \pi - 3$

54. $r = \sqrt{1 + \cos 2\theta} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = \frac{1}{2}(1+\cos 2\theta)^{-1/2}(-2\sin 2\theta) = \frac{-\sin 2\theta}{\sqrt{1+\cos 2\theta}} \Rightarrow \left(\frac{dr}{d\theta}\right)^2 = \frac{\sin^2 2\theta}{1+\cos 2\theta}$
$\Rightarrow r^2 + \left(\frac{dr}{d\theta}\right)^2 = 1 + \cos 2\theta + \frac{\sin^2 2\theta}{1+\cos 2\theta} = \frac{(1+\cos 2\theta)^2 + \sin^2 2\theta}{1+\cos 2\theta} = \frac{1 + 2\cos 2\theta + \cos^2 2\theta + \sin^2 2\theta}{1+\cos 2\theta}$
$= \frac{2 + 2\cos 2\theta}{1+\cos 2\theta} = 2 \Rightarrow L = \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \sqrt{2} \, d\theta = \sqrt{2}\left[\frac{\pi}{2} - \left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right)\right] = \sqrt{2}\,\pi$

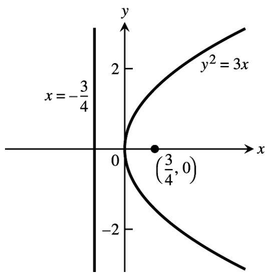
55. $x^2 = -4y \Rightarrow y = -\frac{x^2}{4} \Rightarrow 4p = 4 \Rightarrow p = 1$;
therefore Focus is $(0, -1)$, Directrix is $y = 1$



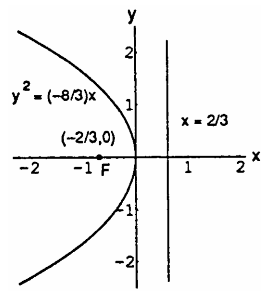
56. $x^2 = 2y \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{2} = y \Rightarrow 4p = 2 \Rightarrow p = \frac{1}{2}$;
therefore Focus is $\left(0, \frac{1}{2}\right)$; Directrix is $y = -\frac{1}{2}$



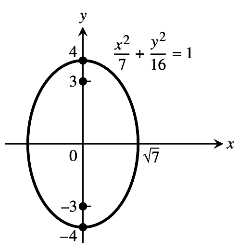
57. $y^2 = 3x \Rightarrow x = \frac{y^2}{3} \Rightarrow 4p = 3 \Rightarrow p = \frac{3}{4}$; therefore Focus is $\left(\frac{3}{4}, 0\right)$, Directrix is $x = -\frac{3}{4}$



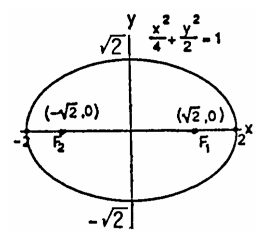
58. $y^2 = -\frac{8}{3}x \Rightarrow x = -\frac{y^2}{\left(\frac{8}{3}\right)} \Rightarrow 4p = \frac{8}{3} \Rightarrow p = \frac{2}{3}$; therefore Focus is $\left(-\frac{2}{3}, 0\right)$, Directrix is $x = \frac{2}{3}$



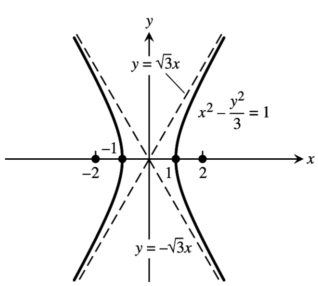
59. $16x^2 + 7y^2 = 112 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{7} + \frac{y^2}{16} = 1$ $\Rightarrow c^2 = 16 - 7 = 9 \Rightarrow c = 3; e = \frac{c}{a} = \frac{3}{4}$



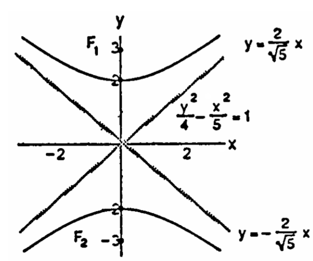
60. $x^2 + 2y^2 = 4 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{4} + \frac{y^2}{2} = 1 \Rightarrow c^2 = 4 - 2 = 2$ $\Rightarrow c = \sqrt{2}; e = \frac{c}{a} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$



61. $3x^2 - y^2 = 3 \Rightarrow x^2 - \frac{y^2}{3} = 1 \Rightarrow c^2 = 1 + 3 = 4$ $\Rightarrow c = 2; e = \frac{c}{a} = \frac{2}{1} = 2$; the asymptotes are $y = \pm\sqrt{3}\,x$



62. $5y^2 - 4x^2 = 20 \Rightarrow \frac{y^2}{4} - \frac{x^2}{5} = 1 \Rightarrow c^2 = 4 + 5 = 9$ $\Rightarrow c = 3, e = \frac{c}{a} = \frac{3}{2}$; the asymptotes are $y = \pm\frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}x$



63. $x^2 = -12y \Rightarrow -\frac{x^2}{12} = y \Rightarrow 4p = 12 \Rightarrow p = 3 \Rightarrow$ focus is $(0, -3)$, directrix is $y = 3$, vertex is $(0, 0)$; therefore new vertex is $(2, 3)$, new focus is $(2, 0)$, new directrix is $y = 6$, and the new equation is $(x - 2)^2 = -12(y - 3)$

64. $y^2 = 10x \Rightarrow \frac{y^2}{10} = x \Rightarrow 4p = 10 \Rightarrow p = \frac{5}{2} \Rightarrow$ focus is $\left(\frac{5}{2}, 0\right)$, directrix is $x = -\frac{5}{2}$, vertex is $(0, 0)$; therefore new vertex is $\left(-\frac{1}{2}, -1\right)$, new focus is $(2, -1)$, new directrix is $x = -3$, and the new equation is $(y + 1)^2 = 10\left(x + \frac{1}{2}\right)$

65. $\frac{x^2}{9} + \frac{y^2}{25} = 1 \Rightarrow a = 5$ and $b = 3 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{25 - 9} = 4 \Rightarrow$ foci are $(0, \pm 4)$, vertices are $(0, \pm 5)$, center is $(0, 0)$; therefore the new center is $(-3, -5)$, new foci are $(-3, -1)$ and $(-3, -9)$, new vertices are $(-3, -10)$ and $(-3, 0)$, and the new equation is $\frac{(x+3)^2}{9} + \frac{(y+5)^2}{25} = 1$

66. $\frac{x^2}{169} + \frac{y^2}{144} = 1 \Rightarrow a = 13$ and $b = 12 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{169 - 144} = 5 \Rightarrow$ foci are $(\pm 5, 0)$, vertices are $(\pm 13, 0)$, center is $(0, 0)$; therefore the new center is $(5, 12)$, new foci are $(10, 12)$ and $(0, 12)$, new vertices are $(18, 12)$ and $(-8, 12)$, and the new equation is $\frac{(x-5)^2}{169} + \frac{(y-12)^2}{144} = 1$

67. $\frac{y^2}{8} - \frac{x^2}{2} = 1 \Rightarrow a = 2\sqrt{2}$ and $b = \sqrt{2} \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{8+2} = \sqrt{10} \Rightarrow$ foci are $\left(0, \pm\sqrt{10}\right)$, vertices are $\left(0, \pm 2\sqrt{2}\right)$, center is $(0, 0)$, and the asymptotes are $y = \pm 2x$; therefore the new center is $\left(2, 2\sqrt{2}\right)$, new foci are $\left(2, 2\sqrt{2} \pm \sqrt{10}\right)$, new vertices are $\left(2, 4\sqrt{2}\right)$ and $(2, 0)$, the new asymptotes are $y = 2x - 4 + 2\sqrt{2}$ and $y = -2x + 4 + 2\sqrt{2}$; the new equation is $\frac{\left(y - 2\sqrt{2}\right)^2}{8} - \frac{(x-2)^2}{2} = 1$

68. $\frac{x^2}{36} - \frac{y^2}{64} = 1 \Rightarrow a = 6$ and $b = 8 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{36+64} = 10 \Rightarrow$ foci are $(\pm 10, 0)$, vertices are $(\pm 6, 0)$, the center is $(0, 0)$ and the asymptotes are $\frac{y}{8} = \pm\frac{x}{6}$ or $y = \pm\frac{4}{3}x$; therefore the new center is $(-10, -3)$, the new foci are $(-20, -3)$ and $(0, -3)$, the new vertices are $(-16, -3)$ and $(-4, -3)$, the new asymptotes are $y = \frac{4}{3}x + \frac{31}{3}$ and $y = -\frac{4}{3}x - \frac{49}{3}$; the new equation is $\frac{(x+10)^2}{36} - \frac{(y+3)^2}{64} = 1$

69. $x^2 - 4x - 4y^2 = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 - 4x + 4 - 4y^2 = 4 \Rightarrow (x-2)^2 - 4y^2 = 4 \Rightarrow \frac{(x-2)^2}{4} - y^2 = 1$, a hyperbola; $a = 2$ and $b = 1 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{1+4} = \sqrt{5}$; the center is $(2, 0)$, the vertices are $(0, 0)$ and $(4, 0)$; the foci are $\left(2 \pm \sqrt{5}, 0\right)$ and the asymptotes are $y = \pm\frac{x-2}{2}$

70. $4x^2 - y^2 + 4y = 8 \Rightarrow 4x^2 - y^2 + 4y - 4 = 4 \Rightarrow 4x^2 - (y-2)^2 = 4 \Rightarrow x^2 - \frac{(y-2)^2}{4} = 1$, a hyperbola; $a = 1$ and $b = 2 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{1+4} = \sqrt{5}$; the center is $(0, 2)$, the vertices are $(1, 2)$ and $(-1, 2)$, the foci are $\left(\pm\sqrt{5}, 2\right)$ and the asymptotes are $y = \pm 2x + 2$

71. $y^2 - 2y + 16x = -49 \Rightarrow y^2 - 2y + 1 = -16x - 48 \Rightarrow (y-1)^2 = -16(x+3)$, a parabola; the vertex is $(-3, 1)$; $4p = 16 \Rightarrow p = 4 \Rightarrow$ the focus is $(-7, 1)$ and the directrix is $x = 1$

72. $x^2 - 2x + 8y = -17 \Rightarrow x^2 - 2x + 1 = -8y - 16 \Rightarrow (x-1)^2 = -8(y+2)$, a parabola; the vertex is $(1, -2)$; $4p = 8 \Rightarrow p = 2 \Rightarrow$ the focus is $(1, -4)$ and the directrix is $y = 0$

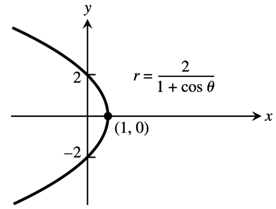
73. $9x^2 + 16y^2 + 54x - 64y = -1 \Rightarrow 9(x^2 + 6x) + 16(y^2 - 4y) = -1 \Rightarrow 9(x^2 + 6x + 9) + 16(y^2 - 4y + 4) = 144$ $\Rightarrow 9(x+3)^2 + 16(y-2)^2 = 144 \Rightarrow \frac{(x+3)^2}{16} + \frac{(y-2)^2}{9} = 1$, an ellipse; the center is $(-3, 2)$; $a = 4$ and $b = 3$ $\Rightarrow c = \sqrt{16-9} = \sqrt{7}$; the foci are $\left(-3 \pm \sqrt{7}, 2\right)$; the vertices are $(1, 2)$ and $(-7, 2)$

74. $25x^2 + 9y^2 - 100x + 54y = 44 \Rightarrow 25(x^2 - 4x) + 9(y^2 + 6y) = 44 \Rightarrow 25(x^2 - 4x + 4) + 9(y^2 + 6y + 9) = 225$ $\Rightarrow \frac{(x-2)^2}{9} + \frac{(y+3)^2}{25} = 1$, an ellipse; the center is $(2, -3)$; $a = 5$ and $b = 3 \Rightarrow c = \sqrt{25-9} = 4$; the foci are $(2, 1)$ and $(2, -7)$; the vertices are $(2, 2)$ and $(2, -8)$

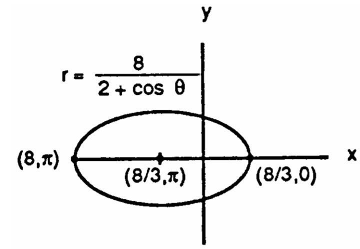
75. $x^2 + y^2 - 2x - 2y = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 - 2x + 1 + y^2 - 2y + 1 = 2 \Rightarrow (x-1)^2 + (y-1)^2 = 2$, a circle with center $(1, 1)$ and radius $= \sqrt{2}$

76. $x^2 + y^2 + 4x + 2y = 1 \Rightarrow x^2 + 4x + 4 + y^2 + 2y + 1 = 6 \Rightarrow (x+2)^2 + (y+1)^2 = 6$, a circle with center $(-2, -1)$ and radius $= \sqrt{6}$

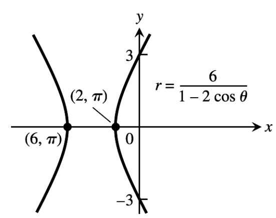
77. $r = \frac{2}{1+\cos\theta} \Rightarrow e = 1 \Rightarrow$ parabola with vertex at $(1, 0)$



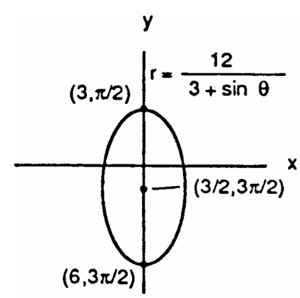
78. $r = \frac{8}{2+\cos\theta} \Rightarrow r = \frac{4}{1+\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\cos\theta} \Rightarrow e = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow$ ellipse; $ke = 4 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2}k = 4 \Rightarrow k = 8$; $k = \frac{a}{e} - ea \Rightarrow 8 = \frac{a}{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} - \frac{1}{2}a$ $\Rightarrow a = \frac{16}{3} \Rightarrow ea = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(\frac{16}{3}\right) = \frac{8}{3}$; therefore the center is $\left(\frac{8}{3}, \pi\right)$; vertices are $(8, \pi)$ and $\left(\frac{8}{3}, 0\right)$



79. $r = \frac{6}{1-2\cos\theta} \Rightarrow e = 2 \Rightarrow$ hyperbola; $ke = 6 \Rightarrow 2k = 6$ $\Rightarrow k = 3 \Rightarrow$ vertices are $(2, \pi)$ and $(6, \pi)$



80. $r = \frac{12}{3+\sin\theta} \Rightarrow r = \frac{4}{1+\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)\sin\theta} \Rightarrow e = \frac{1}{3}$; $ke = 4$ $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{3}k = 4 \Rightarrow k = 12$; $a\left(1 - e^2\right) = 4 \Rightarrow a\left[1 - \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^2\right]$ $= 4 \Rightarrow a = \frac{9}{2} \Rightarrow ea = \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)\left(\frac{9}{2}\right) = \frac{3}{2}$; therefore the center is $\left(\frac{3}{2}, \frac{3\pi}{2}\right)$; vertices are $\left(3, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$ and $\left(6, \frac{3\pi}{2}\right)$



81. $e = 2$ and $r\cos\theta = 2 \Rightarrow x = 2$ is directrix $\Rightarrow k = 2$; the conic is a hyperbola; $r = \frac{ke}{1+e\cos\theta} \Rightarrow r = \frac{(2)(2)}{1+2\cos\theta}$ $\Rightarrow r = \frac{4}{1+2\cos\theta}$

82. $e = 1$ and $r\cos\theta = -4 \Rightarrow x = -4$ is directrix $\Rightarrow k = 4$; the conic is a parabola; $r = \frac{ke}{1-e\cos\theta} \Rightarrow r = \frac{(4)(1)}{1-\cos\theta}$ $\Rightarrow r = \frac{4}{1-\cos\theta}$

83. $e = \frac{1}{2}$ and $r\sin\theta = 2 \Rightarrow y = 2$ is directrix $\Rightarrow k = 2$; the conic is an ellipse; $r = \frac{ke}{1+e\sin\theta} \Rightarrow r = \frac{(2)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{1+\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\sin\theta}$ $\Rightarrow r = \frac{2}{2+\sin\theta}$

84. $e = \frac{1}{3}$ and $r\sin\theta = -6 \Rightarrow y = -6$ is directrix $\Rightarrow k = 6$; the conic is an ellipse; $r = \frac{ke}{1-e\sin\theta} \Rightarrow r = \frac{(6)\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)}{1-\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)\sin\theta}$ $\Rightarrow r = \frac{6}{3-\sin\theta}$

85. (a) Around the x-axis: $9x^2 + 4y^2 = 36 \Rightarrow y^2 = 9 - \frac{9}{4}x^2 \Rightarrow y = \pm\sqrt{9 - \frac{9}{4}x^2}$ and we use the positive root:

$$V = 2\int_0^2 \pi\left(\sqrt{9 - \frac{9}{4}x^2}\right)^2 dx = 2\int_0^2 \pi\left(9 - \frac{9}{4}x^2\right) dx = 2\pi\left[9x - \frac{3}{4}x^3\right]_0^2 = 24\pi$$

(b) Around the y-axis: $9x^2 + 4y^2 = 36 \Rightarrow x^2 = 4 - \frac{4}{9}y^2 \Rightarrow x = \pm\sqrt{4 - \frac{4}{9}y^2}$ and we use the positive root:

$$V = 2\int_0^3 \pi\left(\sqrt{4 - \frac{4}{9}y^2}\right)^2 dy = 2\int_0^3 \pi\left(4 - \frac{4}{9}y^2\right) dy = 2\pi\left[4y - \frac{4}{27}y^3\right]_0^3 = 16\pi$$

86. $9x^2 - 4y^2 = 36,\ x = 4 \Rightarrow y^2 = \frac{9x^2-36}{4} \Rightarrow y = \frac{3}{2}\sqrt{x^2 - 4}$; $V = \int_2^4 \pi\left(\frac{3}{2}\sqrt{x^2-4}\right)^2 dx = \frac{9\pi}{4}\int_2^4 (x^2 - 4)\, dx$
$= \frac{9\pi}{4}\left[\frac{x^3}{3} - 4x\right]_2^4 = \frac{9\pi}{4}\left[\left(\frac{64}{3} - 16\right) - \left(\frac{8}{3} - 8\right)\right] = \frac{9\pi}{4}\left(\frac{56}{3} - \frac{24}{3}\right) = \frac{3\pi}{4}(32) = 24\pi$

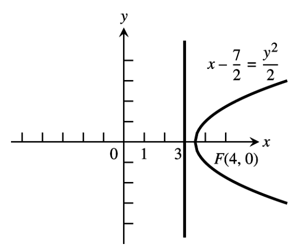
87. (a) $r = \frac{k}{1 + e\cos\theta} \Rightarrow r + er\cos\theta = k \Rightarrow \sqrt{x^2+y^2} + ex = k \Rightarrow \sqrt{x^2+y^2} = k - ex \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2$
$= k^2 - 2kex + e^2x^2 \Rightarrow x^2 - e^2x^2 + y^2 + 2kex - k^2 = 0 \Rightarrow (1 - e^2)x^2 + y^2 + 2kex - k^2 = 0$

(b) $e = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 - k^2 = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 = k^2 \Rightarrow$ circle;
$0 < e < 1 \Rightarrow e^2 < 1 \Rightarrow e^2 - 1 < 0 \Rightarrow B^2 - 4AC = 0^2 - 4(1 - e^2)(1) = 4(e^2 - 1) < 0 \Rightarrow$ ellipse;
$e = 1 \Rightarrow B^2 - 4AC = 0^2 - 4(0)(1) = 0 \Rightarrow$ parabola;
$e > 1 \Rightarrow e^2 > 1 \Rightarrow B^2 - 4AC = 0^2 - 4(1 - e^2)(1) = 4e^2 - 4 > 0 \Rightarrow$ hyperbola

88. Let (r_1, θ_1) be a point on the graph where $r_1 = a\theta_1$. Let (r_2, θ_2) be on the graph where $r_2 = a\theta_2$ and $\theta_2 = \theta_1 + 2\pi$. Then r_1 and r_2 lie on the same ray on consecutive turns of the spiral and the distance between the two points is $r_2 - r_1 = a\theta_2 - a\theta_1 = a(\theta_2 - \theta_1) = 2\pi a$, which is constant.

CHAPTER 11 ADDITIONAL AND ADVANCED EXERCISES

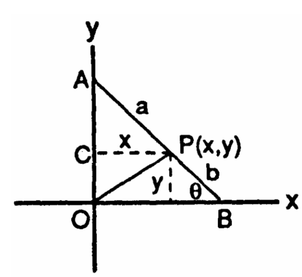
1. Directrix $x = 3$ and focus $(4, 0) \Rightarrow$ vertex is $\left(\frac{7}{2}, 0\right)$
$\Rightarrow p = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow$ the equation is $x - \frac{7}{2} = \frac{y^2}{2}$



2. $x^2 - 6x - 12y + 9 = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 - 6x + 9 = 12y \Rightarrow \frac{(x-3)^2}{12} = y \Rightarrow$ vertex is $(3, 0)$ and $p = 3 \Rightarrow$ focus is $(3, 3)$ and the directrix is $y = -3$

3. $x^2 = 4y \Rightarrow$ vertex is $(0, 0)$ and $p = 1 \Rightarrow$ focus is $(0, 1)$; thus the distance from $P(x, y)$ to the vertex is $\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}$ and the distance from P to the focus is $\sqrt{x^2 + (y-1)^2} \Rightarrow \sqrt{x^2+y^2} = 2\sqrt{x^2 + (y-1)^2}$
$\Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 = 4\left[x^2 + (y-1)^2\right] \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 = 4x^2 + 4y^2 - 8y + 4 \Rightarrow 3x^2 + 3y^2 - 8y + 4 = 0$, which is a circle

4. Let the segment $a + b$ intersect the y-axis in point A and intersect the x-axis in point B so that $PB = b$ and $PA = a$ (see figure). Draw the horizontal line through P and let it intersect the y-axis in point C. Let $\angle PBO = \theta$ $\Rightarrow \angle APC = \theta$. Then $\sin\theta = \frac{y}{b}$ and $\cos\theta = \frac{x}{a}$ $\Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = \cos^2\theta + \sin^2\theta = 1.$



5. Vertices are $(0, \pm 2) \Rightarrow a = 2$; $e = \frac{c}{a} \Rightarrow 0.5 = \frac{c}{2} \Rightarrow c = 1 \Rightarrow$ foci are $(0, \pm 1)$

6. Let the center of the ellipse be $(x, 0)$; directrix $x = 2$, focus $(4, 0)$, and $e = \frac{2}{3} \Rightarrow \frac{a}{e} - c = 2 \Rightarrow \frac{a}{e} = 2 + c$ $\Rightarrow a = \frac{2}{3}(2 + c)$. Also $c = ae = \frac{2}{3}a \Rightarrow a = \frac{2}{3}\left(2 + \frac{2}{3}a\right) \Rightarrow a = \frac{4}{3} + \frac{4}{9}a \Rightarrow \frac{5}{9}a = \frac{4}{3} \Rightarrow a = \frac{12}{5}$; $x - 2 = \frac{a}{e}$ $\Rightarrow x - 2 = \left(\frac{12}{5}\right)\left(\frac{3}{2}\right) = \frac{18}{5} \Rightarrow x = \frac{28}{5} \Rightarrow$ the center is $\left(\frac{28}{5}, 0\right)$; $x - 4 = c \Rightarrow c = \frac{28}{5} - 4 = \frac{8}{5}$ so that $c^2 = a^2 - b^2$ $= \left(\frac{12}{5}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{8}{5}\right)^2 = \frac{80}{25}$; therefore the equation is $\frac{\left(x - \frac{28}{5}\right)^2}{\left(\frac{144}{25}\right)} + \frac{y^2}{\left(\frac{80}{25}\right)} = 1$ or $\frac{25\left(x - \frac{28}{5}\right)^2}{144} + \frac{5y^2}{16} = 1$

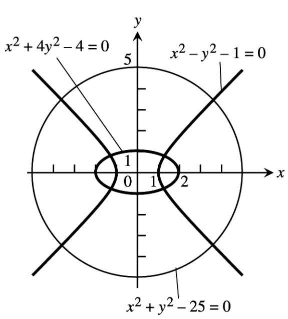
7. Let the center of the hyperbola be $(0, y)$.
   (a) Directrix $y = -1$, focus $(0, -7)$ and $e = 2 \Rightarrow c - \frac{a}{e} = 6 \Rightarrow \frac{a}{e} = c - 6 \Rightarrow a = 2c - 12$. Also $c = ae = 2a$ $\Rightarrow a = 2(2a) - 12 \Rightarrow a = 4 \Rightarrow c = 8$; $y - (-1) = \frac{a}{e} = \frac{4}{2} = 2 \Rightarrow y = 1 \Rightarrow$ the center is $(0, 1)$; $c^2 = a^2 + b^2$ $\Rightarrow b^2 = c^2 - a^2 = 64 - 16 = 48$; therefore the equation is $\frac{(y-1)^2}{16} - \frac{x^2}{48} = 1$
   (b) $e = 5 \Rightarrow c - \frac{a}{e} = 6 \Rightarrow \frac{a}{e} = c - 6 \Rightarrow a = 5c - 30$. Also, $c = ae = 5a \Rightarrow a = 5(5a) - 30 \Rightarrow 24a = 30 \Rightarrow a = \frac{5}{4}$ $\Rightarrow c = \frac{25}{4}$; $y - (-1) = \frac{a}{e} = \frac{\left(\frac{5}{4}\right)}{5} = \frac{1}{4} \Rightarrow y = -\frac{3}{4} \Rightarrow$ the center is $\left(0, -\frac{3}{4}\right)$; $c^2 = a^2 + b^2 \Rightarrow b^2 = c^2 - a^2$ $= \frac{625}{16} - \frac{25}{16} = \frac{75}{2}$; therefore the equation is $\frac{\left(y + \frac{3}{4}\right)^2}{\left(\frac{25}{16}\right)} - \frac{x^2}{\left(\frac{75}{2}\right)} = 1$ or $\frac{16\left(y + \frac{3}{4}\right)^2}{25} - \frac{2x^2}{75} = 1$

8. The center is $(0, 0)$ and $c = 2 \Rightarrow 4 = a^2 + b^2 \Rightarrow b^2 = 4 - a^2$. The equation is $\frac{y^2}{a^2} - \frac{x^2}{b^2} = 1 \Rightarrow \frac{49}{a^2} - \frac{144}{b^2} = 1$ $\Rightarrow \frac{49}{a^2} - \frac{144}{(4-a^2)} = 1 \Rightarrow 49\left(4 - a^2\right) - 144a^2 = a^2\left(4 - a^2\right) \Rightarrow 196 - 49a^2 - 144a^2 = 4a^2 - a^4 \Rightarrow a^4 - 197a^2 + 196$ $= 0 \Rightarrow \left(a^2 - 196\right)\left(a^2 - 1\right) = 0 \Rightarrow a = 14$ or $a = 1$; $a = 14 \Rightarrow b^2 = 4 - (14)^2 < 0$ which is impossible; $a = 1$ $\Rightarrow b^2 = 4 - 1 = 3$; therefore the equation is $y^2 - \frac{x^2}{3} = 1$

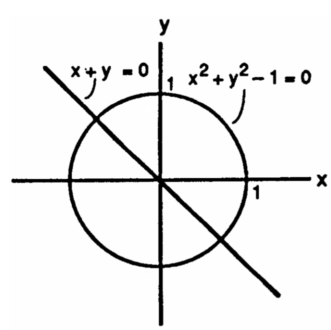
9. $b^2x^2 + a^2y^2 = a^2b^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{b^2x}{a^2y}$; at (x_1, y_1) the tangent line is $y - y_1 = \left(-\frac{b^2x_1}{a^2y_1}\right)(x - x_1)$ $\Rightarrow a^2yy_1 + b^2xx_1 = b^2x_1^2 + a^2y_1^2 = a^2b^2 \Rightarrow b^2xx_1 + a^2yy_1 - a^2b^2 = 0$

10. $b^2x^2 - a^2y^2 = a^2b^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{b^2x}{a^2y}$; at (x_1, y_1) the tangent line is $y - y_1 = \left(\frac{b^2x_1}{a^2y_1}\right)(x - x_1)$ $\Rightarrow b^2xx_1 - a^2yy_1 = b^2x_1^2 - a^2y_1^2 = a^2b^2 \Rightarrow b^2xx_1 - a^2yy_1 - a^2b^2 = 0$

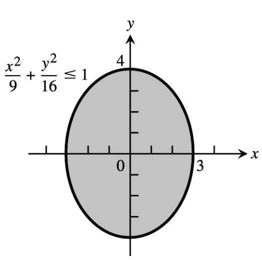
11.



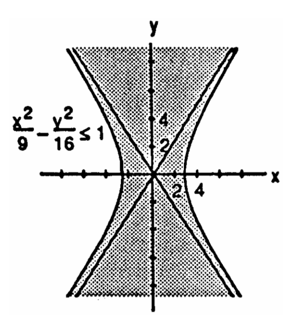
12.



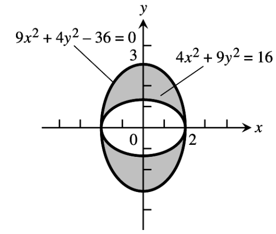
13.



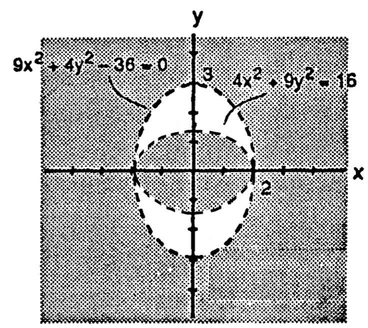
14.



15. $(9x^2 + 4y^2 - 36)(4x^2 + 9y^2 - 16) \le 0$
$\Rightarrow\ 9x^2 + 4y^2 - 36 \le 0$ and $4x^2 + 9y^2 - 16 \ge 0$
or $9x^2 + 4y^2 - 36 \ge 0$ and $4x^2 + 9y^2 - 16 \le 0$

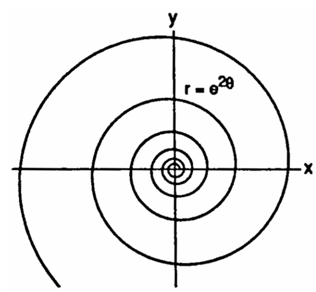


16. $(9x^2 + 4y^2 - 36)(4x^2 + 9y^2 - 16) > 0$, which is the complement of the set in Exercise 15



17. (a) $x = e^{2t}\cos t$ and $y = e^{2t}\sin t\ \Rightarrow\ x^2 + y^2 = e^{4t}\cos^2 t + e^{4t}\sin^2 t = e^{4t}$. Also $\frac{y}{x} = \frac{e^{2t}\sin t}{e^{2t}\cos t} = \tan t$
$\Rightarrow\ t = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)\ \Rightarrow\ x^2 + y^2 = e^{4\tan^{-1}(y/x)}$ is the Cartesian equation. Since $r^2 = x^2 + y^2$ and $\theta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)$, the polar equation is $r^2 = e^{4\theta}$ or $r = e^{2\theta}$ for $r > 0$

(b) $ds^2 = r^2\,d\theta^2 + dr^2;\ r = e^{2\theta}\ \Rightarrow\ dr = 2e^{2\theta}\,d\theta$
$\Rightarrow\ ds^2 = r^2\,d\theta^2 + \left(2e^{2\theta}\,d\theta\right)^2 = \left(e^{2\theta}\right)^2 d\theta^2 + 4e^{4\theta}\,d\theta^2$
$= 5e^{4\theta}\,d\theta^2\ \Rightarrow\ ds = \sqrt{5}\,e^{2\theta}\,d\theta \Rightarrow L = \int_0^{2\pi}\sqrt{5}\,e^{2\theta}\,d\theta$
$= \left[\frac{\sqrt{5}\,e^{2\theta}}{2}\right]_0^{2\pi} = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2}\left(e^{4\pi} - 1\right)$



18. $r = 2\sin^3\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right)\ \Rightarrow\ dr = 2\sin^2\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right)\cos\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right)d\theta\ \Rightarrow\ ds^2 = r^2\,d\theta^2 + dr^2 = \left[2\sin^3\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right)\right]^2 d\theta^2 + \left[2\sin^2\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right)\cos\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right)d\theta\right]^2$
$= 4\sin^6\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right)d\theta^2 + 4\sin^4\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right)\cos^2\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right)d\theta^2 = \left[4\sin^4\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right)\right]\left[\sin^2\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right) + \cos^2\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right)\right]d\theta^2 = 4\sin^4\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right)d\theta^2$
$\Rightarrow\ ds = 2\sin^2\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right)d\theta$. Then $L = \int_0^{3\pi} 2\sin^2\left(\frac{\theta}{3}\right)d\theta = \int_0^{3\pi}\left[1 - \cos\left(\frac{2\theta}{3}\right)\right]d\theta = \left[\theta - \frac{3}{2}\sin\left(\frac{2\theta}{3}\right)\right]_0^{3\pi} = 3\pi$

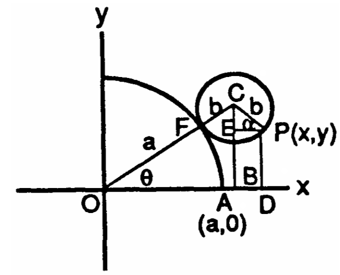
19. $e = 2$ and $r\cos\theta = 2\ \Rightarrow\ x = 2$ is the directrix $\Rightarrow\ k = 2$; the conic is a hyperbola with $r = \frac{ke}{1 + e\cos\theta}$
$\Rightarrow\ r = \frac{(2)(2)}{1 + 2\cos\theta} = \frac{4}{1 + 2\cos\theta}$

20. $e = 1$ and $r\cos\theta = -4\ \Rightarrow\ x = -4$ is the directrix $\Rightarrow\ k = 4$; the conic is a parabola with $r = \frac{ke}{1 - e\cos\theta}$
$\Rightarrow\ r = \frac{(4)(1)}{1 - \cos\theta} = \frac{4}{1 - \cos\theta}$

21. $e = \frac{1}{2}$ and $r\sin\theta = 2\ \Rightarrow\ y = 2$ is the directrix $\Rightarrow\ k = 2$; the conic is an ellipse with $r = \frac{ke}{1 + e\sin\theta}$
$\Rightarrow\ r = \frac{2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{1 + \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\sin\theta} = \frac{2}{2 + \sin\theta}$

22. $e = \frac{1}{3}$ and $r\sin\theta = -6\ \Rightarrow\ y = -6$ is the directrix $\Rightarrow\ k = 6$; the conic is an ellipse with $r = \frac{ke}{1 - e\sin\theta}$
$\Rightarrow\ r = \frac{6\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)\sin\theta} = \frac{6}{3 - \sin\theta}$

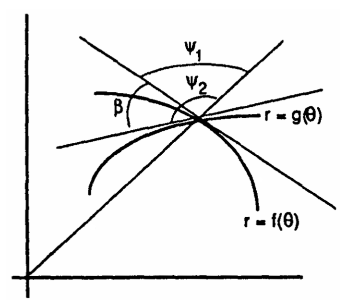
23. Arc PF = Arc AF since each is the distance rolled; $\angle PCF = \frac{\text{Arc PF}}{b} \Rightarrow \text{Arc PF} = b(\angle PCF)$; $\theta = \frac{\text{Arc AF}}{a}$ $\Rightarrow \text{Arc AF} = a\theta \Rightarrow a\theta = b(\angle PCF) \Rightarrow \angle PCF = \left(\frac{a}{b}\right)\theta$; $\angle OCB = \frac{\pi}{2} - \theta$ and $\angle OCB = \angle PCF - \angle PCE$ $= \angle PCF - \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha\right) = \left(\frac{a}{b}\right)\theta - \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha\right) \Rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2} - \theta$ $= \left(\frac{a}{b}\right)\theta - \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha\right) \Rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2} - \theta = \left(\frac{a}{b}\right)\theta - \frac{\pi}{2} + \alpha$ $\Rightarrow \alpha = \pi - \theta - \left(\frac{a}{b}\right)\theta \Rightarrow \alpha = \pi - \left(\frac{a+b}{b}\right)\theta$.



Now $x = OB + BD = OB + EP = (a+b)\cos\theta + b\cos\alpha = (a+b)\cos\theta + b\cos\left(\pi - \left(\frac{a+b}{b}\right)\theta\right)$ $= (a+b)\cos\theta + b\cos\pi\cos\left(\left(\frac{a+b}{b}\right)\theta\right) + b\sin\pi\sin\left(\left(\frac{a+b}{b}\right)\theta\right) = (a+b)\cos\theta - b\cos\left(\left(\frac{a+b}{b}\right)\theta\right)$ and $y = PD = CB - CE = (a+b)\sin\theta - b\sin\alpha = (a+b)\sin\theta - b\sin\left(\left(\frac{a+b}{b}\right)\theta\right)$ $= (a+b)\sin\theta - b\sin\pi\cos\left(\left(\frac{a+b}{b}\right)\theta\right) + b\cos\pi\sin\left(\left(\frac{a+b}{b}\right)\theta\right) = (a+b)\sin\theta - b\sin\left(\left(\frac{a+b}{b}\right)\theta\right)$; therefore $x = (a+b)\cos\theta - b\cos\left(\left(\frac{a+b}{b}\right)\theta\right)$ and $y = (a+b)\sin\theta - b\sin\left(\left(\frac{a+b}{b}\right)\theta\right)$

24. $x = a(t - \sin t) \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = a(1 - \cos t)$ and let $\delta = 1 \Rightarrow dm = dA = y\,dx = y\left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right)dt$ $= a(1-\cos t)\,a(1-\cos t)\,dt = a^2(1-\cos t)^2\,dt$; then $A = \int_0^{2\pi} a^2(1-\cos t)^2\,dt$ $= a^2\int_0^{2\pi}(1 - 2\cos t + \cos^2 t)\,dt = a^2\int_0^{2\pi}\left(1 - 2\cos t + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\cos 2t\right)dt = a^2\left[\frac{3}{2}t - 2\sin t + \frac{\sin 2t}{4}\right]_0^{2\pi}$ $= 3\pi a^2$; $\tilde{x} = x = a(t - \sin t)$ and $\tilde{y} = \frac{1}{2}y = \frac{1}{2}a(1-\cos t) \Rightarrow M_x = \int \tilde{y}\,dm = \int \tilde{y}\,\delta\,dA$ $= \int_0^{2\pi}\frac{1}{2}a(1-\cos t)\,a^2(1-\cos t)^2\,dt = \frac{1}{2}a^3\int_0^{2\pi}(1-\cos t)^3\,dt = \frac{a^3}{2}\int_0^{2\pi}(1 - 3\cos t + 3\cos^2 t - \cos^3 t)\,dt$ $= \frac{a^3}{2}\int_0^{2\pi}\left[1 - 3\cos t + \frac{3}{2} + \frac{3\cos 2t}{2} - (1 - \sin^2 t)(\cos t)\right]dt = \frac{a^3}{2}\left[\frac{5}{2}t - 3\sin t + \frac{3\sin 2t}{4} - \sin t + \frac{\sin^3 t}{3}\right]_0^{2\pi}$ $= \frac{5\pi a^3}{2}$. Therefore $\overline{y} = \frac{M_x}{M} = \frac{\left(\frac{5\pi a^3}{2}\right)}{3\pi a^2} = \frac{5}{6}a$. Also, $M_y = \int \tilde{x}\,dm = \int \tilde{x}\,\delta\,dA$ $= \int_0^{2\pi} a(t - \sin t)\,a^2(1-\cos t)^2\,dt = a^3\int_0^{2\pi}(t - 2t\cos t + t\cos^2 t - \sin t + 2\sin t\cos t - \sin t\cos^2 t)\,dt$ $= a^3\left[\frac{t^2}{2} - 2\cos t - 2t\sin t + \frac{1}{4}t^2 + \frac{1}{8}\cos 2t + \frac{t}{4}\sin 2t + \cos t + \sin^2 t + \frac{\cos^3 t}{3}\right]_0^{2\pi} = 3\pi^2 a^3$. Thus $\overline{x} = \frac{M_y}{M} = \frac{3\pi^2 a^3}{3\pi a^2} = \pi a \Rightarrow \left(\pi a, \frac{5}{6}a\right)$ is the center of mass.

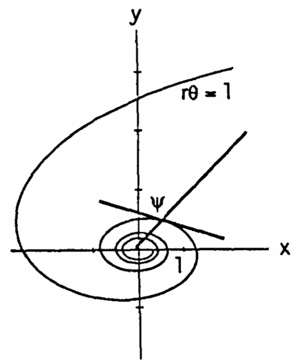
25. $\beta = \psi_2 - \psi_1 \Rightarrow \tan\beta = \tan(\psi_2 - \psi_1) = \frac{\tan\psi_2 - \tan\psi_1}{1 + \tan\psi_2\tan\psi_1}$; the curves will be orthogonal when $\tan\beta$ is undefined, or when $\tan\psi_2 = \frac{-1}{\tan\psi_1} \Rightarrow \frac{r}{g'(\theta)} = \frac{-1}{\left[\frac{r}{f'(\theta)}\right]}$ $\Rightarrow r^2 = -f'(\theta)\,g'(\theta)$



26. $r = \sin^4\left(\frac{\theta}{4}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = \sin^3\left(\frac{\theta}{4}\right)\cos\left(\frac{\theta}{4}\right) \Rightarrow \tan\psi = \frac{\sin^4\left(\frac{\theta}{4}\right)}{\sin^3\left(\frac{\theta}{4}\right)\cos\left(\frac{\theta}{4}\right)} = \tan\left(\frac{\theta}{4}\right)$

27. $r = 2a\sin 3\theta \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = 6a\cos 3\theta \Rightarrow \tan\psi = \frac{r}{\left(\frac{dr}{d\theta}\right)} = \frac{2a\sin 3\theta}{6a\cos 3\theta} = \frac{1}{3}\tan 3\theta$; when $\theta = \frac{\pi}{6}$, $\tan\psi = \frac{1}{3}\tan\frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow \psi = \frac{\pi}{2}$

28. (a)



(b) $r\theta = 1 \Rightarrow r = \theta^{-1} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = -\theta^{-2} \Rightarrow \tan\psi|_{\theta=1} = \frac{\theta^{-1}}{-\theta^{-2}} = -\theta \Rightarrow \lim_{\theta \to \infty} \tan\psi = -\infty \Rightarrow \psi \to \frac{\pi}{2}$ from the right as the spiral winds in around the origin.

29. $\tan\psi_1 = \frac{\sqrt{3}\cos\theta}{-\sqrt{3}\sin\theta} = -\cot\theta$ is $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ at $\theta = \frac{\pi}{3}$; $\tan\psi_2 = \frac{\sin\theta}{\cos\theta} = \tan\theta$ is $\sqrt{3}$ at $\theta = \frac{\pi}{3}$; since the product of these slopes is -1, the tangents are perpendicular

30. $\tan\psi = \frac{r}{\left(\frac{dr}{d\theta}\right)} = \frac{a(1-\cos\theta)}{a\sin\theta}$ is 1 at $\theta = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow \psi = \frac{\pi}{4}$

NOTES:

CHAPTER 12 VECTORS AND THE GEOMETRY OF SPACE

12.1 THREE-DIMENSIONAL COORDINATE SYSTEMS

1. The line through the point $(2, 3, 0)$ parallel to the z-axis

2. The line through the point $(-1, 0, 0)$ parallel to the y-axis

3. The x-axis

4. The line through the point $(1, 0, 0)$ parallel to the z-axis

5. The circle $x^2 + y^2 = 4$ in the xy-plane

6. The circle $x^2 + y^2 = 4$ in the plane $z = -2$

7. The circle $x^2 + z^2 = 4$ in the xz-plane

8. The circle $y^2 + z^2 = 1$ in the yz-plane

9. The circle $y^2 + z^2 = 1$ in the yz-plane

10. The circle $x^2 + z^2 = 9$ in the plane $y = -4$

11. The circle $x^2 + y^2 = 16$ in the xy-plane

12. The circle $x^2 + z^2 = 3$ in the xz-plane

13. The ellipse formed by the intersection of the cylinder $x^2 + y^2 = 4$ and the plane $z = y$.

14. The circle formed by the intersection of the sphere $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 4$ and the plane $y = x$.

15. The parabola $y = x^2$ in the the xy-plane.

16. The parabola $z = y^2$ in the the plane $x = 1$.

17. (a) The first quadrant of the xy-plane (b) The fourth quadrant of the xy-plane

18. (a) The slab bounded by the planes $x = 0$ and $x = 1$
    (b) The square column bounded by the planes $x = 0$, $x = 1$, $y = 0$, $y = 1$
    (c) The unit cube in the first octant having one vertex at the origin

19. (a) The solid ball of radius 1 centered at the origin
    (b) The exterior of the sphere of radius 1 centered at the origin

20. (a) The circumference and interior of the circle $x^2 + y^2 = 1$ in the xy-plane
    (b) The circumference and interior of the circle $x^2 + y^2 = 1$ in the plane $z = 3$

(c) A solid cylindrical column of radius 1 whose axis is the z-axis

21. (a) The solid enclosed between the sphere of radius 1 and radius 2 centered at the origin
(b) The solid upper hemisphere of radius 1 centered at the origin

22. (a) The line $y = x$ in the xy-plane
(b) The plane $y = x$ consisting of all points of the form (x, x, z)

23. (a) The region on or inside the parabola $y = x^2$ in the xy-plane and all points above this region.
(b) The region on or to the left of the parabola $x = y^2$ in the xy-plane and all points above it that are 2 units or less away from the xy-plane.

24. (a) All the points the lie on the plane $z = 1 - y$.
(b) All points that lie on the curve $z = y^3$ in the plane $x = -2$.

25. (a) $x = 3$ (b) $y = -1$ (c) $z = -2$

26. (a) $x = 3$ (b) $y = -1$ (c) $z = 2$

27. (a) $z = 1$ (b) $x = 3$ (c) $y = -1$

28. (a) $x^2 + y^2 = 4, z = 0$ (b) $y^2 + z^2 = 4, x = 0$ (c) $x^2 + z^2 = 4, y = 0$

29. (a) $x^2 + (y-2)^2 = 4, z = 0$ (b) $(y-2)^2 + z^2 = 4, x = 0$ (c) $x^2 + z^2 = 4, y = 2$

30. (a) $(x+3)^2 + (y-4)^2 = 1, z = 1$ (b) $(y-4)^2 + (z-1)^2 = 1, x = -3$
(c) $(x+3)^2 + (z-1)^2 = 1, y = 4$

31. (a) $y = 3, z = -1$ (b) $x = 1, z = -1$ (c) $x = 1, y = 3$

32. $\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2} = \sqrt{x^2 + (y-2)^2 + z^2} \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = x^2 + (y-2)^2 + z^2 \Rightarrow y^2 = y^2 - 4y + 4 \Rightarrow y = 1$

33. $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 25, z = 3 \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 = 16$ in the plane $z = 3$

34. $x^2 + y^2 + (z-1)^2 = 4$ and $x^2 + y^2 + (z+1)^2 = 4 \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 + (z-1)^2 = x^2 + y^2 + (z+1)^2 \Rightarrow z = 0, x^2 + y^2 = 3$

35. $0 \le z \le 1$

36. $0 \le x \le 2, 0 \le y \le 2, 0 \le z \le 2$

37. $z \le 0$

38. $z = \sqrt{1 - x^2 - y^2}$

39. (a) $(x-1)^2 + (y-1)^2 + (z-1)^2 < 1$ (b) $(x-1)^2 + (y-1)^2 + (z-1)^2 > 1$

40. $1 \le x^2 + y^2 + z^2 \le 4$

41. $|P_1P_2| = \sqrt{(3-1)^2 + (3-1)^2 + (0-1)^2} = \sqrt{9} = 3$

42. $|P_1P_2| = \sqrt{(2+1)^2 + (5-1)^2 + (0-5)^2} = \sqrt{50} = 5\sqrt{2}$

43. $|P_1P_2| = \sqrt{(4-1)^2 + (-2-4)^2 + (7-5)^2} = \sqrt{49} = 7$

44. $|P_1P_2| = \sqrt{(2-3)^2 + (3-4)^2 + (4-5)^2} = \sqrt{3}$

45. $|P_1P_2| = \sqrt{(2-0)^2 + (-2-0)^2 + (-2-0)^2} = \sqrt{3 \cdot 4} = 2\sqrt{3}$

46. $|P_1P_2| = \sqrt{(0-5)^2 + (0-3)^2 + (0+2)^2} = \sqrt{38}$

47. center $(-2, 0, 2)$, radius $2\sqrt{2}$

48. center $\left(1, -\frac{1}{2}, -3\right)$, radius 5

49. center $\left(\sqrt{2}, \sqrt{2}, -\sqrt{2}\right)$, radius $\sqrt{2}$

50. center $\left(0, -\frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{3}\right)$, radius $\frac{4}{3}$

51. $(x-1)^2 + (y-2)^2 + (z-3)^2 = 14$

52. $x^2 + (y+1)^2 + (z-5)^2 = 4$

53. $(x+1)^2 + \left(y - \frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + \left(z + \frac{2}{3}\right)^2 = \frac{16}{81}$

54. $x^2 + (y+7)^2 + z^2 = 49$

55. $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 + 4x - 4z = 0 \Rightarrow (x^2 + 4x + 4) + y^2 + (z^2 - 4z + 4) = 4 + 4$
$\Rightarrow (x+2)^2 + (y-0)^2 + (z-2)^2 = \left(\sqrt{8}\right)^2 \Rightarrow$ the center is at $(-2, 0, 2)$ and the radius is $\sqrt{8}$

56. $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - 6y + 8z = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 + (y^2 - 6y + 9) + (z^2 + 8z + 16) = 9 + 16 \Rightarrow (x-0)^2 + (y-3)^2 + (z+4)^2 = 5^2$
$\Rightarrow$ the center is at $(0, 3, -4)$ and the radius is 5

57. $2x^2 + 2y^2 + 2z^2 + x + y + z = 9 \Rightarrow x^2 + \frac{1}{2}x + y^2 + \frac{1}{2}y + z^2 + \frac{1}{2}z = \frac{9}{2}$
$\Rightarrow \left(x^2 + \frac{1}{2}x + \frac{1}{16}\right) + \left(y^2 + \frac{1}{2}y + \frac{1}{16}\right) + \left(z^2 + \frac{1}{2}z + \frac{1}{16}\right) = \frac{9}{2} + \frac{3}{16} \Rightarrow \left(x + \frac{1}{4}\right)^2 + \left(y + \frac{1}{4}\right)^2 + \left(z + \frac{1}{4}\right)^2 = \left(\frac{5\sqrt{3}}{4}\right)^2$
$\Rightarrow$ the center is at $\left(-\frac{1}{4}, -\frac{1}{4}, -\frac{1}{4}\right)$ and the radius is $\frac{5\sqrt{3}}{4}$

58. $3x^2 + 3y^2 + 3z^2 + 2y - 2z = 9 \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 + \frac{2}{3}y + z^2 - \frac{2}{3}z = 3 \Rightarrow x^2 + \left(y^2 + \frac{2}{3}y + \frac{1}{9}\right) + \left(z^2 - \frac{2}{3}z + \frac{1}{9}\right) = 3 + \frac{2}{9}$
$\Rightarrow (x-0)^2 + \left(y + \frac{1}{3}\right)^2 + \left(z - \frac{1}{3}\right)^2 = \left(\frac{\sqrt{29}}{3}\right)^2 \Rightarrow$ the center is at $\left(0, -\frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{3}\right)$ and the radius is $\frac{\sqrt{29}}{3}$

59. (a) the distance between (x, y, z) and $(x, 0, 0)$ is $\sqrt{y^2 + z^2}$
(b) the distance between (x, y, z) and $(0, y, 0)$ is $\sqrt{x^2 + z^2}$
(c) the distance between (x, y, z) and $(0, 0, z)$ is $\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}$

60. (a) the distance between (x, y, z) and $(x, y, 0)$ is z
(b) the distance between (x, y, z) and $(0, y, z)$ is x
(c) the distance between (x, y, z) and $(x, 0, z)$ is y

61. $|AB| = \sqrt{(1-(-1))^2 + (-1-2)^2 + (3-1)^2} = \sqrt{4+9+4} = \sqrt{17}$
$|BC| = \sqrt{(3-1)^2 + (4-(-1))^2 + (5-3)^2} = \sqrt{4+25+4} = \sqrt{33}$
$|CA| = \sqrt{(-1-3)^2 + (2-4)^2 + (1-5)^2} = \sqrt{16+4+16} = \sqrt{36} = 6$
Thus the perimeter of triangle ABC is $\sqrt{17} + \sqrt{33} + 6$.

62. $|PA| = \sqrt{(2-3)^2 + (-1-1)^2 + (3-2)^2} = \sqrt{1+4+1} = \sqrt{6}$
$|PB| = \sqrt{(4-3)^2 + (3-1)^2 + (1-2)^2} = \sqrt{1+4+1} = \sqrt{6}$
Thus P is equidistant from A and B.

63. $\sqrt{(x-x)^2 + (y-(-1))^2 + (z-z)^2} = \sqrt{(x-x)^2 + (y-3)^2 + (z-z)^2} \Rightarrow (y+1)^2 = (y-3)^2 \Rightarrow 2y + 1 = -6y + 9$
$\Rightarrow y = 1$

64. $\sqrt{(x-0)^2 + (y-0)^2 + (z-2)^2} = \sqrt{(x-x)^2 + (y-y)^2 + (z-0)^2} \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 + (z-2)^2 = z^2$
$\Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 - 4z + 4 = 0 \Rightarrow z = \frac{x^2}{4} + \frac{y^2}{4} + 1$

65. (a) Since the entire sphere is below the xy-plane, the point on the sphere closest to the xy-plane is the point at the top of the sphere, which occurs when $x = 0$ and $y = 3$ $\Rightarrow 0^2 + (3-3)^2 + (z+5)^2 = 4 \Rightarrow z = -5 \pm 2 \Rightarrow z = -3$
$\Rightarrow (0, 3, -3)$.
(b) Both the center $(0, 3, -5)$ and the the point $(0, 7, -5)$ lie in the plane $z = -5$, so the point on the sphere closest to $(0, 7, -5)$ should also be in the same plane. In fact it should lie on the line segment between $(0, 3, -5)$ and $(0, 7, -5)$, thus the point occurs when $x = 0$ and $z = -5$ $\Rightarrow 0^2 + (y-3)^2 + (-5+5)^2 = 4 \Rightarrow y = 3 \pm 2 \Rightarrow y = 5$
$\Rightarrow (0, 5, -5)$.

66. $\sqrt{(x-0)^2 + (y-0)^2 + (z-0)^2} = \sqrt{(x-0)^2 + (y-4)^2 + (z-0)^2} = \sqrt{(x-3)^2 + (y-0)^2 + (z-0)^2}$
$= \sqrt{(x-2)^2 + (y-2)^2 + (z+3)^2}$
$\Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = x^2 + y^2 - 8y + 16 + z^2 = x^2 - 6x + 9 + y^2 + z^2 = x^2 - 4x + y^2 - 4y + z^2 + 6z + 17$
Solve: $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = x^2 + y^2 - 8y + 16 + z^2 \Rightarrow 0 = -8y + 16 \Rightarrow y = 2$
Solve: $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = x^2 - 6x + 9 + y^2 + z^2 \Rightarrow 0 = -6x + 9 \Rightarrow x = \frac{3}{2}$
Solve: $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = x^2 - 4x + y^2 - 4y + z^2 + 6z + 17 \Rightarrow 0 = -4x - 4y + 6z + 17 \Rightarrow 0 = -4\left(\frac{3}{2}\right) - 4(2) + 6z + 17$
$\Rightarrow z = -\frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \left(\frac{3}{2}, 2, -\frac{1}{2}\right)$

12.2 VECTORS

1. (a) $\langle 3(3), 3(-2) \rangle = \langle 9, -6 \rangle$
(b) $\sqrt{9^2 + (-6)^2} = \sqrt{117} = 3\sqrt{13}$

2. (a) $\langle -2(-2), -2(5) \rangle = \langle 4, -10 \rangle$
(b) $\sqrt{4^2 + (-10)^2} = \sqrt{116} = 2\sqrt{29}$

3. (a) $\langle 3 + (-2), -2 + 5 \rangle = \langle 1, 3 \rangle$
(b) $\sqrt{1^2 + 3^2} = \sqrt{10}$

4. (a) $\langle 3 - (-2), -2 - 5 \rangle = \langle 5, -7 \rangle$
(b) $\sqrt{5^2 + (-7)^2} = \sqrt{74}$

5. (a) $2\mathbf{u} = \langle 2(3), 2(-2) \rangle = \langle 6, -4 \rangle$
$3\mathbf{v} = \langle 3(-2), 3(5) \rangle = \langle -6, 15 \rangle$
$2\mathbf{u} - 3\mathbf{v} = \langle 6 - (-6), -4 - 15 \rangle = \langle 12, -19 \rangle$
(b) $\sqrt{12^2 + (-19)^2} = \sqrt{505}$

6. (a) $-2\mathbf{u} = \langle -2(3), -2(-2) \rangle = \langle -6, 4 \rangle$
$5\mathbf{v} = \langle 5(-2), 5(5) \rangle = \langle -10, 25 \rangle$
$-2\mathbf{u} + 5\mathbf{v} = \langle -6 + (-10), 4 + 25 \rangle = \langle -16, 29 \rangle$
(b) $\sqrt{(-16)^2 + 29^2} = \sqrt{1097}$

7. (a) $\frac{3}{5}\mathbf{u} = \left\langle \frac{3}{5}(3), \frac{3}{5}(-2) \right\rangle = \left\langle \frac{9}{5}, -\frac{6}{5} \right\rangle$

$\frac{4}{5}\mathbf{v} = \left\langle \frac{4}{5}(-2), \frac{4}{5}(5) \right\rangle = \left\langle -\frac{8}{5}, 4 \right\rangle$

$\frac{3}{5}\mathbf{u} + \frac{4}{5}\mathbf{v} = \left\langle \frac{9}{5} + \left(-\frac{8}{5}\right), -\frac{6}{5} + 4 \right\rangle = \left\langle \frac{1}{5}, \frac{14}{5} \right\rangle$

(b) $\sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{14}{5}\right)^2} = \frac{\sqrt{197}}{5}$

8. (a) $-\frac{5}{13}\mathbf{u} = \left\langle -\frac{5}{13}(3), -\frac{5}{13}(-2) \right\rangle = \left\langle -\frac{15}{13}, \frac{10}{13} \right\rangle$

$\frac{12}{13}\mathbf{v} = \left\langle \frac{12}{13}(-2), \frac{12}{13}(5) \right\rangle = \left\langle -\frac{24}{13}, \frac{60}{13} \right\rangle$

$-\frac{5}{13}\mathbf{u} + \frac{12}{13}\mathbf{v} = \left\langle -\frac{15}{13} + \left(-\frac{24}{13}\right), \frac{10}{13} + \frac{60}{13} \right\rangle = \left\langle -3, \frac{70}{13} \right\rangle$

(b) $\sqrt{(-3)^2 + \left(\frac{70}{13}\right)^2} = \frac{\sqrt{6421}}{13}$

9. $\langle 2-1, -1-3 \rangle = \langle 1, -4 \rangle$

10. $\left\langle \frac{2+(-4)}{2} - 0, \frac{-1+3}{2} - 0 \right\rangle = \langle -1, 1 \rangle$

11. $\langle 0-2, 0-3 \rangle = \langle -2, -3 \rangle$

12. $\overrightarrow{AB} = \langle 2-1, 0-(-1) \rangle = \langle 1, 1 \rangle$, $\overrightarrow{CD} = \langle -2-(-1), 2-3 \rangle = \langle -1, -1 \rangle$, $\overrightarrow{AB} + \overrightarrow{CD} = \langle 0, 0 \rangle$

13. $\left\langle \cos\frac{2\pi}{3}, \sin\frac{2\pi}{3} \right\rangle = \left\langle -\frac{1}{2}, \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \right\rangle$

14. $\left\langle \cos\left(-\frac{3\pi}{4}\right), \sin\left(-\frac{3\pi}{4}\right) \right\rangle = \left\langle -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right\rangle$

15. This is the unit vector which makes an angle of $120^\circ + 90^\circ = 210^\circ$ with the positive x-axis;
$\langle \cos 210^\circ, \sin 210^\circ \rangle = \left\langle -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}, -\frac{1}{2} \right\rangle$

16. $\langle \cos 135^\circ, \sin 135^\circ \rangle = \left\langle -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right\rangle$

17. $\overrightarrow{P_1P_2} = (2-5)\mathbf{i} + (9-7)\mathbf{j} + (-2-(-1))\mathbf{k} = -3\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} - \mathbf{k}$

18. $\overrightarrow{P_1P_2} = (-3-1)\mathbf{i} + (0-2)\mathbf{j} + (5-0)\mathbf{k} = -4\mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j} + 5\mathbf{k}$

19. $\overrightarrow{AB} = (-10-(-7))\mathbf{i} + (8-(-8))\mathbf{j} + (1-1)\mathbf{k} = -3\mathbf{i} + 16\mathbf{j}$

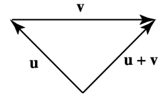
20. $\overrightarrow{AB} = (-1-1)\mathbf{i} + (4-0)\mathbf{j} + (5-3)\mathbf{k} = -2\mathbf{i} + 4\mathbf{j} + 2\mathbf{k}$

21. $5\mathbf{u} - \mathbf{v} = 5\langle 1, 1, -1 \rangle - \langle 2, 0, 3 \rangle = \langle 5, 5, -5 \rangle - \langle 2, 0, 3 \rangle = \langle 5-2, 5-0, -5-3 \rangle = \langle 3, 5, -8 \rangle = 3\mathbf{i} + 5\mathbf{j} - 8\mathbf{k}$

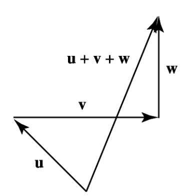
22. $-2\mathbf{u} + 3\mathbf{v} = -2\langle -1, 0, 2 \rangle + 3\langle 1, 1, 1 \rangle = \langle 2, 0, -4 \rangle + \langle 3, 3, 3 \rangle = \langle 5, 3, -1 \rangle = 5\mathbf{i} + 3\mathbf{j} - \mathbf{k}$

23. The vector **v** is horizontal and 1 in. long. The vectors **u** and **w** are $\frac{11}{16}$ in. long. **w** is vertical and **u** makes a 45° angle with the horizontal. All vectors must be drawn to scale.

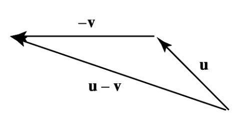
(a)



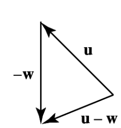
(b)



(c)

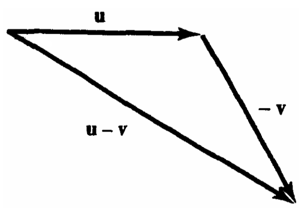


(d)

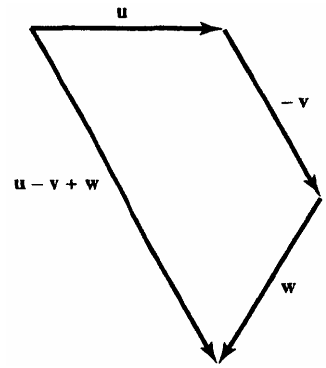


24. The angle between the vectors is 120° and vector **u** is horizontal. They are all 1 in. long. Draw to scale.

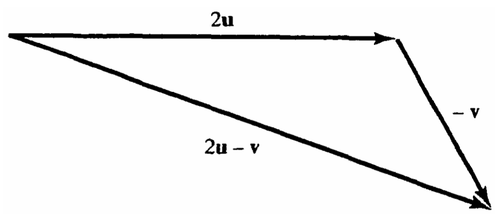
(a)



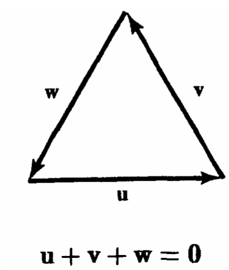
(b)



(c)



(d)



25. length $= |2\mathbf{i}+\mathbf{j}-2\mathbf{k}| = \sqrt{2^2+1^2+(-2)^2} = 3$, the direction is $\frac{2}{3}\,\mathbf{i}+\frac{1}{3}\,\mathbf{j}-\frac{2}{3}\,\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow 2\mathbf{i}+\mathbf{j}-2\mathbf{k} = 3\left(\frac{2}{3}\,\mathbf{i}+\frac{1}{3}\,\mathbf{j}-\frac{2}{3}\,\mathbf{k}\right)$

26. length $= |9\mathbf{i}-2\mathbf{j}+6\mathbf{k}| = \sqrt{81+4+36} = 11$, the direction is $\frac{9}{11}\,\mathbf{i}-\frac{2}{11}\,\mathbf{j}+\frac{6}{11}\,\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow 9\mathbf{i}-2\mathbf{j}+6\mathbf{k}$
$= 11\left(\frac{9}{11}\,\mathbf{i}-\frac{2}{11}\,\mathbf{j}+\frac{6}{11}\,\mathbf{k}\right)$

27. length $= |5\mathbf{k}| = \sqrt{25} = 5$, the direction is $\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow 5\mathbf{k} = 5(\mathbf{k})$

28. length $= \left|\frac{3}{5}\,\mathbf{i}+\frac{4}{5}\,\mathbf{k}\right| = \sqrt{\frac{9}{25}+\frac{16}{25}} = 1$, the direction is $\frac{3}{5}\,\mathbf{i}+\frac{4}{5}\,\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \frac{3}{5}\,\mathbf{i}+\frac{4}{5}\,\mathbf{k} = 1\left(\frac{3}{5}\,\mathbf{i}+\frac{4}{5}\,\mathbf{k}\right)$

29. length $= \left|\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\,\mathbf{i}-\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\,\mathbf{j}-\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\,\mathbf{k}\right| = \sqrt{3\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\right)^2} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}$, the direction is $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{i}-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{j}-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{k}$
$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\,\mathbf{i}-\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\,\mathbf{j}-\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\,\mathbf{k} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{i}-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{j}-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{k}\right)$

30. length $= \left|\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{i}+\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{j}+\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{k}\right| = \sqrt{3\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)^2} = 1$, the direction is $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{i}+\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{j}+\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{k}$
$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{i}+\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{j}+\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{k} = 1\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{i}+\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{j}+\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{k}\right)$

31. (a) $2\mathbf{i}$ (b) $-\sqrt{3}\mathbf{k}$ (c) $\frac{3}{10}\,\mathbf{j}+\frac{2}{5}\,\mathbf{k}$ (d) $6\mathbf{i}-2\mathbf{j}+3\mathbf{k}$

32. (a) $-7\mathbf{j}$ (b) $-\frac{3\sqrt{2}}{5}\,\mathbf{i}-\frac{4\sqrt{2}}{5}\,\mathbf{k}$ (c) $\frac{1}{4}\,\mathbf{i}-\frac{1}{3}\,\mathbf{j}-\mathbf{k}$ (d) $\frac{a}{\sqrt{2}}\,\mathbf{i}+\frac{a}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{j}-\frac{a}{\sqrt{6}}\,\mathbf{k}$

33. $|\mathbf{v}| = \sqrt{12^2+5^2} = \sqrt{169} = 13$; $\frac{\mathbf{v}}{|\mathbf{v}|} = \frac{1}{13}\,\mathbf{v} = \frac{1}{13}\,(12\mathbf{i}-5\mathbf{k}) \Rightarrow$ the desired vector is $\frac{7}{13}\,(12\mathbf{i}-5\mathbf{k})$

34. $|\mathbf{v}| = \sqrt{\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{4}} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$; $\frac{\mathbf{v}}{|\mathbf{v}|} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{i} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{j} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow$ the desired vector is $-3\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{i} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{j} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{k}\right)$
$= -\sqrt{3}\mathbf{i} + \sqrt{3}\mathbf{j} + \sqrt{3}\mathbf{k}$

35. (a) $3\mathbf{i} + 4\mathbf{j} - 5\mathbf{k} = 5\sqrt{2}\left(\frac{3}{5\sqrt{2}}\,\mathbf{i} + \frac{4}{5\sqrt{2}}\,\mathbf{j} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\,\mathbf{k}\right) \Rightarrow$ the direction is $\frac{3}{5\sqrt{2}}\,\mathbf{i} + \frac{4}{5\sqrt{2}}\,\mathbf{j} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\,\mathbf{k}$
(b) the midpoint is $\left(\frac{1}{2}, 3, \frac{5}{2}\right)$

36. (a) $3\mathbf{i} - 6\mathbf{j} + 2\mathbf{k} = 7\left(\frac{3}{7}\,\mathbf{i} - \frac{6}{7}\,\mathbf{j} + \frac{2}{7}\,\mathbf{k}\right) \Rightarrow$ the direction is $\frac{3}{7}\,\mathbf{i} - \frac{6}{7}\,\mathbf{j} + \frac{2}{7}\,\mathbf{k}$
(b) the midpoint is $\left(\frac{5}{2}, 1, 6\right)$

37. (a) $-\mathbf{i} - \mathbf{j} - \mathbf{k} = \sqrt{3}\left(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{i} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{j} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{k}\right) \Rightarrow$ the direction is $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{i} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{j} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{k}$
(b) the midpoint is $\left(\frac{5}{2}, \frac{7}{2}, \frac{9}{2}\right)$

38. (a) $2\mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j} - 2\mathbf{k} = 2\sqrt{3}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{i} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{j} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{k}\right) \Rightarrow$ the direction is $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{i} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{j} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\mathbf{k}$
(b) the midpoint is $(1, -1, -1)$

39. $\overrightarrow{AB} = (5-a)\mathbf{i} + (1-b)\mathbf{j} + (3-c)\mathbf{k} = \mathbf{i} + 4\mathbf{j} - 2\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow 5 - a = 1,\ 1 - b = 4$, and $3 - c = -2 \Rightarrow a = 4,\ b = -3$, and $c = 5 \Rightarrow$ A is the point $(4, -3, 5)$

40. $\overrightarrow{AB} = (a+2)\mathbf{i} + (b+3)\mathbf{j} + (c-6)\mathbf{k} = -7\mathbf{i} + 3\mathbf{j} + 8\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow a + 2 = -7,\ b + 3 = 3$, and $c - 6 = 8 \Rightarrow a = -9,\ b = 0$, and $c = 14 \Rightarrow$ B is the point $(-9, 0, 14)$

41. $2\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} = a(\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j}) + b(\mathbf{i} - \mathbf{j}) = (a+b)\mathbf{i} + (a-b)\mathbf{j} \Rightarrow a + b = 2$ and $a - b = 1 \Rightarrow 2a = 3 \Rightarrow a = \frac{3}{2}$ and $b = a - 1 = \frac{1}{2}$

42. $\mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j} = a(2\mathbf{i} + 3\mathbf{j}) + b(\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j}) = (2a+b)\mathbf{i} + (3a+b)\mathbf{j} \Rightarrow 2a + b = 1$ and $3a + b = -2 \Rightarrow a = -3$ and $b = 1 - 2a = 7 \Rightarrow \mathbf{u}_1 = a(2\mathbf{i} + 3\mathbf{j}) = -6\mathbf{i} - 9\mathbf{j}$ and $\mathbf{u}_2 = b(\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j}) = 7\mathbf{i} + 7\mathbf{j}$

43. $25°$ west of north is $90° + 25° = 115°$ north of east. $800\langle\cos 115°, \sin 115°\rangle \approx \langle -338.095, 725.046\rangle$

44. Let $\mathbf{u} = \langle x, y\rangle$ be represent the velocity of the plane alone, $\mathbf{v} = \langle 70\cos 60°, 70\sin 60°\rangle = \langle 35, 35\sqrt{3}\rangle$, and let the resultant $\mathbf{u} + \mathbf{v} = \langle 500, 0\rangle$. Then $\langle x, y\rangle + \langle 35, 35\sqrt{3}\rangle = \langle 500, 0\rangle \Rightarrow \langle x + 35, y + 35\sqrt{3}\rangle = \langle 500, 0\rangle$
$\Rightarrow x + 35 = 500$ and $y + 35\sqrt{3} = 0 \Rightarrow x = 465$ and $y = -35\sqrt{3} \Rightarrow \mathbf{u} = \langle 465, -35\sqrt{3}\rangle$
$\Rightarrow |\mathbf{u}| = \sqrt{465^2 + \left(-35\sqrt{3}\right)^2} \approx 468.9$ mph, and $\tan\theta = \frac{-35\sqrt{3}}{465} \Rightarrow \theta \approx -7.4° \Rightarrow 7.4°$ south of east.

45. $\mathbf{F}_1 = \left\langle -|\mathbf{F}_1|\cos 30°, |\mathbf{F}_1|\sin 30°\right\rangle = \left\langle -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}|\mathbf{F}_1|, \frac{1}{2}|\mathbf{F}_1|\right\rangle$, $\mathbf{F}_2 = \left\langle |\mathbf{F}_2|\cos 45°, |\mathbf{F}_2|\sin 45°\right\rangle = \left\langle \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}|\mathbf{F}_2|, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}|\mathbf{F}_2|\right\rangle$, and $\mathbf{w} = \langle 0, -100\rangle$. Since $\mathbf{F}_1 + \mathbf{F}_2 = \langle 0, 100\rangle \Rightarrow \left\langle -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}|\mathbf{F}_1| + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}|\mathbf{F}_2|, \frac{1}{2}|\mathbf{F}_1| + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}|\mathbf{F}_2|\right\rangle = \langle 0, 100\rangle$
$\Rightarrow -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}|\mathbf{F}_1| + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}|\mathbf{F}_2| = 0$ and $\frac{1}{2}|\mathbf{F}_1| + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}|\mathbf{F}_2| = 100$. Solving the first equation for $|\mathbf{F}_2|$ results in: $|\mathbf{F}_2| = \frac{\sqrt{6}}{2}|\mathbf{F}_1|$.
Substituting this result into the second equation gives us: $\frac{1}{2}|\mathbf{F}_1| + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\left(\frac{\sqrt{6}}{2}|\mathbf{F}_1|\right) = 100 \Rightarrow |\mathbf{F}_1| = \frac{200}{1+\sqrt{3}} \approx 73.205$ N
$\Rightarrow |\mathbf{F}_2| = \frac{100\sqrt{6}}{1+\sqrt{3}} \approx 89.658$ N $\Rightarrow \mathbf{F}_1 \approx \langle -63.397, 36.603\rangle$ and $\mathbf{F}_2 = \approx \langle 63.397, 63.397\rangle$

46. $\mathbf{F}_1 = \langle -35\cos\alpha, 35\sin\alpha\rangle$, $\mathbf{F}_2 = \left\langle |\mathbf{F}_2|\cos 60°, |\mathbf{F}_2|\sin 60°\right\rangle = \left\langle \frac{1}{2}|\mathbf{F}_2|, \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}|\mathbf{F}_2|\right\rangle$, and $\mathbf{w} = \langle 0, -50\rangle$. Since $\mathbf{F}_1 + \mathbf{F}_2 = \langle 0, 50\rangle \Rightarrow \langle -35\cos\alpha + \frac{1}{2}|\mathbf{F}_2|, 35\sin\alpha + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}|\mathbf{F}_2|\rangle = \langle 0, 50\rangle \Rightarrow -35\cos\alpha + \frac{1}{2}|\mathbf{F}_2| = 0$ and $35\sin\alpha + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}|\mathbf{F}_2| = 50$. Solving the first equation for $|\mathbf{F}_2|$ results in: $|\mathbf{F}_2| = 70\cos\alpha$. Substituting this result into the second equation gives us: $35\sin\alpha + 35\sqrt{3}\cos\alpha = 50 \Rightarrow \sqrt{3}\cos\alpha = \frac{10}{7} - \sin\alpha \Rightarrow 3\cos^2\alpha = \frac{100}{49} - \frac{20}{7}\sin\alpha + \sin^2\alpha$ $\Rightarrow 3(1 - \sin^2\alpha) = \frac{100}{49} - \frac{20}{7}\sin\alpha + \sin^2\alpha \Rightarrow 196\sin^2\alpha - 140\sin\alpha - 47 = 0 \Rightarrow \sin\alpha = \frac{5\pm 6\sqrt{2}}{14}$. Since $\alpha > 0 \Rightarrow \sin\alpha > 0 \Rightarrow \sin\alpha = \frac{5+6\sqrt{2}}{14} \Rightarrow \alpha \approx 74.42°$, and $|\mathbf{F}_2| = 70\cos\alpha \approx 18.81$ N.

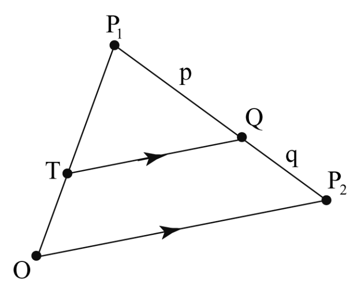
47. $\mathbf{F}_1 = \left\langle -|\mathbf{F}_1|\cos 40°, |\mathbf{F}_1|\sin 40°\right\rangle$, $\mathbf{F}_2 = \langle 100\cos 35°, 100\sin 35°\rangle$, and $\mathbf{w} = \langle 0, -w\rangle$. Since $\mathbf{F}_1 + \mathbf{F}_2 = \langle 0, w\rangle$ $\Rightarrow \left\langle -|\mathbf{F}_1|\cos 40° + 100\cos 35°, |\mathbf{F}_1|\sin 40° + 100\sin 35°\right\rangle = \langle 0, w\rangle \Rightarrow -|\mathbf{F}_1|\cos 40° + 100\cos 35° = 0$ and $|\mathbf{F}_1|\sin 40° + 100\sin 35° = w$. Solving the first equation for $|\mathbf{F}_1|$ results in: $|\mathbf{F}_1| = \frac{100\cos 35°}{\cos 40°} \approx 106.933$ N. Substituting this result into the second equation gives us: $w \approx 126.093$ N.

48. $\mathbf{F}_1 = \langle -|\mathbf{F}_1|\cos\alpha, |\mathbf{F}_1|\sin\alpha\rangle = \langle -75\cos\alpha, 75\sin\alpha\rangle$, $\mathbf{F}_2 = \langle |\mathbf{F}_2|\cos\beta, |\mathbf{F}_2|\sin\beta\rangle = \langle 75\cos\alpha, 75\sin\alpha\rangle$, and $\mathbf{w} = \langle 0, -25\rangle$. Since $\mathbf{F}_1 + \mathbf{F}_2 = \langle 0, 25\rangle \Rightarrow \langle -75\cos\alpha + 75\cos\alpha, 75\sin\alpha + 75\sin\alpha\rangle = \langle 0, 25\rangle \Rightarrow 150\sin\alpha = 25$ $\Rightarrow \alpha \approx 9.59°$.

49. (a) The tree is located at the tip of the vector $\overrightarrow{OP} = (5\cos 60°)\mathbf{i} + (5\sin 60°)\mathbf{j} = \frac{5}{2}\mathbf{i} + \frac{5\sqrt{3}}{2}\mathbf{j} \Rightarrow P = \left(\frac{5}{2}, \frac{5\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)$

(b) The telephone pole is located at the point Q, which is the tip of the vector $\overrightarrow{OP} + \overrightarrow{PQ}$
$= \left(\frac{5}{2}\mathbf{i} + \frac{5\sqrt{3}}{2}\mathbf{j}\right) + (10\cos 315°)\mathbf{i} + (10\sin 315°)\mathbf{j} = \left(\frac{5}{2} + \frac{10\sqrt{2}}{2}\right)\mathbf{i} + \left(\frac{5\sqrt{3}}{2} - \frac{10\sqrt{2}}{2}\right)\mathbf{j}$
$\Rightarrow Q = \left(\frac{5+10\sqrt{2}}{2}, \frac{5\sqrt{3}-10\sqrt{2}}{2}\right)$

50. Let $t = \frac{q}{p+q}$ and $s = \frac{p}{p+q}$. Choose T on $\overline{OP_1}$ so that $\overline{TQ}$ is parallel to $\overline{OP_2}$, so that $\triangle TP_1Q$ is similar to $\triangle OP_1P_2$. Then $\frac{|OT|}{|OP_1|} = t \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{OT} = t\,\overrightarrow{OP_1}$ so that $T = (t x_1, t y_1, t z_1)$.
Also, $\frac{|TQ|}{|OP_2|} = s \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{TQ} = s\,\overrightarrow{OP_2} = s\langle x_2, y_2, z_2\rangle$.
Letting $Q = (x, y, z)$, we have that
$\overrightarrow{TQ} = \langle x - t x_1, y - t y_1, z - t z_1\rangle = s\langle x_2, y_2, z_2\rangle$
Thus $x = t x_1 + s x_2$, $y = t y_1 + s y_2$, $z = t z_1 + s z_2$.
(Note that if Q is the midpoint, then $\frac{p}{q} = 1$ and $t = s = \frac{1}{2}$ so that $x = \frac{1}{2}x_1 + \frac{1}{2}x_2 = \frac{x_1+x_2}{2}$, $y = \frac{y_1+y_2}{2}$, $z = \frac{z_1+z_2}{2}$ so that this result agress with the midpoint formula.)



51. (a) the midpoint of AB is $M\left(\frac{5}{2}, \frac{5}{2}, 0\right)$ and $\overrightarrow{CM} = \left(\frac{5}{2} - 1\right)\mathbf{i} + \left(\frac{5}{2} - 1\right)\mathbf{j} + (0-3)\mathbf{k} = \frac{3}{2}\mathbf{i} + \frac{3}{2}\mathbf{j} - 3\mathbf{k}$

(b) the desired vector is $\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)\overrightarrow{CM} = \frac{2}{3}\left(\frac{3}{2}\mathbf{i} + \frac{3}{2}\mathbf{j} - 3\mathbf{k}\right) = \mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} - 2\mathbf{k}$

(c) the vector whose sum is the vector from the origin to C and the result of part (b) will terminate at the center of mass $\Rightarrow$ the terminal point of $(\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} + 3\mathbf{k}) + (\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} - 2\mathbf{k}) = 2\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}$ is the point $(2, 2, 1)$, which is the location of the center of mass

52. The midpoint of AB is $M\left(\frac{3}{2}, 0, \frac{5}{2}\right)$ and $\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)\overrightarrow{CM} = \frac{2}{3}\left[\left(\frac{3}{2} + 1\right)\mathbf{i} + (0-2)\mathbf{j} + \left(\frac{5}{2} + 1\right)\mathbf{k}\right] = \frac{2}{3}\left(\frac{5}{2}\mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j} + \frac{7}{2}\mathbf{k}\right)$ $= \frac{5}{3}\mathbf{i} - \frac{4}{3}\mathbf{j} + \frac{7}{3}\mathbf{k}$. The vector from the origin to the point of intersection of the medians is $\left(\frac{5}{3}\mathbf{i} - \frac{4}{3}\mathbf{j} + \frac{7}{3}\mathbf{k}\right) + \overrightarrow{OC}$ $= \left(\frac{5}{3}\mathbf{i} - \frac{4}{3}\mathbf{j} + \frac{7}{3}\mathbf{k}\right) + (-\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} - \mathbf{k}) = \frac{2}{3}\mathbf{i} + \frac{2}{3}\mathbf{j} + \frac{4}{3}\mathbf{k}$.

53. Without loss of generality we identify the vertices of the quadrilateral such that $A(0,0,0)$, $B(x_b,0,0)$, $C(x_c,y_c,0)$ and $D(x_d,y_d,z_d)$ $\Rightarrow$ the midpoint of AB is $M_{AB}\left(\frac{x_b}{2},0,0\right)$, the midpoint of BC is $M_{BC}\left(\frac{x_b+x_c}{2},\frac{y_c}{2},0\right)$, the midpoint of CD is $M_{CD}\left(\frac{x_c+x_d}{2},\frac{y_c+y_d}{2},\frac{z_d}{2}\right)$ and the midpoint of AD is $M_{AD}\left(\frac{x_d}{2},\frac{y_d}{2},\frac{z_d}{2}\right)$ $\Rightarrow$ the midpoint of $M_{AB}M_{CD}$ is $\left(\frac{\frac{x_b}{2}+\frac{x_c+x_d}{2}}{2},\frac{y_c+y_d}{4},\frac{z_d}{4}\right)$ which is the same as the midpoint of $M_{AD}M_{BC} = \left(\frac{\frac{x_b+x_c}{2}+\frac{x_d}{2}}{2},\frac{y_c+y_d}{4},\frac{z_d}{4}\right)$.

54. Let V_1, V_2, V_3, … , V_n be the vertices of a regular n-sided polygon and $\mathbf{v}_i$ denote the vector from the center to V_i for i = 1, 2, 3, … , n. If $\mathbf{S} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \mathbf{v}_i$ and the polygon is rotated through an angle of $\frac{i(2\pi)}{n}$ where i = 1, 2, 3, … , n, then **S** would remain the same. Since the vector **S** does not change with these rotations we conclude that $\mathbf{S} = \mathbf{0}$.

55. Without loss of generality we can coordinatize the vertices of the triangle such that $A(0,0)$, $B(b,0)$ and $C(x_c,y_c)$ $\Rightarrow$ a is located at $\left(\frac{b+x_c}{2},\frac{y_c}{2}\right)$, b is at $\left(\frac{x_c}{2},\frac{y_c}{2}\right)$ and c is at $\left(\frac{b}{2},0\right)$. Therefore, $\overrightarrow{Aa} = \left(\frac{b}{2}+\frac{x_c}{2}\right)\mathbf{i}+\left(\frac{y_c}{2}\right)\mathbf{j}$, $\overrightarrow{Bb} = \left(\frac{x_c}{2}-b\right)\mathbf{i}+\left(\frac{y_c}{2}\right)\mathbf{j}$, and $\overrightarrow{Cc} = \left(\frac{b}{2}-x_c\right)\mathbf{i}+(-y_c)\mathbf{j}$ $\Rightarrow$ $\overrightarrow{Aa}+\overrightarrow{Bb}+\overrightarrow{Cc} = \mathbf{0}$.

56. Let **u** be any unit vector in the plane. If **u** is positioned so that its initial point is at the origin and terminal point is at (x, y), then **u** makes an angle θ with **i**, measured in the counter-clockwise direction. Since $|\mathbf{u}| = 1$, we have that $x = \cos\theta$ and $y = \sin\theta$. Thus $\mathbf{u} = \cos\theta\,\mathbf{i} + \sin\theta\,\mathbf{j}$. Since **u** was assumed to be any unit vector in the plane, this holds for <u>every</u> unit vector in the plane.

12.3 THE DOT PRODUCT

<u>NOTE</u>: In Exercises 1-8 below we calculate $\text{proj}_\mathbf{v}\,\mathbf{u}$ as the vector $\left(\frac{|\mathbf{u}|\cos\theta}{|\mathbf{v}|}\right)\mathbf{v}$, so the scalar multiplier of **v** is the number in column 5 divided by the number in column 2.

	$\mathbf{v}\cdot\mathbf{u}$	$\lvert\mathbf{v}\rvert$	$\lvert\mathbf{u}\rvert$	$\cos\theta$	$\lvert\mathbf{u}\rvert\cos\theta$	$\text{proj}_\mathbf{v}\,\mathbf{u}$
1.	-25	5	5	-1	-5	$-2\mathbf{i}+4\mathbf{j}-\sqrt{5}\mathbf{k}$
2.	3	1	13	$\frac{3}{13}$	3	$3\left(\frac{3}{5}\mathbf{i}+\frac{4}{5}\mathbf{k}\right)$
3.	25	15	5	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{5}{3}$	$\frac{1}{9}(10\mathbf{i}+11\mathbf{j}-2\mathbf{k})$
4.	13	15	3	$\frac{13}{45}$	$\frac{13}{15}$	$\frac{13}{225}(2\mathbf{i}+10\mathbf{j}-11\mathbf{k})$
5.	2	$\sqrt{34}$	$\sqrt{3}$	$\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}\sqrt{34}}$	$\frac{2}{\sqrt{34}}$	$\frac{1}{17}(5\mathbf{j}-3\mathbf{k})$
6.	$\sqrt{3}-\sqrt{2}$	$\sqrt{2}$	3	$\frac{\sqrt{3}-\sqrt{2}}{3\sqrt{2}}$	$\frac{\sqrt{3}-\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\frac{\sqrt{3}-\sqrt{2}}{2}(-\mathbf{i}+\mathbf{j})$
7.	$10+\sqrt{17}$	$\sqrt{26}$	$\sqrt{21}$	$\frac{10+\sqrt{17}}{\sqrt{546}}$	$\frac{10+\sqrt{17}}{\sqrt{26}}$	$\frac{10+\sqrt{17}}{26}(5\mathbf{i}+\mathbf{j})$
8.	$\frac{1}{6}$	$\frac{\sqrt{30}}{6}$	$\frac{\sqrt{30}}{6}$	$\frac{1}{5}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{30}}$	$\frac{1}{5}\left\langle\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}},\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right\rangle$

9. $\theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\mathbf{u}\cdot\mathbf{v}}{|\mathbf{u}|\,|\mathbf{v}|}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{(2)(1)+(1)(2)+(0)(-1)}{\sqrt{2^2+1^2+0^2}\,\sqrt{1^2+2^2+(-1)^2}}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{4}{\sqrt{5}\,\sqrt{6}}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{4}{\sqrt{30}}\right) \approx 0.75$ rad

10. $\theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\mathbf{u}\cdot\mathbf{v}}{|\mathbf{u}|\,|\mathbf{v}|}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{(2)(3)+(-2)(0)+(1)(4)}{\sqrt{2^2+(-2)^2+1^2}\,\sqrt{3^2+0^2+4^2}}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{10}{\sqrt{9}\,\sqrt{25}}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{2}{3}\right) \approx 0.84$ rad

11. $\theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\mathbf{u}\cdot\mathbf{v}}{|\mathbf{u}|\,|\mathbf{v}|}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\left(\sqrt{3}\right)\left(\sqrt{3}\right)+(-7)(1)+(0)(-2)}{\sqrt{\left(\sqrt{3}\right)^2+(-7)^2+0^2}\,\sqrt{\left(\sqrt{3}\right)^2+(1)^2+(-2)^2}}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{3-7}{\sqrt{52}\,\sqrt{8}}\right)$

$= \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{-1}{\sqrt{26}}\right) \approx 1.77$ rad

12. $\theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\mathbf{u}\cdot\mathbf{v}}{|\mathbf{u}|\,|\mathbf{v}|}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{(1)(-1)+\left(\sqrt{2}\right)(1)+\left(-\sqrt{2}\right)(1)}{\sqrt{(1)^2+\left(\sqrt{2}\right)^2+\left(-\sqrt{2}\right)^2}\,\sqrt{(-1)^2+(1)^2+(1)^2}}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{-1}{\sqrt{5}\,\sqrt{3}}\right)$

$= \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{-1}{\sqrt{15}}\right) \approx 1.83$ rad

13. $\overrightarrow{AB} = \langle 3, 1\rangle$, $\overrightarrow{BC} = \langle -1, -3\rangle$, and $\overrightarrow{AC} = \langle 2, -2\rangle$. $\overrightarrow{BA} = \langle -3, -1\rangle$, $\overrightarrow{CB} = \langle 1, 3\rangle$, $\overrightarrow{CA} = \langle -2, 2\rangle$.

$\left|\overrightarrow{AB}\right| = \left|\overrightarrow{BA}\right| = \sqrt{10}$, $\left|\overrightarrow{BC}\right| = \left|\overrightarrow{CB}\right| = \sqrt{10}$, $\left|\overrightarrow{AC}\right| = \left|\overrightarrow{CA}\right| = 2\sqrt{2}$,

Angle at A $= \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\overrightarrow{AB}\cdot\overrightarrow{AC}}{\left|\overrightarrow{AB}\right|\left|\overrightarrow{AC}\right|}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{3(2)+1(-2)}{\left(\sqrt{10}\right)\left(2\sqrt{2}\right)}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}\right) \approx 63.435°$

Angle at B $= \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\overrightarrow{BC}\cdot\overrightarrow{BA}}{\left|\overrightarrow{BC}\right|\left|\overrightarrow{BA}\right|}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{(-1)(-3)+(-3)(-1)}{\left(\sqrt{10}\right)\left(\sqrt{10}\right)}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{3}{5}\right) \approx 53.130°$, and

Angle at C $= \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\overrightarrow{CB}\cdot\overrightarrow{CA}}{\left|\overrightarrow{CB}\right|\left|\overrightarrow{CA}\right|}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1(-2)+3(2)}{\left(\sqrt{10}\right)\left(2\sqrt{2}\right)}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}\right) \approx 63.435°$

14. $\overrightarrow{AC} = \langle 2, 4\rangle$ and $\overrightarrow{BD} = \langle 4, -2\rangle$. $\overrightarrow{AC}\cdot\overrightarrow{BD} = 2(4)+4(-2) = 0$, so the angle measures are all 90°.

15. (a) $\cos\alpha = \frac{\mathbf{i}\cdot\mathbf{v}}{|\mathbf{i}|\,|\mathbf{v}|} = \frac{a}{|\mathbf{v}|}$, $\cos\beta = \frac{\mathbf{j}\cdot\mathbf{v}}{|\mathbf{j}|\,|\mathbf{v}|} = \frac{b}{|\mathbf{v}|}$, $\cos\gamma = \frac{\mathbf{k}\cdot\mathbf{v}}{|\mathbf{k}|\,|\mathbf{v}|} = \frac{c}{|\mathbf{v}|}$ and

$\cos^2\alpha + \cos^2\beta + \cos^2\gamma = \left(\frac{a}{|\mathbf{v}|}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{b}{|\mathbf{v}|}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{c}{|\mathbf{v}|}\right)^2 = \frac{a^2+b^2+c^2}{|\mathbf{v}|\,|\mathbf{v}|} = \frac{|\mathbf{v}|\,|\mathbf{v}|}{|\mathbf{v}|\,|\mathbf{v}|} = 1$

(b) $|\mathbf{v}| = 1 \Rightarrow \cos\alpha = \frac{a}{|\mathbf{v}|} = a$, $\cos\beta = \frac{b}{|\mathbf{v}|} = b$ and $\cos\gamma = \frac{c}{|\mathbf{v}|} = c$ are the direction cosines of $\mathbf{v}$

16. $\mathbf{u} = 10\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{k}$ is parallel to the pipe in the north direction and $\mathbf{v} = 10\mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}$ is parallel to the pipe in the east direction. The angle between the two pipes is $\theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\mathbf{u}\cdot\mathbf{v}}{|\mathbf{u}|\,|\mathbf{v}|}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{104}\,\sqrt{101}}\right) \approx 1.55 \text{ rad} \approx 88.88°$.

17. The sum of two vectors of equal length is *always* orthogonal to their difference, as we can see from the equation $(\mathbf{v}_1 + \mathbf{v}_2)\cdot(\mathbf{v}_1 - \mathbf{v}_2) = \mathbf{v}_1\cdot\mathbf{v}_1 + \mathbf{v}_2\cdot\mathbf{v}_1 - \mathbf{v}_1\cdot\mathbf{v}_2 - \mathbf{v}_2\cdot\mathbf{v}_2 = |\mathbf{v}_1|^2 - |\mathbf{v}_2|^2 = 0$

18. $\overrightarrow{CA}\cdot\overrightarrow{CB} = (-\mathbf{v} + (-\mathbf{u}))\cdot(-\mathbf{v} + \mathbf{u}) = \mathbf{v}\cdot\mathbf{v} - \mathbf{v}\cdot\mathbf{u} + \mathbf{u}\cdot\mathbf{v} - \mathbf{u}\cdot\mathbf{u} = |\mathbf{v}|^2 - |\mathbf{u}|^2 = 0$ because $|\mathbf{u}| = |\mathbf{v}|$ since both equal the radius of the circle. Therefore, $\overrightarrow{CA}$ and $\overrightarrow{CB}$ are orthogonal.

19. Let $\mathbf{u}$ and $\mathbf{v}$ be the sides of a rhombus $\Rightarrow$ the diagonals are $\mathbf{d}_1 = \mathbf{u} + \mathbf{v}$ and $\mathbf{d}_2 = -\mathbf{u} + \mathbf{v}$
$\Rightarrow \mathbf{d}_1\cdot\mathbf{d}_2 = (\mathbf{u} + \mathbf{v})\cdot(-\mathbf{u} + \mathbf{v}) = -\mathbf{u}\cdot\mathbf{u} + \mathbf{u}\cdot\mathbf{v} - \mathbf{v}\cdot\mathbf{u} + \mathbf{v}\cdot\mathbf{v} = |\mathbf{v}|^2 - |\mathbf{u}|^2 = 0$ because $|\mathbf{u}| = |\mathbf{v}|$, since a rhombus has equal sides.

20. Suppose the diagonals of a rectangle are perpendicular, and let $\mathbf{u}$ and $\mathbf{v}$ be the sides of a rectangle $\Rightarrow$ the diagonals are $\mathbf{d}_1 = \mathbf{u} + \mathbf{v}$ and $\mathbf{d}_2 = -\mathbf{u} + \mathbf{v}$. Since the diagonals are perpendicular we have $\mathbf{d}_1 \cdot \mathbf{d}_2 = 0$
$\Leftrightarrow (\mathbf{u} + \mathbf{v}) \cdot (-\mathbf{u} + \mathbf{v}) = -\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{u} + \mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{v} - \mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{u} + \mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{v} = 0 \Leftrightarrow |\mathbf{v}|^2 - |\mathbf{u}|^2 = 0 \Leftrightarrow (|\mathbf{v}| + |\mathbf{u}|)(|\mathbf{v}| - |\mathbf{u}|) = 0$
$\Leftrightarrow (|\mathbf{v}| + |\mathbf{u}|) = 0$ which is not possible, or $(|\mathbf{v}| - |\mathbf{u}|) = 0$ which is equivalent to $|\mathbf{v}| = |\mathbf{u}| \Rightarrow$ the rectangle is a square.

21. Clearly the diagonals of a rectangle are equal in length. What is not as obvious is the statement that equal diagonals happen only in a rectangle. We show this is true by letting the adjacent sides of a parallelogram be the vectors $(v_1\mathbf{i} + v_2\mathbf{j})$ and $(u_1\mathbf{i} + u_2\mathbf{j})$. The equal diagonals of the parallelogram are $\mathbf{d}_1 = (v_1\mathbf{i} + v_2\mathbf{j}) + (u_1\mathbf{i} + u_2\mathbf{j})$ and $\mathbf{d}_2 = (v_1\mathbf{i} + v_2\mathbf{j}) - (u_1\mathbf{i} + u_2\mathbf{j})$. Hence $|\mathbf{d}_1| = |\mathbf{d}_2| = |(v_1\mathbf{i} + v_2\mathbf{j}) + (u_1\mathbf{i} + u_2\mathbf{j})| = |(v_1\mathbf{i} + v_2\mathbf{j}) - (u_1\mathbf{i} + u_2\mathbf{j})|$
$\Rightarrow |(v_1 + u_1)\mathbf{i} + (v_2 + u_2)\mathbf{j}| = |(v_1 - u_1)\mathbf{i} + (v_2 - u_2)\mathbf{j}| \Rightarrow \sqrt{(v_1 + u_1)^2 + (v_2 + u_2)^2} = \sqrt{(v_1 - u_1)^2 + (v_2 - u_2)^2}$
$\Rightarrow v_1^2 + 2v_1u_1 + u_1^2 + v_2^2 + 2v_2u_2 + u_2^2 = v_1^2 - 2v_1u_1 + u_1^2 + v_2^2 - 2v_2u_2 + u_2^2 \Rightarrow 2(v_1u_1 + v_2u_2)$
$= -2(v_1u_1 + v_2u_2) \Rightarrow v_1u_1 + v_2u_2 = 0 \Rightarrow (v_1\mathbf{i} + v_2\mathbf{j}) \cdot (u_1\mathbf{i} + u_2\mathbf{j}) = 0 \Rightarrow$ the vectors $(v_1\mathbf{i} + v_2\mathbf{j})$ and $(u_1\mathbf{i} + u_2\mathbf{j})$ are perpendicular and the parallelogram must be a rectangle.

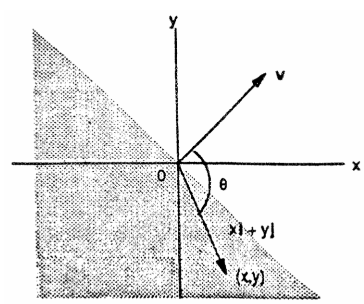
22. If $|\mathbf{u}| = |\mathbf{v}|$ and $\mathbf{u} + \mathbf{v}$ is the indicated diagonal, then $(\mathbf{u} + \mathbf{v}) \cdot \mathbf{u} = \mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{u} + \mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{u} = |\mathbf{u}|^2 + \mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{u} = \mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{v} + |\mathbf{v}|^2$
$= \mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{v} + \mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{v} = (\mathbf{u} + \mathbf{v}) \cdot \mathbf{v} \Rightarrow$ the angle $\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{(\mathbf{u}+\mathbf{v})\cdot\mathbf{u}}{|\mathbf{u}+\mathbf{v}|\,|\mathbf{u}|}\right)$ between the diagonal and $\mathbf{u}$ and the angle $\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{(\mathbf{u}+\mathbf{v})\cdot\mathbf{v}}{|\mathbf{u}+\mathbf{v}|\,|\mathbf{v}|}\right)$ between the diagonal and $\mathbf{v}$ are equal because the inverse cosine function is one-to-one. Therefore, the diagonal bisects the angle between $\mathbf{u}$ and $\mathbf{v}$.

23. horizontal component: $1200\cos(8°) \approx 1188$ ft/s; vertical component: $1200\sin(8°) \approx 167$ ft/s

24. $|\mathbf{w}|\cos(33° - 15°) = 2.5$ lb, so $|\mathbf{w}| = \frac{2.5 \text{ lb}}{\cos 18°}$. Then $\mathbf{w} = \frac{2.5 \text{ lb}}{\cos 18°}\langle \cos 33°, \sin 33° \rangle \approx \langle 2.205, 1.432 \rangle$

25. (a) Since $|\cos\theta| \le 1$, we have $|\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{v}| = |\mathbf{u}|\,|\mathbf{v}|\,|\cos\theta| \le |\mathbf{u}|\,|\mathbf{v}|\,(1) = |\mathbf{u}|\,|\mathbf{v}|$.
(b) We have equality precisely when $|\cos\theta| = 1$ or when one or both of $\mathbf{u}$ and $\mathbf{v}$ is $\mathbf{0}$. In the case of nonzero vectors, we have equality when $\theta = 0$ or π, i.e., when the vectors are parallel.

26. $(x\mathbf{i} + y\mathbf{j}) \cdot \mathbf{v} = |x\mathbf{i} + y\mathbf{j}|\,|\mathbf{v}|\cos\theta \le 0$ when $\frac{\pi}{2} \le \theta \le \pi$. This means (x, y) has to be a point whose position vector makes an angle with $\mathbf{v}$ that is a right angle or bigger.



27. $\mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{u}_1 = (a\mathbf{u}_1 + b\mathbf{u}_2) \cdot \mathbf{u}_1 = a\mathbf{u}_1 \cdot \mathbf{u}_1 + b\mathbf{u}_2 \cdot \mathbf{u}_1 = a|\mathbf{u}_1|^2 + b(\mathbf{u}_2 \cdot \mathbf{u}_1) = a(1)^2 + b(0) = a$

28. No, $\mathbf{v}_1$ need not equal $\mathbf{v}_2$. For example, $\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} \ne \mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j}$ but $\mathbf{i} \cdot (\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j}) = \mathbf{i} \cdot \mathbf{i} + \mathbf{i} \cdot \mathbf{j} = 1 + 0 = 1$ and $\mathbf{i} \cdot (\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j}) = \mathbf{i} \cdot \mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{i} \cdot \mathbf{j} = 1 + 2 \cdot 0 = 1$.

29. $\text{proj}_{\mathbf{v}}\,\mathbf{u} = \frac{\mathbf{u}\cdot\mathbf{v}}{|\mathbf{v}|^2}\mathbf{v} \Rightarrow \left(\mathbf{u} - \frac{\mathbf{u}\cdot\mathbf{v}}{|\mathbf{v}|^2}\mathbf{v}\right) \cdot \left(\frac{\mathbf{u}\cdot\mathbf{v}}{|\mathbf{v}|^2}\mathbf{v}\right) = \mathbf{u} \cdot \left(\frac{\mathbf{u}\cdot\mathbf{v}}{|\mathbf{v}|^2}\mathbf{v}\right) - \left(\frac{\mathbf{u}\cdot\mathbf{v}}{|\mathbf{v}|^2}\mathbf{v}\right) \cdot \left(\frac{\mathbf{u}\cdot\mathbf{v}}{|\mathbf{v}|^2}\mathbf{v}\right) = \left(\frac{\mathbf{u}\cdot\mathbf{v}}{|\mathbf{v}|^2}\right)(\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{v}) - \left(\frac{\mathbf{u}\cdot\mathbf{v}}{|\mathbf{v}|^2}\right)^2(\mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{v})$
$= \frac{(\mathbf{u}\cdot\mathbf{v})^2}{|\mathbf{v}|^2} - \frac{(\mathbf{u}\cdot\mathbf{v})^2}{|\mathbf{v}|^4}|\mathbf{v}|^2 = 0$

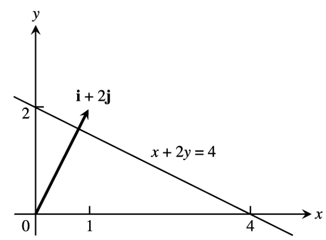
30. $\mathbf{F} = 2\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} - 3\mathbf{k}$ and $\mathbf{v} = 3\mathbf{i} - \mathbf{j} \Rightarrow \text{proj}_{\mathbf{v}}\,\mathbf{F} = \frac{\mathbf{F}\cdot\mathbf{v}}{|\mathbf{v}|^2}\mathbf{v} = \frac{5}{\left(\sqrt{10}\right)^2}(3\mathbf{i} - \mathbf{j}) = \frac{3}{2}\mathbf{i} - \frac{1}{2}\mathbf{j}$, is the vector parallel to $\mathbf{v}$.

$\mathbf{F} - \text{proj}_{\mathbf{v}}\,\mathbf{F} = (2\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} - 3\mathbf{k}) - \left(\frac{3}{2}\mathbf{i} - \frac{1}{2}\mathbf{j}\right) = \frac{1}{2}\mathbf{i} + \frac{3}{2}\mathbf{j} - 3\mathbf{k}$ is the vector orthogonal to $\mathbf{v}$.

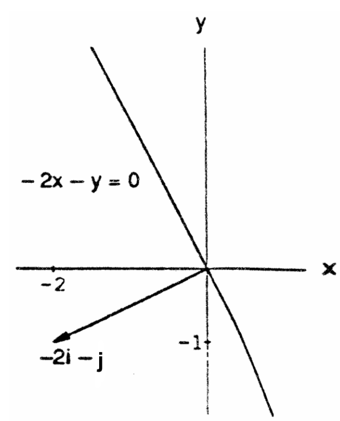
31. $P(x_1, y_1) = P\left(x_1, \frac{c}{b} - \frac{a}{b}x_1\right)$ and $Q(x_2, y_2) = Q\left(x_2, \frac{c}{b} - \frac{a}{b}x_2\right)$ are any two points P and Q on the line with $b \neq 0$ $\Rightarrow \overrightarrow{PQ} = (x_2 - x_1)\mathbf{i} + \frac{a}{b}(x_1 - x_2)\mathbf{j} \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{PQ} \cdot \mathbf{v} = \left[(x_2 - x_1)\mathbf{i} + \frac{a}{b}(x_1 - x_2)\mathbf{j}\right] \cdot (a\mathbf{i} + b\mathbf{j}) = a(x_2 - x_1) + b\left(\frac{a}{b}\right)(x_1 - x_2)$ $= 0 \Rightarrow \mathbf{v}$ is perpendicular to $\overrightarrow{PQ}$ for $b \neq 0$. If $b = 0$, then $\mathbf{v} = a\mathbf{i}$ is perpendicular to the vertical line $ax = c$. Alternatively, the slope of $\mathbf{v}$ is $\frac{b}{a}$ and the slope of the line $ax + by = c$ is $-\frac{a}{b}$, so the slopes are negative reciprocals $\Rightarrow$ the vector $\mathbf{v}$ and the line are perpendicular.

32. The slope of $\mathbf{v}$ is $\frac{b}{a}$ and the slope of $bx - ay = c$ is $\frac{b}{a}$, provided that $a \neq 0$. If $a = 0$, then $\mathbf{v} = b\mathbf{j}$ is parallel to the vertical line $bx = c$. In either case, the vector $\mathbf{v}$ is parallel to the line $bx - ay = c$.

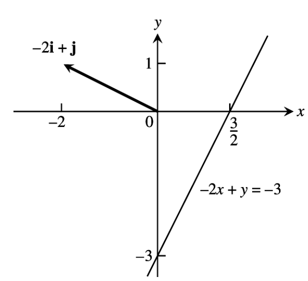
33. $\mathbf{v} = \mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j}$ is perpendicular to the line $x + 2y = c$;
$P(2, 1)$ on the line $\Rightarrow 2 + 2 = c \Rightarrow x + 2y = 4$



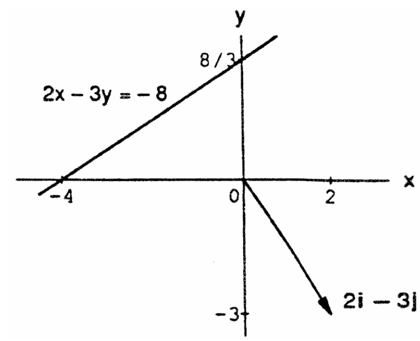
34. $\mathbf{v} = -2\mathbf{i} - \mathbf{j}$ is perpendicular to the line $-2x - y = c$;
$P(-1, 2)$ on the line $\Rightarrow (-2)(-1) - 2 = c$
$\Rightarrow -2x - y = 0$



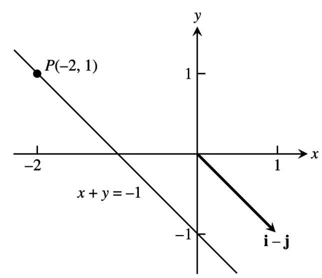
35. $\mathbf{v} = -2\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j}$ is perpendicular to the line $-2x + y = c$;
$P(-2, -7)$ on the line $\Rightarrow (-2)(-2) - 7 = c$
$\Rightarrow -2x + y = -3$



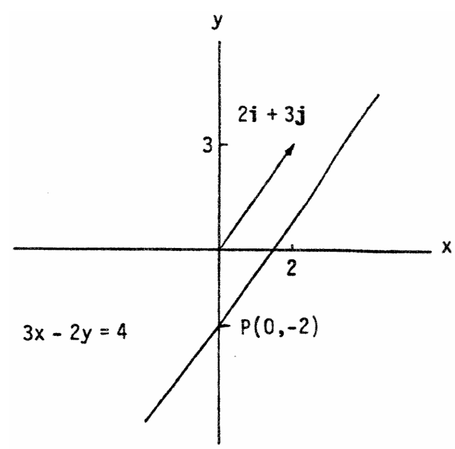
36. $\mathbf{v} = 2\mathbf{i} - 3\mathbf{j}$ is perpendicular to the line $2x - 3y = c$;
P(11, 10) on the line $\Rightarrow$ $(2)(11) - (3)(10) = c$
$\Rightarrow$ $2x - 3y = -8$



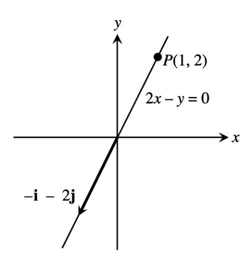
37. $\mathbf{v} = \mathbf{i} - \mathbf{j}$ is parallel to the line $-x - y = c$;
P(−2, 1) on the line $\Rightarrow$ $-(-2) - 1 = c$ $\Rightarrow$ $-x - y = 1$
or $x + y = -1$.



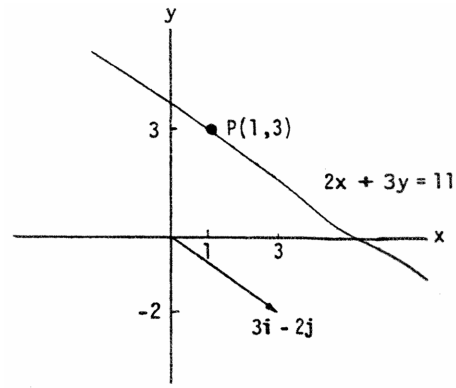
38. $\mathbf{v} = 2\mathbf{i} + 3\mathbf{j}$ is parallel to the line $3x - 2y = c$;
P(0, −2) on the line $\Rightarrow$ $0 - 2(-2) = c$ $\Rightarrow$ $3x - 2y = 4$



39. $\mathbf{v} = -\mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j}$ is parallel to the line $-2x + y = c$;
P(1, 2) on the line $\Rightarrow$ $-2(1) + 2 = c$ $\Rightarrow$ $-2x - y = 0$
or $2x - y = 0$.



40. $\mathbf{v} = 3\mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j}$ is parallel to the line $-2x - 3y = c$;
P(1, 3) on the line $\Rightarrow (-2)(1) - (3)(3) = c$
$\Rightarrow -2x - 3y = -11$ or $2x + 3y = 11$



41. P(0, 0), Q(1, 1) and $\mathbf{F} = 5\mathbf{j} \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{PQ} = \mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j}$ and $\mathbf{W} = \mathbf{F} \cdot \overrightarrow{PQ} = (5\mathbf{j}) \cdot (\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j}) = 5 \text{ N} \cdot \text{m} = 5 \text{ J}$

42. $\mathbf{W} = |\mathbf{F}|$ (distance) $\cos\theta = (602{,}148 \text{ N})(605 \text{ km})(\cos 0) = 364{,}299{,}540 \text{ N} \cdot \text{km} = (364{,}299{,}540)(1000) \text{ N} \cdot \text{m}$
$= 3.6429954 \times 10^{11}$ J

43. $\mathbf{W} = |\mathbf{F}| \left|\overrightarrow{PQ}\right| \cos\theta = (200)(20)(\cos 30°) = 2000\sqrt{3} = 3464.10 \text{ N} \cdot \text{m} = 3464.10 \text{ J}$

44. $\mathbf{W} = |\mathbf{F}| \left|\overrightarrow{PQ}\right| \cos\theta = (1000)(5280)(\cos 60°) = 2{,}640{,}000 \text{ ft} \cdot \text{lb}$

In Exercises 45-50 we use the fact that $\mathbf{n} = a\mathbf{i} + b\mathbf{j}$ is normal to the line $ax + by = c$.

45. $\mathbf{n}_1 = 3\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j}$ and $\mathbf{n}_2 = 2\mathbf{i} - \mathbf{j} \Rightarrow \theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\mathbf{n}_1 \cdot \mathbf{n}_2}{|\mathbf{n}_1|\,|\mathbf{n}_2|}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{6-1}{\sqrt{10}\,\sqrt{5}}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) = \frac{\pi}{4}$

46. $\mathbf{n}_1 = -\sqrt{3}\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j}$ and $\mathbf{n}_2 = \sqrt{3}\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} \Rightarrow \theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\mathbf{n}_1 \cdot \mathbf{n}_2}{|\mathbf{n}_1|\,|\mathbf{n}_2|}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{-3+1}{\sqrt{4}\,\sqrt{4}}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right) = \frac{2\pi}{3}$

47. $\mathbf{n}_1 = \sqrt{3}\mathbf{i} - \mathbf{j}$ and $\mathbf{n}_2 = \mathbf{i} - \sqrt{3}\mathbf{j} \Rightarrow \theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\mathbf{n}_1 \cdot \mathbf{n}_2}{|\mathbf{n}_1|\,|\mathbf{n}_2|}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}+\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{4}\,\sqrt{4}}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right) = \frac{\pi}{6}$

48. $\mathbf{n}_1 = \mathbf{i} + \sqrt{3}\mathbf{j}$ and $\mathbf{n}_2 = \left(1 - \sqrt{3}\right)\mathbf{i} + \left(1 + \sqrt{3}\right)\mathbf{j} \Rightarrow \theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\mathbf{n}_1 \cdot \mathbf{n}_2}{|\mathbf{n}_1|\,|\mathbf{n}_2|}\right)$
$= \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1-\sqrt{3}+\sqrt{3}+3}{\sqrt{1+3}\,\sqrt{1-2\sqrt{3}+3+1+2\sqrt{3}+3}}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{4}{2\sqrt{8}}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) = \frac{\pi}{4}$

49. $\mathbf{n}_1 = 3\mathbf{i} - 4\mathbf{j}$ and $\mathbf{n}_2 = \mathbf{i} - \mathbf{j} \Rightarrow \theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\mathbf{n}_1 \cdot \mathbf{n}_2}{|\mathbf{n}_1|\,|\mathbf{n}_2|}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{3+4}{\sqrt{25}\,\sqrt{2}}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{7}{5\sqrt{2}}\right) \approx 0.14$ rad

50. $\mathbf{n}_1 = 12\mathbf{i} + 5\mathbf{j}$ and $\mathbf{n}_2 = 2\mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j} \Rightarrow \theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\mathbf{n}_1 \cdot \mathbf{n}_2}{|\mathbf{n}_1|\,|\mathbf{n}_2|}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{24-10}{\sqrt{169}\,\sqrt{8}}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{14}{26\sqrt{2}}\right) \approx 1.18$ rad

12.4 THE CROSS PRODUCT

1. $\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 2 & -2 & -1 \\ 1 & 0 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = 3\left(\frac{2}{3}\mathbf{i} + \frac{1}{3}\mathbf{j} + \frac{2}{3}\mathbf{k}\right) \Rightarrow$ length $= 3$ and the direction is $\frac{2}{3}\mathbf{i} + \frac{1}{3}\mathbf{j} + \frac{2}{3}\mathbf{k}$;
$\mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{u} = -(\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}) = -3\left(\frac{2}{3}\mathbf{i} + \frac{1}{3}\mathbf{j} + \frac{2}{3}\mathbf{k}\right) \Rightarrow$ length $= 3$ and the direction is $-\frac{2}{3}\mathbf{i} - \frac{1}{3}\mathbf{j} - \frac{2}{3}\mathbf{k}$

2. $\mathbf{u}\times\mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 2 & 3 & 0 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = 5(\mathbf{k}) \Rightarrow$ length $= 5$ and the direction is $\mathbf{k}$

$\mathbf{v}\times\mathbf{u} = -(\mathbf{u}\times\mathbf{v}) = -5(\mathbf{k}) \Rightarrow$ length $= 5$ and the direction is $-\mathbf{k}$

3. $\mathbf{u}\times\mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 2 & -2 & 4 \\ -1 & 1 & -2 \end{vmatrix} = \mathbf{0} \Rightarrow$ length $= 0$ and has no direction

$\mathbf{v}\times\mathbf{u} = -(\mathbf{u}\times\mathbf{v}) = \mathbf{0} \Rightarrow$ length $= 0$ and has no direction

4. $\mathbf{u}\times\mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 1 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = \mathbf{0} \Rightarrow$ length $= 0$ and has no direction

$\mathbf{v}\times\mathbf{u} = -(\mathbf{u}\times\mathbf{v}) = \mathbf{0} \Rightarrow$ length $= 0$ and has no direction

5. $\mathbf{u}\times\mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -3 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = -6(\mathbf{k}) \Rightarrow$ length $= 6$ and the direction is $-\mathbf{k}$

$\mathbf{v}\times\mathbf{u} = -(\mathbf{u}\times\mathbf{v}) = 6(\mathbf{k}) \Rightarrow$ length $= 6$ and the direction is $\mathbf{k}$

6. $\mathbf{u}\times\mathbf{v} = (\mathbf{i}\times\mathbf{j})\times(\mathbf{j}\times\mathbf{k}) = \mathbf{k}\times\mathbf{i} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = \mathbf{j} \Rightarrow$ length $= 1$ and the direction is $\mathbf{j}$

$\mathbf{v}\times\mathbf{u} = -(\mathbf{u}\times\mathbf{v}) = -\mathbf{j} \Rightarrow$ length $= 1$ and the direction is $-\mathbf{j}$

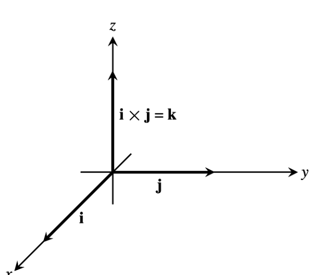
7. $\mathbf{u}\times\mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ -8 & -2 & -4 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 6\mathbf{i} - 12\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow$ length $= 6\sqrt{5}$ and the direction is $\frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}\mathbf{i} - \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}\mathbf{k}$

$\mathbf{v}\times\mathbf{u} = -(\mathbf{u}\times\mathbf{v}) = -(6\mathbf{i} - 12\mathbf{k}) \Rightarrow$ length $= 6\sqrt{5}$ and the direction is $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}\mathbf{i} + \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}\mathbf{k}$

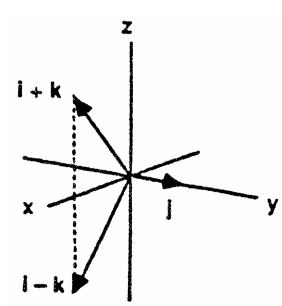
8. $\mathbf{u}\times\mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ \frac{3}{2} & -\frac{1}{2} & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = -2\mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j} + 2\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow$ length $= 2\sqrt{3}$ and the direction is $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\mathbf{i} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\mathbf{j} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\mathbf{k}$

$\mathbf{v}\times\mathbf{u} = -(\mathbf{u}\times\mathbf{v}) = -(-2\mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j} + 2\mathbf{k}) \Rightarrow$ length $= 2\sqrt{3}$ and the direction is $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\mathbf{i} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\mathbf{j} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\mathbf{k}$

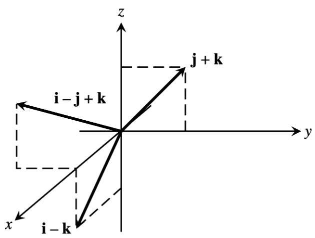
9. $\mathbf{u}\times\mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = \mathbf{k}$



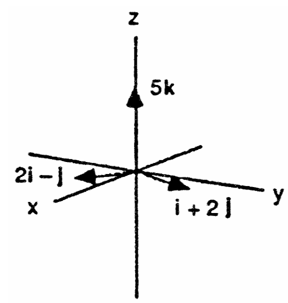
10. $\mathbf{u}\times\mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = \mathbf{i} + \mathbf{k}$



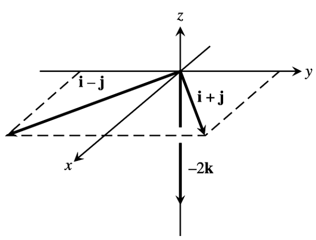
11. $\mathbf{u}\times\mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \mathbf{i}-\mathbf{j}+\mathbf{k}$



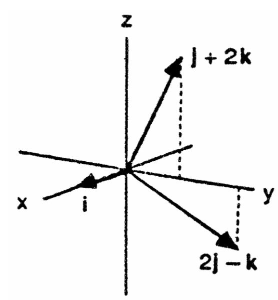
12. $\mathbf{u}\times\mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 2 & -1 & 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = 5\mathbf{k}$



13. $\mathbf{u}\times\mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & -1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = -2\mathbf{k}$



14. $\mathbf{u}\times\mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = 2\mathbf{j}-\mathbf{k}$



15. (a) $\overrightarrow{PQ}\times\overrightarrow{PR} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 1 & -3 \\ -1 & 3 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = 8\mathbf{i}+4\mathbf{j}+4\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \text{Area} = \frac{1}{2}\left|\overrightarrow{PQ}\times\overrightarrow{PR}\right| = \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{64+16+16} = 2\sqrt{6}$

(b) $\mathbf{u} = \frac{\overrightarrow{PQ}\times\overrightarrow{PR}}{\left|\overrightarrow{PQ}\times\overrightarrow{PR}\right|} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}(2\mathbf{i}+\mathbf{j}+\mathbf{k})$

16. (a) $\overrightarrow{PQ}\times\overrightarrow{PR} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 0 & 2 \\ 2 & -2 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = 4\mathbf{i}+4\mathbf{j}-2\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \text{Area} = \frac{1}{2}\left|\overrightarrow{PQ}\times\overrightarrow{PR}\right| = \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{16+16+4} = 3$

(b) $\mathbf{u} = \frac{\overrightarrow{PQ}\times\overrightarrow{PR}}{\left|\overrightarrow{PQ}\times\overrightarrow{PR}\right|} = \frac{1}{3}(2\mathbf{i}+2\mathbf{j}-\mathbf{k})$

17. (a) $\overrightarrow{PQ}\times\overrightarrow{PR} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = -\mathbf{i}+\mathbf{j} \Rightarrow \text{Area} = \frac{1}{2}\left|\overrightarrow{PQ}\times\overrightarrow{PR}\right| = \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{1+1} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$

(b) $\mathbf{u} = \frac{\overrightarrow{PQ}\times\overrightarrow{PR}}{\left|\overrightarrow{PQ}\times\overrightarrow{PR}\right|} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(-\mathbf{i}+\mathbf{j}) = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\mathbf{i}-\mathbf{j})$

18. (a) $\overrightarrow{PQ}\times\overrightarrow{PR} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 2 & -1 & -1 \\ 1 & 0 & -2 \end{vmatrix} = 2\mathbf{i}+3\mathbf{j}+\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \text{Area} = \frac{1}{2}\left|\overrightarrow{PQ}\times\overrightarrow{PR}\right| = \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{4+9+1} = \frac{\sqrt{14}}{2}$

(b) $\mathbf{u} = \frac{\overrightarrow{PQ}\times\overrightarrow{PR}}{\left|\overrightarrow{PQ}\times\overrightarrow{PR}\right|} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{14}}(2\mathbf{i}+3\mathbf{j}+\mathbf{k})$

19. If $\mathbf{u} = a_1\mathbf{i} + a_2\mathbf{j} + a_3\mathbf{k}$, $\mathbf{v} = b_1\mathbf{i} + b_2\mathbf{j} + b_3\mathbf{k}$, and $\mathbf{w} = c_1\mathbf{i} + c_2\mathbf{j} + c_3\mathbf{k}$, then $(\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}) \cdot \mathbf{w} = \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & a_2 & a_3 \\ b_1 & b_2 & b_3 \\ c_1 & c_2 & c_3 \end{vmatrix}$,

$(\mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{w}) \cdot \mathbf{u} = \begin{vmatrix} b_1 & b_2 & b_3 \\ c_1 & c_2 & c_3 \\ a_1 & a_2 & a_3 \end{vmatrix}$ and $(\mathbf{w} \times \mathbf{u}) \cdot \mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} c_1 & c_2 & c_3 \\ a_1 & a_2 & a_3 \\ b_1 & b_2 & b_3 \end{vmatrix}$ which all have the same absolute value, since the interchanging of two rows in a determinant does not change its absolute value $\Rightarrow$ the volume is

$|(\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}) \cdot \mathbf{w}| = \text{abs} \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = 8$

20. $|(\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}) \cdot \mathbf{w}| = \text{abs} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -2 \\ -1 & 2 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = 4$ (for details about verification, see Exercise 19)

21. $|(\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}) \cdot \mathbf{w}| = \text{abs} \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 1 & 0 \\ 2 & -1 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = |-7| = 7$ (for details about verification, see Exercise 19)

22. $|(\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}) \cdot \mathbf{w}| = \text{abs} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & -2 \\ -1 & 0 & -1 \\ 2 & 4 & -2 \end{vmatrix} = 8$ (for details about verification, see Exercise 19)

23. (a) $\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{v} = -6$, $\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{w} = -81$, $\mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{w} = 18 \Rightarrow$ none are perpendicular

(b) $\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 5 & -1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & -5 \end{vmatrix} \neq \mathbf{0}$, $\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{w} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 5 & -1 & 1 \\ -15 & 3 & -3 \end{vmatrix} = \mathbf{0}$, $\mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{w} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 0 & 1 & -5 \\ -15 & 3 & -3 \end{vmatrix} \neq \mathbf{0}$

$\Rightarrow$ **u** and **w** are parallel

24. (a) $\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{v} = 0$, $\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{w} = 0$, $\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{r} = -3\pi$, $\mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{w} = 0$, $\mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{r} = 0$, $\mathbf{w} \cdot \mathbf{r} = 0 \Rightarrow \mathbf{u} \perp \mathbf{v}$, $\mathbf{u} \perp \mathbf{w}$, $\mathbf{v} \perp \mathbf{w}$, $\mathbf{v} \perp \mathbf{r}$ and $\mathbf{w} \perp \mathbf{r}$

(b) $\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 2 & -1 \\ -1 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \neq \mathbf{0}$, $\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{w} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 2 & -1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \neq \mathbf{0}$, $\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{r} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 2 & -1 \\ -\frac{\pi}{2} & -\pi & \frac{\pi}{2} \end{vmatrix} = \mathbf{0}$

$\mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{w} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ -1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \neq \mathbf{0}$, $\mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{r} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ -1 & 1 & 1 \\ -\frac{\pi}{2} & -\pi & \frac{\pi}{2} \end{vmatrix} \neq \mathbf{0}$, $\mathbf{w} \times \mathbf{r} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 0 & 1 \\ -\frac{\pi}{2} & -\pi & \frac{\pi}{2} \end{vmatrix} \neq \mathbf{0}$

$\Rightarrow$ **u** and **r** are parallel

25. $\left|\overrightarrow{PQ} \times \mathbf{F}\right| = \left|\overrightarrow{PQ}\right| |\mathbf{F}| \sin(60^\circ) = \frac{2}{3} \cdot 30 \cdot \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ ft · lb $= 10\sqrt{3}$ ft · lb

26. $\left|\overrightarrow{PQ} \times \mathbf{F}\right| = \left|\overrightarrow{PQ}\right| |\mathbf{F}| \sin(135^\circ) = \frac{2}{3} \cdot 30 \cdot \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$ ft · lb $= 10\sqrt{2}$ ft · lb

27. (a) true, $|\mathbf{u}| = \sqrt{a_1^2 + a_2^2 + a_3^2} = \sqrt{\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{u}}$

(b) not always true, $\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{u} = |\mathbf{u}|^2$

(c) true, $\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{0} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ u_1 & u_2 & u_3 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = 0\mathbf{i} + 0\mathbf{j} + 0\mathbf{k} = \mathbf{0}$ and $\mathbf{0} \times \mathbf{u} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ u_1 & u_2 & u_3 \end{vmatrix} = 0\mathbf{i} + 0\mathbf{j} + 0\mathbf{k} = \mathbf{0}$

(d) true, $\mathbf{u} \times (-\mathbf{u}) = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ u_1 & u_2 & u_3 \\ -u_1 & -u_2 & -u_3 \end{vmatrix} = (-u_2u_3 + u_2u_3)\mathbf{i} - (-u_1u_3 + u_1u_3)\mathbf{j} + (-u_1u_2 + u_1u_2)\mathbf{k} = \mathbf{0}$

(e) not always true, $\mathbf{i} \times \mathbf{j} = \mathbf{k} \neq -\mathbf{k} = \mathbf{j} \times \mathbf{i}$ for example

(f) true, distributive property of the cross product

(g) true, $(\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}) \cdot \mathbf{v} = \mathbf{u} \cdot (\mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{v}) = \mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{0} = 0$

(h) true, the volume of a parallelpiped with **u**, **v**, and **w** along the three edges is the same whether the plane containing **u** and **v** or the plane containing **v** and **w** is used as the base plane, and the dot product is commutative.

28. (a) true, $\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{v} = u_1v_1 + u_2v_2 + u_3v_3 = v_1u_1 + v_2u_2 + v_3u_3 = \mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{u}$

(b) true, $\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ u_1 & u_2 & u_3 \\ v_1 & v_2 & v_3 \end{vmatrix} = -\begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ v_1 & v_2 & v_3 \\ u_1 & u_2 & u_3 \end{vmatrix} = -(\mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{u})$

(c) true, $(-\mathbf{u}) \times \mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ -u_1 & -u_2 & -u_3 \\ v_1 & v_2 & v_3 \end{vmatrix} = -\begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ u_1 & u_2 & u_3 \\ v_1 & v_2 & v_3 \end{vmatrix} = -(\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v})$

(d) true, $(c\mathbf{u}) \cdot \mathbf{v} = (cu_1)v_1 + (cu_2)v_2 + (cu_3)v_3 = u_1(cv_1) + u_2(cv_2) + u_3(cv_3) = \mathbf{u} \cdot (c\mathbf{v}) = c(u_1v_1 + u_2v_2 + u_3v_3)$
$= c(\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{v})$

(e) true, $c(\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}) = c\begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ u_1 & u_2 & u_3 \\ v_1 & v_2 & v_3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ cu_1 & cu_2 & cu_3 \\ v_1 & v_2 & v_3 \end{vmatrix} = (c\mathbf{u}) \times \mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ u_1 & u_2 & u_3 \\ cv_1 & cv_2 & cv_3 \end{vmatrix} = \mathbf{u} \times (c\mathbf{v})$

(f) true, $\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{u} = u_1^2 + u_2^2 + u_3^2 = \left(\sqrt{u_1^2 + u_2^2 + u_3^2}\right)^2 = |\mathbf{u}|^2$

(g) true, $(\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{u}) \cdot \mathbf{u} = \mathbf{0} \cdot \mathbf{u} = 0$

(h) true, $\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v} \perp \mathbf{u}$ and $\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v} \perp \mathbf{v} \Rightarrow (\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}) \cdot \mathbf{u} = \mathbf{v} \cdot (\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}) = 0$

29. (a) $\text{proj}_{\mathbf{v}}\, \mathbf{u} = \left(\frac{\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{v}}{|\mathbf{v}||\mathbf{v}|}\right)\mathbf{v}$ (b) $(\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v})$ (c) $((\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}) \times \mathbf{w})$ (d) $|(\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}) \cdot \mathbf{w}|$

(e) $(\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}) \times (\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{w})$ (f) $|\mathbf{u}| \frac{\mathbf{v}}{|\mathbf{v}|}$

30. $(\mathbf{i} \times \mathbf{j}) \times \mathbf{j} = \mathbf{k} \times \mathbf{j} = -\mathbf{i}$; $\mathbf{i} \times (\mathbf{j} \times \mathbf{j}) = \mathbf{i} \times \mathbf{0} = \mathbf{0}$. The cross product is not associative.

31. (a) yes, $\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}$ and **w** are both vectors
(b) no, **u** is a vector but $\mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{w}$ is a scalar
(c) yes, **u** and $\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{w}$ are both vectors
(d) no, **u** is a vector but $\mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{w}$ is a scalar

32. $(\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}) \times \mathbf{w}$ is perpendicular to $\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}$, and $\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}$ is perpendicular to both **u** and **v** $\Rightarrow$ $(\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}) \times \mathbf{w}$ is parallel to a vector in the plane of **u** and **v** which means it lies in the plane determined by **u** and **v**. The situation is degenerate if **u** and **v** are parallel so $\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v} = \mathbf{0}$ and the vectors do not determine a plane. Similar reasoning shows that $\mathbf{u} \times (\mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{w})$ lies in the plane of **v** and **w** provided **v** and **w** are nonparallel.

33. No, **v** need not equal **w**. For example, $\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} \neq -\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j}$, but $\mathbf{i} \times (\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j}) = \mathbf{i} \times \mathbf{i} + \mathbf{i} \times \mathbf{j} = \mathbf{0} + \mathbf{k} = \mathbf{k}$ and $\mathbf{i} \times (-\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j}) = \mathbf{i} \times (-\mathbf{i}) + \mathbf{i} \times \mathbf{j} = \mathbf{0} + \mathbf{k} = \mathbf{k}$.

34. Yes. If $\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v} = \mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{w}$ and $\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{v} = \mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{w}$, then $\mathbf{u} \times (\mathbf{v} - \mathbf{w}) = \mathbf{0}$ and $\mathbf{u} \cdot (\mathbf{v} - \mathbf{w}) = 0$. Suppose now that $\mathbf{v} \neq \mathbf{w}$. Then $\mathbf{u} \times (\mathbf{v} - \mathbf{w}) = \mathbf{0}$ implies that $\mathbf{v} - \mathbf{w} = k\mathbf{u}$ for some real number $k \neq 0$. This in turn implies that $\mathbf{u} \cdot (\mathbf{v} - \mathbf{w}) = \mathbf{u} \cdot (k\mathbf{u}) = k\,|\mathbf{u}|^2 = 0$, which implies that $\mathbf{u} = \mathbf{0}$. Since $\mathbf{u} \neq \mathbf{0}$, it cannot be true that $\mathbf{v} \neq \mathbf{w}$, so $\mathbf{v} = \mathbf{w}$.

35. $\overrightarrow{AB} = -\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j}$ and $\overrightarrow{AD} = -\mathbf{i} - \mathbf{j} \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AD} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ -1 & 1 & 0 \\ -1 & -1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = 2\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow$ area $= \left|\overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AD}\right| = 2$

36. $\overrightarrow{AB} = 7\mathbf{i} + 3\mathbf{j}$ and $\overrightarrow{AD} = 2\mathbf{i} + 5\mathbf{j} \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AD} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 7 & 3 & 0 \\ 2 & 5 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = 29\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow$ area $= \left|\overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AD}\right| = 29$

37. $\overrightarrow{AB} = 3\mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j}$ and $\overrightarrow{AD} = 5\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AD} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 3 & -2 & 0 \\ 5 & 1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = 13\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow$ area $= \left|\overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AD}\right| = 13$

38. $\overrightarrow{AB} = 7\mathbf{i} - 4\mathbf{j}$ and $\overrightarrow{AD} = 2\mathbf{i} + 5\mathbf{j} \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AD} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 7 & -4 & 0 \\ 2 & 5 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = 43\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow$ area $= \left|\overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AD}\right| = 43$

39. $\overrightarrow{AB} = 3\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} + 4\mathbf{k}$ and $\overrightarrow{DC} = 3\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} + 4\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{AB}$ is parallel to $\overrightarrow{DC}$; $\overrightarrow{BC} = 2\mathbf{i} - \mathbf{j}$ and $\overrightarrow{AD} = 2\mathbf{i} - \mathbf{j} \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{BC}$ is parallel to $\overrightarrow{AD}$. $\overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{BC} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 3 & 2 & 4 \\ 2 & -1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = 4\mathbf{i} + 8\mathbf{j} - 7\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow$ area $= |\overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{BC}| = \sqrt{129}$

40. $\overrightarrow{AC} = \mathbf{i} + 4\mathbf{j}$ and $\overrightarrow{DB} = \mathbf{i} + 4\mathbf{j} \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{AC}$ is parallel to $\overrightarrow{DB}$; $\overrightarrow{AD} = -\mathbf{i} + 3\mathbf{j} + 3\mathbf{k}$ and $\overrightarrow{CB} = -\mathbf{i} + 3\mathbf{j} + 3\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{AD}$ is parallel to $\overrightarrow{CB}$. $\overrightarrow{AC} \times \overrightarrow{AD} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 4 & 0 \\ -1 & 3 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = 12\mathbf{i} - 3\mathbf{j} + 7\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow$ area $= |\overrightarrow{AC} \times \overrightarrow{AD}| = \sqrt{202}$

41. $\overrightarrow{AB} = -2\mathbf{i} + 3\mathbf{j}$ and $\overrightarrow{AC} = 3\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AC} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ -2 & 3 & 0 \\ 3 & 1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = -11\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow$ area $= \frac{1}{2}\left|\overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AC}\right| = \frac{11}{2}$

42. $\overrightarrow{AB} = 4\mathbf{i} + 4\mathbf{j}$ and $\overrightarrow{AC} = 3\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AC} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 4 & 4 & 0 \\ 3 & 2 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = -4\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow$ area $= \frac{1}{2}\left|\overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AC}\right| = 2$

43. $\overrightarrow{AB} = 6\mathbf{i} - 5\mathbf{j}$ and $\overrightarrow{AC} = 11\mathbf{i} - 5\mathbf{j} \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AC} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 6 & -5 & 0 \\ 11 & -5 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = 25\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow$ area $= \frac{1}{2}\left|\overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AC}\right| = \frac{25}{2}$

44. $\overrightarrow{AB} = 16\mathbf{i} - 5\mathbf{j}$ and $\overrightarrow{AC} = 4\mathbf{i} + 4\mathbf{j} \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AC} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 16 & -5 & 0 \\ 4 & 4 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = 84\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow$ area $= \frac{1}{2}\left|\overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AC}\right| = 42$

45. $\overrightarrow{AB} = -\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j}$ and $\overrightarrow{AC} = -\mathbf{i} - \mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AC} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ -1 & 2 & 0 \\ -1 & 0 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = -2\mathbf{i} - \mathbf{j} + 2\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow$ area $= \frac{1}{2}\left|\overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AC}\right| = \frac{3}{2}$

46. $\overrightarrow{AB} = -\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} - \mathbf{k}$ and $\overrightarrow{AC} = 3\mathbf{i} + 3\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AC} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ -1 & 1 & -1 \\ 3 & 0 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = 3\mathbf{i} - 3\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow$ area $= \frac{1}{2}\left|\overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AC}\right| = \frac{3\sqrt{2}}{2}$

47. $\overrightarrow{AB} = -\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j}$ and $\overrightarrow{AC} = \mathbf{j} - 2\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AC} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ -1 & 2 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -2 \end{vmatrix} = -4\mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j} - \mathbf{k} \Rightarrow$ area $= \frac{1}{2}\left|\overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AC}\right| = \frac{\sqrt{21}}{2}$

48. $\overrightarrow{AB} = \mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j}$, $\overrightarrow{AC} = -3\mathbf{j} + 2\mathbf{k}$ and $\overrightarrow{AD} = 3\mathbf{i} - 4\mathbf{j} + 5\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \left(\overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AC}\right) \cdot \overrightarrow{AD} = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 0 \\ 0 & -3 & 2 \\ 3 & -4 & 5 \end{vmatrix} = 5$

$\Rightarrow$ volume $= \left|\left(\overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AC}\right) \cdot \overrightarrow{AD}\right| = 5$

49. If $\mathbf{A} = a_1\mathbf{i} + a_2\mathbf{j}$ and $\mathbf{B} = b_1\mathbf{i} + b_2\mathbf{j}$, then $\mathbf{A} \times \mathbf{B} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ a_1 & a_2 & 0 \\ b_1 & b_2 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & a_2 \\ b_1 & b_2 \end{vmatrix} \mathbf{k}$ and the triangle's area is

$\frac{1}{2}\left|\mathbf{A} \times \mathbf{B}\right| = \pm \frac{1}{2} \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & a_2 \\ b_1 & b_2 \end{vmatrix}$. The applicable sign is $(+)$ if the acute angle from $\mathbf{A}$ to $\mathbf{B}$ runs counterclockwise in the xy-plane, and $(-)$ if it runs clockwise, because the area must be a nonnegative number.

50. If $\mathbf{A} = a_1\mathbf{i} + a_2\mathbf{j}$, $\mathbf{B} = b_1\mathbf{i} + b_2\mathbf{j}$, and $\mathbf{C} = c_1\mathbf{i} + c_2\mathbf{j}$, then the area of the triangle is $\frac{1}{2}\left|\overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AC}\right|$. Now,

$\overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AC} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ b_1 - a_1 & b_2 - a_2 & 0 \\ c_1 - a_1 & c_2 - a_2 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} b_1 - a_1 & b_2 - a_2 \\ c_1 - a_1 & c_2 - a_2 \end{vmatrix} \mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2}\left|\overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AC}\right|$

$= \frac{1}{2}\left|(b_1 - a_1)(c_2 - a_2) - (c_1 - a_1)(b_2 - a_2)\right| = \frac{1}{2}\left|a_1(b_2 - c_2) + a_2(c_1 - b_1) + (b_1c_2 - c_1b_2)\right|$

$= \pm \frac{1}{2} \begin{vmatrix} a_1 & a_2 & 1 \\ b_1 & b_2 & 1 \\ c_1 & c_2 & 1 \end{vmatrix}$. The applicable sign ensures the area formula gives a nonnegative number.

12.5 LINES AND PLANES IN SPACE

1. The direction $\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}$ and $P(3, -4, -1) \Rightarrow x = 3 + t, y = -4 + t, z = -1 + t$

2. The direction $\overrightarrow{PQ} = -2\mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j} + 2\mathbf{k}$ and $P(1, 2, -1) \Rightarrow x = 1 - 2t, y = 2 - 2t, z = -1 + 2t$

3. The direction $\overrightarrow{PQ} = 5\mathbf{i} + 5\mathbf{j} - 5\mathbf{k}$ and $P(-2, 0, 3) \Rightarrow x = -2 + 5t, y = 5t, z = 3 - 5t$

4. The direction $\overrightarrow{PQ} = -\mathbf{j} - \mathbf{k}$ and $P(1, 2, 0) \Rightarrow x = 1, y = 2 - t, z = -t$

5. The direction $2\mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}$ and $P(0, 0, 0) \Rightarrow x = 0, y = 2t, z = t$

6. The direction $2\mathbf{i} - \mathbf{j} + 3\mathbf{k}$ and $P(3, -2, 1) \Rightarrow x = 3 + 2t, y = -2 - t, z = 1 + 3t$

7. The direction $\mathbf{k}$ and $P(1, 1, 1) \Rightarrow x = 1, y = 1, z = 1 + t$

8. The direction $3\mathbf{i} + 7\mathbf{j} - 5\mathbf{k}$ and $P(2, 4, 5) \Rightarrow x = 2 + 3t, y = 4 + 7t, z = 5 - 5t$

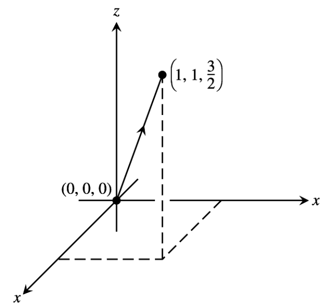
9. The direction $\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} + 2\mathbf{k}$ and $P(0, -7, 0) \Rightarrow x = t, y = -7 + 2t, z = 2t$

10. The direction is $\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 3 & 4 & 5 \end{vmatrix} = -2\mathbf{i} + 4\mathbf{j} - 2\mathbf{k}$ and $P(2, 3, 0) \Rightarrow x = 2 - 2t, y = 3 + 4t, z = -2t$

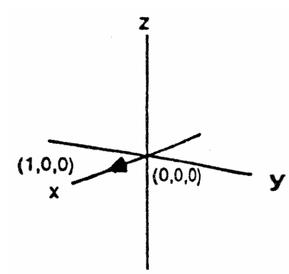
11. The direction $\mathbf{i}$ and $P(0, 0, 0) \Rightarrow x = t, y = 0, z = 0$

12. The direction **k** and P(0, 0, 0) $\Rightarrow$ x = 0, y = 0, z = t

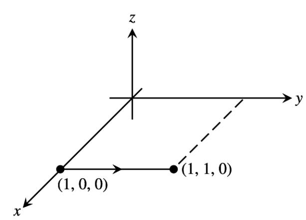
13. The direction $\overrightarrow{PQ} = \mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} + \frac{3}{2}\mathbf{k}$ and P(0, 0, 0) $\Rightarrow$ x = t, y = t, z = $\frac{3}{2}$ t, where $0 \le t \le 1$



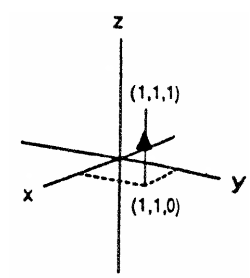
14. The direction $\overrightarrow{PQ} = \mathbf{i}$ and P(0, 0, 0) $\Rightarrow$ x = t, y = 0, z = 0, where $0 \le t \le 1$



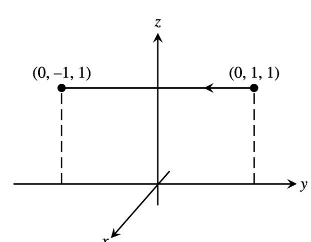
15. The direction $\overrightarrow{PQ} = \mathbf{j}$ and P(1, 1, 0) $\Rightarrow$ x = 1, y = 1 + t, z = 0, where $-1 \le t \le 0$



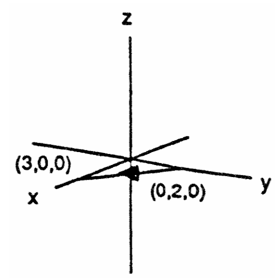
16. The direction $\overrightarrow{PQ} = \mathbf{k}$ and P(1, 1, 0) $\Rightarrow$ x = 1, y = 1, z = t, where $0 \le t \le 1$



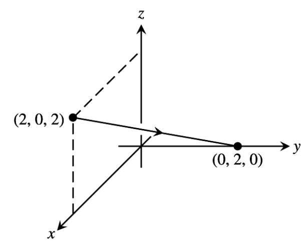
17. The direction $\overrightarrow{PQ} = -2\mathbf{j}$ and P(0, 1, 1) $\Rightarrow$ x = 0, y = 1 − 2t, z = 1, where $0 \le t \le 1$



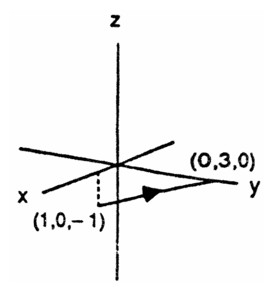
18. The direction $\overrightarrow{PQ} = 3\mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j}$ and $P(0, 2, 0) \Rightarrow x = 3t$, $y = 2 - 2t$, $z = 0$, where $0 \le t \le 1$



19. The direction $\overrightarrow{PQ} = -2\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} - 2\mathbf{k}$ and $P(2, 0, 2)$ $\Rightarrow x = 2 - 2t$, $y = 2t$, $z = 2 - 2t$, where $0 \le t \le 1$



20. The direction $\overrightarrow{PQ} = -\mathbf{i} + 3\mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}$ and $P(1, 0, -1)$ $\Rightarrow x = 1 - t$, $y = 3t$, $z = -1 + t$, where $0 \le t \le 1$



21. $3(x - 0) + (-2)(y - 2) + (-1)(z + 1) = 0 \Rightarrow 3x - 2y - z = -3$

22. $3(x - 1) + (1)(y + 1) + (1)(z - 3) = 0 \Rightarrow 3x + y + z = 5$

23. $\overrightarrow{PQ} = \mathbf{i} - \mathbf{j} + 3\mathbf{k}$, $\overrightarrow{PS} = -\mathbf{i} - 3\mathbf{j} + 2\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{PQ} \times \overrightarrow{PS} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \\ -1 & -3 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = 7\mathbf{i} - 5\mathbf{j} - 4\mathbf{k}$ is normal to the plane $\Rightarrow 7(x - 2) + (-5)(y - 0) + (-4)(z - 2) = 0 \Rightarrow 7x - 5y - 4z = 6$

24. $\overrightarrow{PQ} = -\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} + 2\mathbf{k}$, $\overrightarrow{PS} = -3\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} + 3\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{PQ} \times \overrightarrow{PS} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ -1 & 1 & 2 \\ -3 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = -\mathbf{i} - 3\mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}$ is normal to the plane $\Rightarrow (-1)(x - 1) + (-3)(y - 5) + (1)(z - 7) = 0 \Rightarrow x + 3y - z = 9$

25. $\mathbf{n} = \mathbf{i} + 3\mathbf{j} + 4\mathbf{k}$, $P(2, 4, 5) \Rightarrow (1)(x - 2) + (3)(y - 4) + (4)(z - 5) = 0 \Rightarrow x + 3y + 4z = 34$

26. $\mathbf{n} = \mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}$, $P(1, -2, 1) \Rightarrow (1)(x - 1) + (-2)(y + 2) + (1)(z - 1) = 0 \Rightarrow x - 2y + z = 6$

27. $\begin{cases} x = 2t + 1 = s + 2 \\ y = 3t + 2 = 2s + 4 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} 2t - s = 1 \\ 3t - 2s = 2 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} 4t - 2s = 2 \\ 3t - 2s = 2 \end{cases} \Rightarrow t = 0$ and $s = -1$; then $z = 4t + 3 = -4s - 1$ $\Rightarrow 4(0) + 3 = (-4)(-1) - 1$ is satisfied $\Rightarrow$ the lines intersect when $t = 0$ and $s = -1 \Rightarrow$ the point of intersection is $x = 1$, $y = 2$, and $z = 3$ or $P(1, 2, 3)$. A vector normal to the plane determined by these lines is

$\mathbf{n}_1 \times \mathbf{n}_2 = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 2 & 3 & 4 \\ 1 & 2 & -4 \end{vmatrix} = -20\mathbf{i} + 12\mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}$, where $\mathbf{n}_1$ and $\mathbf{n}_2$ are directions of the lines $\Rightarrow$ the plane containing the lines is represented by $(-20)(x-1) + (12)(y-2) + (1)(z-3) = 0 \Rightarrow -20x + 12y + z = 7$.

28. $\begin{cases} x = t \quad\;\; = 2s + 2 \\ y = -t + 2 = s + 3 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} t - 2s = 2 \\ -t - s = 1 \end{cases} \Rightarrow s = -1$ and $t = 0$; then $z = t + 1 = 5s + 6 \Rightarrow 0 + 1 = 5(-1) + 6$ is satisfied $\Rightarrow$ the lines do intersect when $s = -1$ and $t = 0 \Rightarrow$ the point of intersection is $x = 0$, $y = 2$ and $z = 1$ or $P(0, 2, 1)$. A vector normal to the plane determined by these lines is $\mathbf{n}_1 \times \mathbf{n}_2 = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & 5 \end{vmatrix} = -6\mathbf{i} - 3\mathbf{j} + 3\mathbf{k}$, where $\mathbf{n}_1$ and $\mathbf{n}_2$ are directions of the lines $\Rightarrow$ the plane containing the lines is represented by $(-6)(x-0) + (-3)(y-2) + (3)(z-1) = 0 \Rightarrow 6x + 3y - 3z = 3$.

29. The cross product of $\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} - \mathbf{k}$ and $-4\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} - 2\mathbf{k}$ has the same direction as the normal to the plane $\Rightarrow \mathbf{n} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 1 & -1 \\ -4 & 2 & -2 \end{vmatrix} = 6\mathbf{j} + 6\mathbf{k}$. Select a point on either line, such as $P(-1, 2, 1)$. Since the lines are given to intersect, the desired plane is $0(x+1) + 6(y-2) + 6(z-1) = 0 \Rightarrow 6y + 6z = 18 \Rightarrow y + z = 3$.

30. The cross product of $\mathbf{i} - 3\mathbf{j} - \mathbf{k}$ and $\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}$ has the same direction as the normal to the plane $\mathbf{n} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & -3 & -1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = -2\mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j} + 4\mathbf{k}$. Select a point on either line, such as $P(0, 3, -2)$. Since the lines are given to intersect, the desired plane is $(-2)(x-0) + (-2)(y-3) + (4)(z+2) = 0 \Rightarrow -2x - 2y + 4z = -14$ $\Rightarrow x + y - 2z = 7$.

31. $\mathbf{n}_1 \times \mathbf{n}_2 = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 2 & 1 & -1 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 3\mathbf{i} - 3\mathbf{j} + 3\mathbf{k}$ is a vector in the direction of the line of intersection of the planes $\Rightarrow 3(x-2) + (-3)(y-1) + 3(z+1) = 0 \Rightarrow 3x - 3y + 3z = 0 \Rightarrow x - y + z = 0$ is the desired plane containing $P_0(2, 1, -1)$

32. A vector normal to the desired plane is $\overrightarrow{P_1P_2} \times \mathbf{n} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 2 & 0 & -2 \\ 4 & -1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = -2\mathbf{i} - 12\mathbf{j} - 2\mathbf{k}$; choosing $P_1(1, 2, 3)$ as a point on the plane $\Rightarrow (-2)(x-1) + (-12)(y-2) + (-2)(z-3) = 0 \Rightarrow -2x - 12y - 2z = -32 \Rightarrow x + 6y + z = 16$ is the desired plane

33. $S(0, 0, 12)$, $P(0, 0, 0)$ and $\mathbf{v} = 4\mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j} + 2\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{PS} \times \mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 0 & 0 & 12 \\ 4 & -2 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = 24\mathbf{i} + 48\mathbf{j} = 24(\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j})$ $\Rightarrow d = \frac{|\overrightarrow{PS} \times \mathbf{v}|}{|\mathbf{v}|} = \frac{24\sqrt{1+4}}{\sqrt{16+4+4}} = \frac{24\sqrt{5}}{\sqrt{24}} = \sqrt{5 \cdot 24} = 2\sqrt{30}$ is the distance from S to the line

34. $S(0, 0, 0)$, $P(5, 5, -3)$ and $\mathbf{v} = 3\mathbf{i} + 4\mathbf{j} - 5\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{PS} \times \mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ -5 & -5 & 3 \\ 3 & 4 & -5 \end{vmatrix} = 13\mathbf{i} - 16\mathbf{j} - 5\mathbf{k}$ $\Rightarrow d = \frac{|\overrightarrow{PS} \times \mathbf{v}|}{|\mathbf{v}|} = \frac{\sqrt{169+256+25}}{\sqrt{9+16+25}} = \frac{\sqrt{450}}{\sqrt{50}} = \sqrt{9} = 3$ is the distance from S to the line

35. S(2, 1, 3), P(2, 1, 3) and $\mathbf{v} = 2\mathbf{i} + 6\mathbf{j} \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{PS} \times \mathbf{v} = \mathbf{0} \Rightarrow d = \frac{|\overrightarrow{PS} \times \mathbf{v}|}{|\mathbf{v}|} = \frac{0}{\sqrt{40}} = 0$ is the distance from S to the line (i.e., the point S lies on the line)

36. S(2, 1, −1), P(0, 1, 0) and $\mathbf{v} = 2\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} + 2\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{PS} \times \mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 2 & 0 & -1 \\ 2 & 2 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = 2\mathbf{i} - 6\mathbf{j} + 4\mathbf{k}$

$\Rightarrow d = \frac{|\overrightarrow{PS} \times \mathbf{v}|}{|\mathbf{v}|} = \frac{\sqrt{4+36+16}}{\sqrt{4+4+4}} = \frac{\sqrt{56}}{\sqrt{12}} = \sqrt{\frac{14}{3}}$ is the distance from S to the line

37. S(3, −1, 4), P(4, 3, −5) and $\mathbf{v} = -\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} + 3\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{PS} \times \mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ -1 & -4 & 9 \\ -1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = -30\mathbf{i} - 6\mathbf{j} - 6\mathbf{k}$

$\Rightarrow d = \frac{|\overrightarrow{PS} \times \mathbf{v}|}{|\mathbf{v}|} = \frac{\sqrt{900+36+36}}{\sqrt{1+4+9}} = \frac{\sqrt{972}}{\sqrt{14}} = \frac{\sqrt{486}}{\sqrt{7}} = \frac{\sqrt{81 \cdot 6}}{\sqrt{7}} = \frac{9\sqrt{42}}{7}$ is the distance from S to the line

38. S(−1, 4, 3), P(10, −3, 0) and $\mathbf{v} = 4\mathbf{i} + 4\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{PS} \times \mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ -11 & 7 & 3 \\ 4 & 0 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = 28\mathbf{i} + 56\mathbf{j} - 28\mathbf{k} = 28(\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} - \mathbf{k})$

$\Rightarrow d = \frac{|\overrightarrow{PS} \times \mathbf{v}|}{|\mathbf{v}|} = \frac{28\sqrt{1+4+1}}{4\sqrt{1+1}} = 7\sqrt{3}$ is the distance from S to the line

39. S(2, −3, 4), x + 2y + 2z = 13 and P(13, 0, 0) is on the plane $\Rightarrow \overrightarrow{PS} = -11\mathbf{i} - 3\mathbf{j} + 4\mathbf{k}$ and $\mathbf{n} = \mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} + 2\mathbf{k}$
$\Rightarrow d = \left|\overrightarrow{PS} \cdot \frac{\mathbf{n}}{|\mathbf{n}|}\right| = \left|\frac{-11-6+8}{\sqrt{1+4+4}}\right| = \left|\frac{-9}{\sqrt{9}}\right| = 3$

40. S(0, 0, 0), 3x + 2y + 6z = 6 and P(2, 0, 0) is on the plane $\Rightarrow \overrightarrow{PS} = -2\mathbf{i}$ and $\mathbf{n} = 3\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} + 6\mathbf{k}$
$\Rightarrow d = \left|\overrightarrow{PS} \cdot \frac{\mathbf{n}}{|\mathbf{n}|}\right| = \left|\frac{-6}{\sqrt{9+4+36}}\right| = \frac{6}{\sqrt{49}} = \frac{6}{7}$

41. S(0, 1, 1), 4y + 3z = −12 and P(0, −3, 0) is on the plane $\Rightarrow \overrightarrow{PS} = 4\mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}$ and $\mathbf{n} = 4\mathbf{j} + 3\mathbf{k}$
$\Rightarrow d = \left|\overrightarrow{PS} \cdot \frac{\mathbf{n}}{|\mathbf{n}|}\right| = \left|\frac{16+3}{\sqrt{16+9}}\right| = \frac{19}{5}$

42. S(2, 2, 3), 2x + y + 2z = 4 and P(2, 0, 0) is on the plane $\Rightarrow \overrightarrow{PS} = 2\mathbf{j} + 3\mathbf{k}$ and $\mathbf{n} = 2\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} + 2\mathbf{k}$
$\Rightarrow d = \left|\overrightarrow{PS} \cdot \frac{\mathbf{n}}{|\mathbf{n}|}\right| = \left|\frac{2+6}{\sqrt{4+1+4}}\right| = \frac{8}{3}$

43. S(0, −1, 0), 2x + y + 2z = 4 and P(2, 0, 0) is on the plane $\Rightarrow \overrightarrow{PS} = -2\mathbf{i} - \mathbf{j}$ and $\mathbf{n} = 2\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} + 2\mathbf{k}$
$\Rightarrow d = \left|\overrightarrow{PS} \cdot \frac{\mathbf{n}}{|\mathbf{n}|}\right| = \left|\frac{-4-1+0}{\sqrt{4+1+4}}\right| = \frac{5}{3}$

44. S(1, 0, −1), −4x + y + z = 4 and P(−1, 0, 0) is on the plane $\Rightarrow \overrightarrow{PS} = 2\mathbf{i} - \mathbf{k}$ and $\mathbf{n} = -4\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}$
$\Rightarrow d = \left|\overrightarrow{PS} \cdot \frac{\mathbf{n}}{|\mathbf{n}|}\right| = \left|\frac{-8-1}{\sqrt{16+1+1}}\right| = \frac{9}{\sqrt{18}} = \frac{3\sqrt{2}}{2}$

45. The point P(1, 0, 0) is on the first plane and S(10, 0, 0) is a point on the second plane $\Rightarrow \overrightarrow{PS} = 9\mathbf{i}$, and $\mathbf{n} = \mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} + 6\mathbf{k}$ is normal to the first plane $\Rightarrow$ the distance from S to the first plane is $d = \left|\overrightarrow{PS} \cdot \frac{\mathbf{n}}{|\mathbf{n}|}\right|$
$= \left|\frac{9}{\sqrt{1+4+36}}\right| = \frac{9}{\sqrt{41}}$, which is also the distance between the planes.

46. The line is parallel to the plane since $\mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{n} = \left(\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} - \frac{1}{2}\mathbf{k}\right) \cdot (\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} + 6\mathbf{k}) = 1 + 2 - 3 = 0$. Also the point $S(1, 0, 0)$ when $t = -1$ lies on the line, and the point $P(10, 0, 0)$ lies on the plane $\Rightarrow \overrightarrow{PS} = -9\mathbf{i}$. The distance from S to the plane is $d = \left| \overrightarrow{PS} \cdot \frac{\mathbf{n}}{|\mathbf{n}|} \right| = \left| \frac{-9}{\sqrt{1+4+36}} \right| = \frac{9}{\sqrt{41}}$, which is also the distance from the line to the plane.

47. $\mathbf{n}_1 = \mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j}$ and $\mathbf{n}_2 = 2\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} - 2\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\mathbf{n}_1 \cdot \mathbf{n}_2}{|\mathbf{n}_1|\,|\mathbf{n}_2|}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{2+1}{\sqrt{2}\sqrt{9}}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) = \frac{\pi}{4}$

48. $\mathbf{n}_1 = 5\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} - \mathbf{k}$ and $\mathbf{n}_2 = \mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j} + 3\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\mathbf{n}_1 \cdot \mathbf{n}_2}{|\mathbf{n}_1|\,|\mathbf{n}_2|}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{5-2-3}{\sqrt{27}\sqrt{14}}\right) = \cos^{-1}(0) = \frac{\pi}{2}$

49. $\mathbf{n}_1 = 2\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} + 2\mathbf{k}$ and $\mathbf{n}_2 = 2\mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j} - \mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\mathbf{n}_1 \cdot \mathbf{n}_2}{|\mathbf{n}_1|\,|\mathbf{n}_2|}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{4-4-2}{\sqrt{12}\sqrt{9}}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{-1}{3\sqrt{3}}\right) \approx 1.76$ rad

50. $\mathbf{n}_1 = \mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}$ and $\mathbf{n}_2 = \mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\mathbf{n}_1 \cdot \mathbf{n}_2}{|\mathbf{n}_1|\,|\mathbf{n}_2|}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}\sqrt{1}}\right) \approx 0.96$ rad

51. $\mathbf{n}_1 = 2\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} - \mathbf{k}$ and $\mathbf{n}_2 = \mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\mathbf{n}_1 \cdot \mathbf{n}_2}{|\mathbf{n}_1|\,|\mathbf{n}_2|}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{2+4-1}{\sqrt{9}\sqrt{6}}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{5}{3\sqrt{6}}\right) \approx 0.82$ rad

52. $\mathbf{n}_1 = 4\mathbf{j} + 3\mathbf{k}$ and $\mathbf{n}_2 = 3\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} + 6\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\mathbf{n}_1 \cdot \mathbf{n}_2}{|\mathbf{n}_1|\,|\mathbf{n}_2|}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{8+18}{\sqrt{25}\sqrt{49}}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{26}{35}\right) \approx 0.73$ rad

53. $2x - y + 3z = 6 \Rightarrow 2(1 - t) - (3t) + 3(1 + t) = 6 \Rightarrow -2t + 5 = 6 \Rightarrow t = -\frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow x = \frac{3}{2}, y = -\frac{3}{2}$ and $z = \frac{1}{2}$
$\Rightarrow \left(\frac{3}{2}, -\frac{3}{2}, \frac{1}{2}\right)$ is the point

54. $6x + 3y - 4z = -12 \Rightarrow 6(2) + 3(3 + 2t) - 4(-2 - 2t) = -12 \Rightarrow 14t + 29 = -12 \Rightarrow t = -\frac{41}{14} \Rightarrow x = 2, y = 3 - \frac{41}{7}$, and $z = -2 + \frac{41}{7} \Rightarrow \left(2, -\frac{20}{7}, \frac{27}{7}\right)$ is the point

55. $x + y + z = 2 \Rightarrow (1 + 2t) + (1 + 5t) + (3t) = 2 \Rightarrow 10t + 2 = 2 \Rightarrow t = 0 \Rightarrow x = 1, y = 1$ and $z = 0$
$\Rightarrow (1, 1, 0)$ is the point

56. $2x - 3z = 7 \Rightarrow 2(-1 + 3t) - 3(5t) = 7 \Rightarrow -9t - 2 = 7 \Rightarrow t = -1 \Rightarrow x = -1 - 3, y = -2$ and $z = -5$
$\Rightarrow (-4, -2, -5)$ is the point

57. $\mathbf{n}_1 = \mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}$ and $\mathbf{n}_2 = \mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} \Rightarrow \mathbf{n}_1 \times \mathbf{n}_2 = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = -\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j}$, the direction of the desired line; $(1, 1, -1)$ is on both planes $\Rightarrow$ the desired line is $x = 1 - t, y = 1 + t, z = -1$

58. $\mathbf{n}_1 = 3\mathbf{i} - 6\mathbf{j} - 2\mathbf{k}$ and $\mathbf{n}_2 = 2\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} - 2\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \mathbf{n}_1 \times \mathbf{n}_2 = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 3 & -6 & -2 \\ 2 & 1 & -2 \end{vmatrix} = 14\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} + 15\mathbf{k}$, the direction of the desired line; $(1, 0, 0)$ is on both planes $\Rightarrow$ the desired line is $x = 1 + 14t, y = 2t, z = 15t$

59. $\mathbf{n}_1 = \mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j} + 4\mathbf{k}$ and $\mathbf{n}_2 = \mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} - 2\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \mathbf{n}_1 \times \mathbf{n}_2 = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & -2 & 4 \\ 1 & 1 & -2 \end{vmatrix} = 6\mathbf{j} + 3\mathbf{k}$, the direction of the desired line; $(4, 3, 1)$ is on both planes $\Rightarrow$ the desired line is $x = 4, y = 3 + 6t, z = 1 + 3t$

60. $\mathbf{n}_1 = 5\mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j}$ and $\mathbf{n}_2 = 4\mathbf{j} - 5\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \mathbf{n}_1 \times \mathbf{n}_2 = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 5 & -2 & 0 \\ 0 & 4 & -5 \end{vmatrix} = 10\mathbf{i} + 25\mathbf{j} + 20\mathbf{k}$, the direction of the desired line; $(1, -3, 1)$ is on both planes $\Rightarrow$ the desired line is $x = 1 + 10t$, $y = -3 + 25t$, $z = 1 + 20t$

61. L1 & L2: $x = 3 + 2t = 1 + 4s$ and $y = -1 + 4t = 1 + 2s \Rightarrow \begin{cases} 2t - 4s = -2 \\ 4t - 2s = 2 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} 2t - 4s = -2 \\ 2t - s = 1 \end{cases}$
$\Rightarrow -3s = -3 \Rightarrow s = 1$ and $t = 1 \Rightarrow$ on L1, $z = 1$ and on L2, $z = 1 \Rightarrow$ L1 and L2 intersect at $(5, 3, 1)$.
L2 & L3: The direction of L2 is $\frac{1}{6}(4\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} + 4\mathbf{k}) = \frac{1}{3}(2\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} + 2\mathbf{k})$ which is the same as the direction $\frac{1}{3}(2\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} + 2\mathbf{k})$ of L3; hence L2 and L3 are parallel.
L1 & L3: $x = 3 + 2t = 3 + 2r$ and $y = -1 + 4t = 2 + r \Rightarrow \begin{cases} 2t - 2r = 0 \\ 4t - r = 3 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} t - r = 0 \\ 4t - r = 3 \end{cases} \Rightarrow 3t = 3$
$\Rightarrow t = 1$ and $r = 1 \Rightarrow$ on L1, $z = 2$ while on L3, $z = 0 \Rightarrow$ L1 and L2 do not intersect. The direction of L1 is $\frac{1}{\sqrt{21}}(2\mathbf{i} + 4\mathbf{j} - \mathbf{k})$ while the direction of L3 is $\frac{1}{3}(2\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} + 2\mathbf{k})$ and neither is a multiple of the other; hence L1 and L3 are skew.

62. L1 & L2: $x = 1 + 2t = 2 - s$ and $y = -1 - t = 3s \Rightarrow \begin{cases} 2t + s = 1 \\ -t - 3s = 1 \end{cases} \Rightarrow -5s = 3 \Rightarrow s = -\frac{3}{5}$ and $t = \frac{4}{5} \Rightarrow$ on L1, $z = \frac{12}{5}$ while on L2, $z = 1 - \frac{3}{5} = \frac{2}{5} \Rightarrow$ L1 and L2 do not intersect. The direction of L1 is $\frac{1}{\sqrt{14}}(2\mathbf{i} - \mathbf{j} + 3\mathbf{k})$ while the direction of L2 is $\frac{1}{\sqrt{11}}(-\mathbf{i} + 3\mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k})$ and neither is a multiple of the other; hence, L1 and L2 are skew.
L2 & L3: $x = 2 - s = 5 + 2r$ and $y = 3s = 1 - r \Rightarrow \begin{cases} -s - 2r = 3 \\ 3s + r = 1 \end{cases} \Rightarrow 5s = 5 \Rightarrow s = 1$ and $r = -2 \Rightarrow$ on L2, $z = 2$ and on L3, $z = 2 \Rightarrow$ L2 and L3 intersect at $(1, 3, 2)$.
L1 & L3: L1 and L3 have the same direction $\frac{1}{\sqrt{14}}(2\mathbf{i} - \mathbf{j} + 3\mathbf{k})$; hence L1 and L3 are parallel.

63. $x = 2 + 2t$, $y = -4 - t$, $z = 7 + 3t$; $x = -2 - t$, $y = -2 + \frac{1}{2}t$, $z = 1 - \frac{3}{2}t$

64. $1(x - 4) - 2(y - 1) + 1(z - 5) = 0 \Rightarrow x - 4 - 2y + 2 + z - 5 = 0 \Rightarrow x - 2y + z = 7$;
$-\sqrt{2}(x - 3) + 2\sqrt{2}(y + 2) - \sqrt{2}(z - 0) = 0 \Rightarrow -\sqrt{2}x + 2\sqrt{2}y - \sqrt{2}z = -7\sqrt{2}$

65. $x = 0 \Rightarrow t = -\frac{1}{2}, y = -\frac{1}{2}, z = -\frac{3}{2} \Rightarrow \left(0, -\frac{1}{2}, -\frac{3}{2}\right)$; $y = 0 \Rightarrow t = -1, x = -1, z = -3 \Rightarrow (-1, 0, -3)$; $z = 0 \Rightarrow t = 0, x = 1, y = -1 \Rightarrow (1, -1, 0)$

66. The line contains $(0, 0, 3)$ and $\left(\sqrt{3}, 1, 3\right)$ because the projection of the line onto the xy-plane contains the origin and intersects the positive x-axis at a 30° angle. The direction of the line is $\sqrt{3}\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} + 0\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow$ the line in question is $x = \sqrt{3}t$, $y = t$, $z = 3$.

67. With substitution of the line into the plane we have $2(1 - 2t) + (2 + 5t) - (-3t) = 8 \Rightarrow 2 - 4t + 2 + 5t + 3t = 8 \Rightarrow 4t + 4 = 8 \Rightarrow t = 1 \Rightarrow$ the point $(-1, 7, -3)$ is contained in both the line and plane, so they are not parallel.

68. The planes are parallel when either vector $A_1\mathbf{i} + B_1\mathbf{j} + C_1\mathbf{k}$ or $A_2\mathbf{i} + B_2\mathbf{j} + C_2\mathbf{k}$ is a multiple of the other or when $(A_1\mathbf{i} + B_1\mathbf{j} + C_1\mathbf{k}) \times (A_2\mathbf{i} + B_2\mathbf{j} + C_2\mathbf{k}) = \mathbf{0}$. The planes are perpendicular when their normals are perpendicular, or$(A_1\mathbf{i} + B_1\mathbf{j} + C_1\mathbf{k}) \cdot (A_2\mathbf{i} + B_2\mathbf{j} + C_2\mathbf{k}) = 0$.

69. There are many possible answers. One is found as follows: eliminate t to get $t = x - 1 = 2 - y = \frac{z-3}{2}$ $\Rightarrow$ $x - 1 = 2 - y$ and $2 - y = \frac{z-3}{2}$ $\Rightarrow$ $x + y = 3$ and $2y + z = 7$ are two such planes.

70. Since the plane passes through the origin, its general equation is of the form $Ax + By + Cz = 0$. Since it meets the plane M at a right angle, their normal vectors are perpendicular $\Rightarrow$ $2A + 3B + C = 0$. One choice satisfying this equation is $A = 1$, $B = -1$ and $C = 1$ $\Rightarrow$ $x - y + z = 0$. Any plane $Ax + By + Cz = 0$ with $2A + 3B + C = 0$ will pass through the origin and be perpendicular to M.

71. The points $(a, 0, 0)$, $(0, b, 0)$ and $(0, 0, c)$ are the x, y, and z intercepts of the plane. Since a, b, and c are all nonzero, the plane must intersect all three coordinate axes and cannot pass through the origin. Thus, $\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} + \frac{z}{c} = 1$ describes all planes except those through the origin or parallel to a coordinate axis.

72. Yes. If $\mathbf{v}_1$ and $\mathbf{v}_2$ are nonzero vectors parallel to the lines, then $\mathbf{v}_1 \times \mathbf{v}_2 \neq \mathbf{0}$ is perpendicular to the lines.

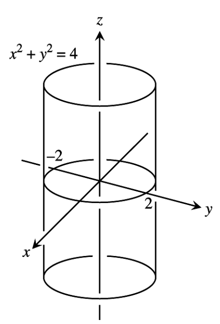
73. (a) $\overrightarrow{EP} = c\overrightarrow{EP_1}$ $\Rightarrow$ $-x_0\mathbf{i} + y\mathbf{j} + z\mathbf{k} = c\left[(x_1 - x_0)\mathbf{i} + y_1\mathbf{j} + z_1\mathbf{k}\right]$ $\Rightarrow$ $-x_0 = c(x_1 - x_0)$, $y = cy_1$ and $z = cz_1$, where c is a positive real number

(b) At $x_1 = 0$ $\Rightarrow$ $c = 1$ $\Rightarrow$ $y = y_1$ and $z = z_1$; at $x_1 = x_0$ $\Rightarrow$ $x_0 = 0$, $y = 0$, $z = 0$; $\lim_{x_0 \to \infty} c = \lim_{x_0 \to \infty} \frac{-x_0}{x_1 - x_0}$ $= \lim_{x_0 \to \infty} \frac{-1}{-1} = 1$ $\Rightarrow$ $c \to 1$ so that $y \to y_1$ and $z \to z_1$

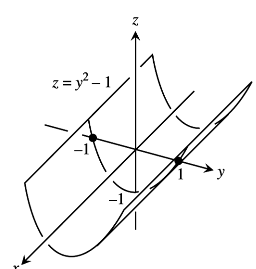
74. The plane which contains the triangular plane is $x + y + z = 2$. The line containing the endpoints of the line segment is $x = 1 - t$, $y = 2t$, $z = 2t$. The plane and the line intersect at $\left(\frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{3}\right)$. The visible section of the line segment is $\sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^2} = 1$ unit in length. The length of the line segment is $\sqrt{1^2 + 2^2 + 2^2} = 3$ $\Rightarrow$ $\frac{2}{3}$ of the line segment is hidden from view.

12.6 CYLINDERS AND QUADRIC SURFACES

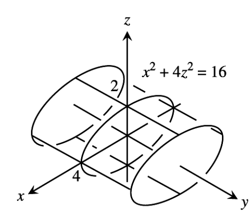
1. d, ellipsoid
2. i, hyperboloid
3. a, cylinder
4. g, cone
5. l, hyperbolic paraboloid
6. e, paraboloid
7. b, cylinder
8. j, hyperboloid
9. k, hyperbolic paraboloid
10. f, paraboloid
11. h, cone
12. c, ellipsoid
13. $x^2 + y^2 = 4$



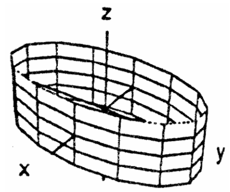
14. $z = y^2 - 1$



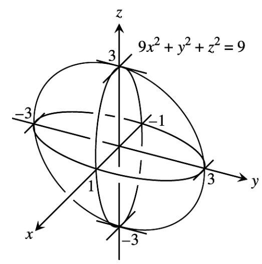
15. $x^2 + 4z^2 = 16$



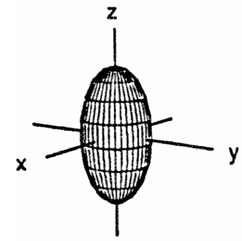
16. $4x^2 + y^2 = 36$



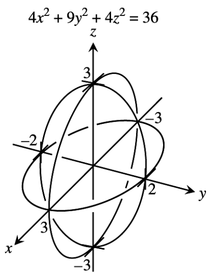
17. $9x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 9$



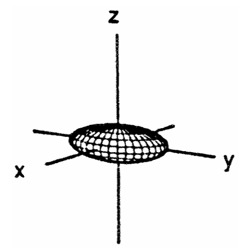
18. $4x^2 + 4y^2 + z^2 = 16$



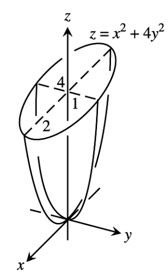
19. $4x^2 + 9y^2 + 4z^2 = 36$



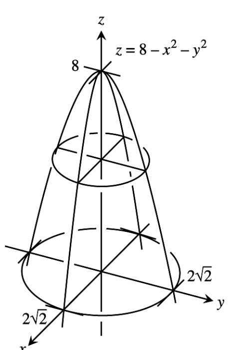
20. $9x^2 + 4y^2 + 36z^2 = 36$



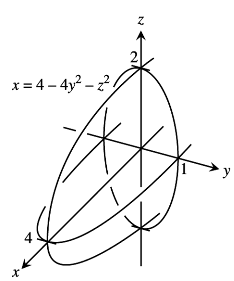
21. $x^2 + 4y^2 = z$



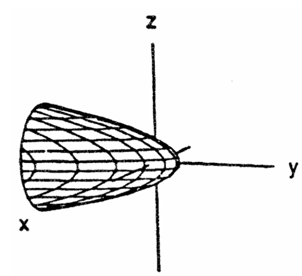
22. $z = 8 - x^2 - y^2$



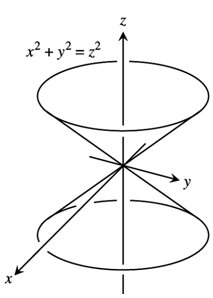
23. $x = 4 - 4y^2 - z^2$



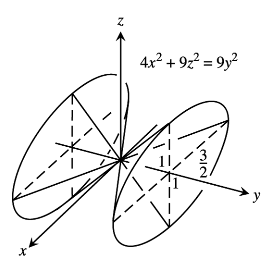
24. $y = 1 - x^2 - z^2$



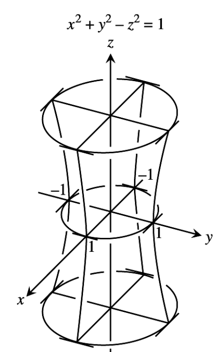
25. $x^2 + y^2 = z^2$



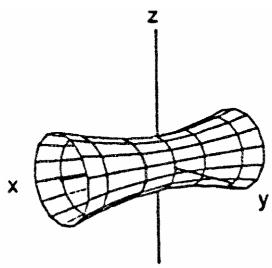
26. $4x^2 + 9z^2 = 9y^2$



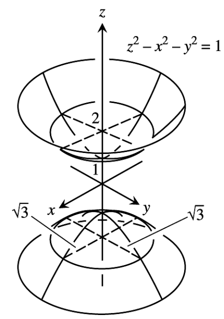
27. $x^2 + y^2 - z^2 = 1$



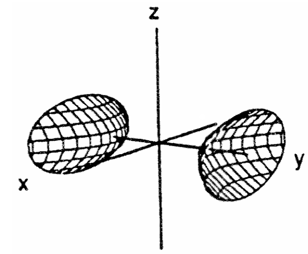
28. $y^2 + z^2 - x^2 = 1$



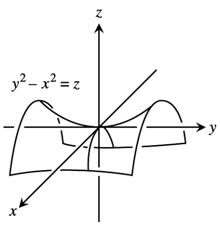
29. $z^2 - x^2 - y^2 = 1$



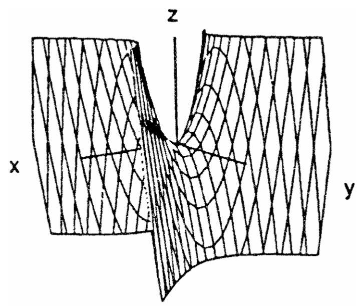
30. $\frac{y^2}{4} - \frac{x^2}{4} - z^2 = 1$



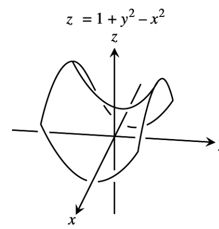
31. $y^2 - x^2 = z$



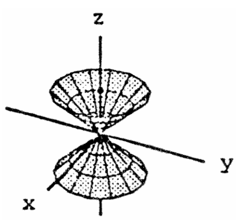
32. $x^2 - y^2 = z$



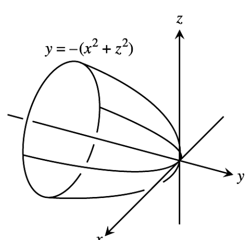
33. $z = 1 + y^2 - x^2$



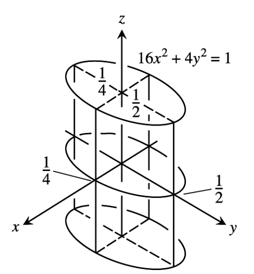
34. $4x^2 + 4y^2 = z^2$



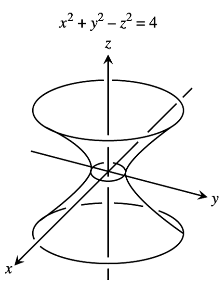
35. $y = -(x^2 + z^2)$



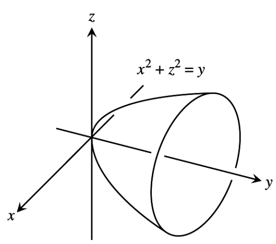
36. $16x^2 + 4y^2 = 1$



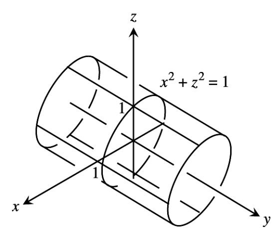
37. $x^2 + y^2 - z^2 = 4$



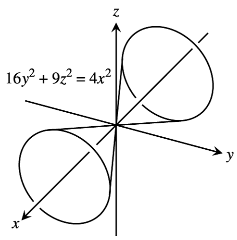
38. $x^2 + z^2 = y$



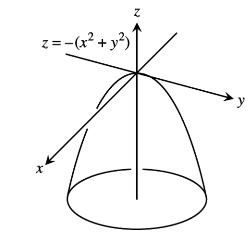
39. $x^2 + z^2 = 1$



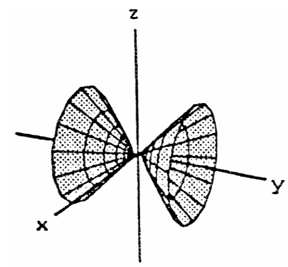
40. $16y^2 + 9z^2 = 4x^2$



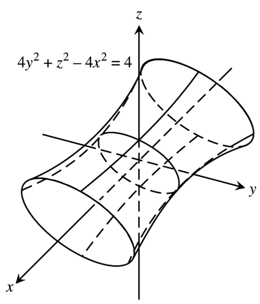
41. $z = -(x^2 + y^2)$



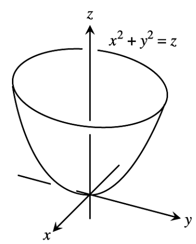
42. $y^2 - x^2 - z^2 = 1$



43. $4y^2 + z^2 - 4x^2 = 4$



44. $x^2 + y^2 = z$



45. (a) If $x^2 + \frac{y^2}{4} + \frac{z^2}{9} = 1$ and $z = c$, then $x^2 + \frac{y^2}{4} = \frac{9-c^2}{9} \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{\left(\frac{9-c^2}{9}\right)} + \frac{y^2}{\left[\frac{4(9-c^2)}{9}\right]} = 1 \Rightarrow A = ab\pi$

$= \pi\left(\frac{\sqrt{9-c^2}}{3}\right)\left(\frac{2\sqrt{9-c^2}}{3}\right) = \frac{2\pi(9-c^2)}{9}$

(b) From part (a), each slice has the area $\frac{2\pi(9-z^2)}{9}$, where $-3 \le z \le 3$. Thus $V = 2\int_0^3 \frac{2\pi}{9}(9-z^2)\,dz$

$= \frac{4\pi}{9}\int_0^3 (9-z^2)\,dz = \frac{4\pi}{9}\left[9z - \frac{z^3}{3}\right]_0^3 = \frac{4\pi}{9}(27-9) = 8\pi$

(c) $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} + \frac{z^2}{c^2} = 1 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{\left[\frac{a^2(c^2-z^2)}{c^2}\right]} + \frac{y^2}{\left[\frac{b^2(c^2-z^2)}{c^2}\right]} = 1 \Rightarrow A = \pi\left(\frac{a\sqrt{c^2-z^2}}{c}\right)\left(\frac{b\sqrt{c^2-z^2}}{c}\right)$

$\Rightarrow V = 2\int_0^c \frac{\pi ab}{c^2}(c^2-z^2)\,dz = \frac{2\pi ab}{c^2}\left[c^2z - \frac{z^3}{3}\right]_0^c = \frac{2\pi ab}{c^2}\left(\frac{2}{3}c^3\right) = \frac{4\pi abc}{3}$. Note that if $r = a = b = c$, then $V = \frac{4\pi r^3}{3}$, which is the volume of a sphere.

46. The ellipsoid has the form $\frac{x^2}{R^2} + \frac{y^2}{R^2} + \frac{z^2}{c^2} = 1$. To determine c^2 we note that the point $(0, r, h)$ lies on the surface of the barrel. Thus, $\frac{r^2}{R^2} + \frac{h^2}{c^2} = 1 \Rightarrow c^2 = \frac{h^2R^2}{R^2-r^2}$. We calculate the volume by the disk method: $V = \pi\int_{-h}^{h} y^2\,dz$. Now, $\frac{y^2}{R^2} + \frac{z^2}{c^2} = 1 \Rightarrow y^2 = R^2\left(1 - \frac{z^2}{c^2}\right) = R^2\left[1 - \frac{z^2(R^2-r^2)}{h^2R^2}\right] = R^2 - \left(\frac{R^2-r^2}{h^2}\right)z^2$

$\Rightarrow V = \pi\int_{-h}^{h}\left[R^2 - \left(\frac{R^2-r^2}{h^2}\right)z^2\right]dz = \pi\left[R^2z - \frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{R^2-r^2}{h^2}\right)z^3\right]_{-h}^{h} = 2\pi\left[R^2h - \frac{1}{3}(R^2-r^2)h\right] = 2\pi\left(\frac{2R^2h}{3} + \frac{r^2h}{3}\right)$

$= \frac{4}{3}\pi R^2h + \frac{2}{3}\pi r^2h$, the volume of the barrel. If $r = R$, then $V = 2\pi R^2h$ which is the volume of a cylinder of radius R and height 2h. If $r = 0$ and $h = R$, then $V = \frac{4}{3}\pi R^3$ which is the volume of a sphere.

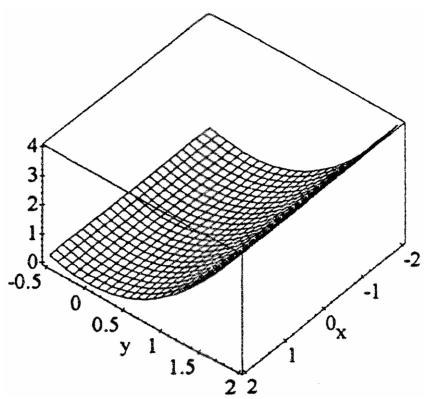
47. We calculate the volume by the slicing method, taking slices parallel to the xy-plane. For fixed z, $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = \frac{z}{c}$ gives the ellipse $\frac{x^2}{\left(\frac{za^2}{c}\right)} + \frac{y^2}{\left(\frac{zb^2}{c}\right)} = 1$. The area of this ellipse is $\pi\left(a\sqrt{\frac{z}{c}}\right)\left(b\sqrt{\frac{z}{c}}\right) = \frac{\pi abz}{c}$ (see Exercise 45a). Hence the volume is given by $V = \int_0^h \frac{\pi abz}{c}\,dz = \left[\frac{\pi abz^2}{2c}\right]_0^h = \frac{\pi abh^2}{c}$. Now the area of the elliptic base when $z = h$ is $A = \frac{\pi abh}{c}$, as determined previously. Thus, $V = \frac{\pi abh^2}{c} = \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\pi abh}{c}\right)h = \frac{1}{2}$ (base)(altitude), as claimed.

48. (a) For each fixed value of z, the hyperboloid $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} - \frac{z^2}{c^2} = 1$ results in a cross-sectional ellipse $\frac{x^2}{\left[\frac{a^2(c^2+z^2)}{c^2}\right]} + \frac{y^2}{\left[\frac{b^2(c^2+z^2)}{c^2}\right]} = 1$. The area of the cross-sectional ellipse (see Exercise 45a) is $A(z) = \pi\left(\frac{a}{c}\sqrt{c^2+z^2}\right)\left(\frac{b}{c}\sqrt{c^2+z^2}\right) = \frac{\pi ab}{c^2}(c^2+z^2)$. The volume of the solid by the method of slices is $V = \int_0^h A(z)\,dz = \int_0^h \frac{\pi ab}{c^2}(c^2+z^2)\,dz = \frac{\pi ab}{c^2}\left[c^2z + \frac{1}{3}z^3\right]_0^h = \frac{\pi ab}{c^2}\left(c^2h + \frac{1}{3}h^3\right) = \frac{\pi abh}{3c^2}(3c^2+h^2)$

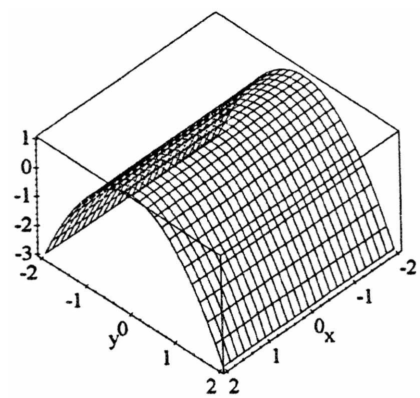
(b) $A_0 = A(0) = \pi ab$ and $A_h = A(h) = \frac{\pi ab}{c^2}(c^2+h^2)$, from part (a) $\Rightarrow$ $V = \frac{\pi abh}{3c^2}(3c^2+h^2)$ $= \frac{\pi abh}{3}\left(2 + 1 + \frac{h^2}{c^2}\right) = \frac{\pi abh}{3}\left(2 + \frac{c^2+h^2}{c^2}\right) = \frac{h}{3}\left[2\pi ab + \frac{\pi ab}{c^2}(c^2+h^2)\right] = \frac{h}{3}(2A_0 + A_h)$

(c) $A_m = A\left(\frac{h}{2}\right) = \frac{\pi ab}{c^2}\left(c^2 + \frac{h^2}{4}\right) = \frac{\pi ab}{4c^2}(4c^2+h^2)$ $\Rightarrow$ $\frac{h}{6}(A_0 + 4A_m + A_h)$ $= \frac{h}{6}\left[\pi ab + \frac{\pi ab}{c^2}(4c^2+h^2) + \frac{\pi ab}{c^2}(c^2+h^2)\right] = \frac{\pi abh}{6c^2}(c^2 + 4c^2 + h^2 + c^2 + h^2) = \frac{\pi abh}{6c^2}(6c^2 + 2h^2)$ $= \frac{\pi abh}{3c^2}(3c^2+h^2) = V$ from part (a)

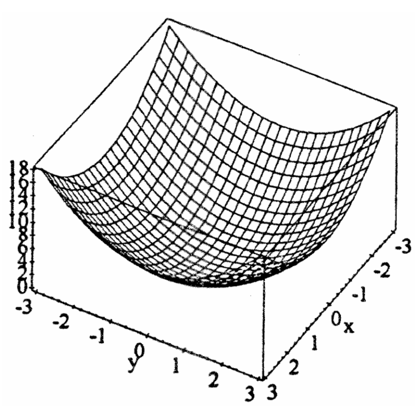
49. $z = y^2$



50. $z = 1 - y^2$

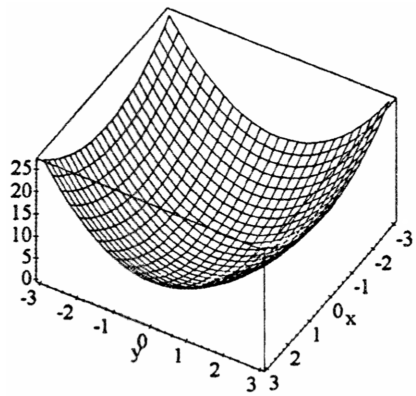


51. $z = x^2 + y^2$

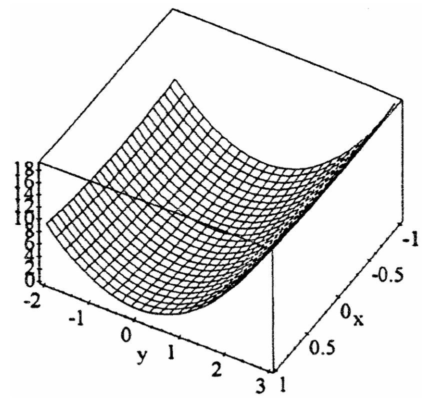


52. $z = x^2 + 2y^2$

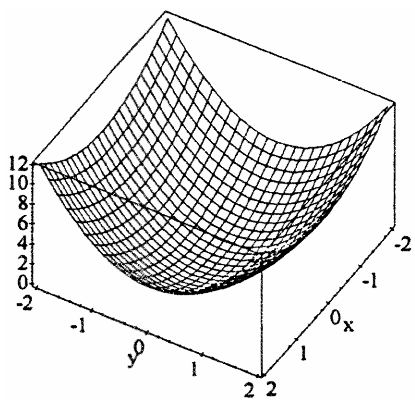
(a)



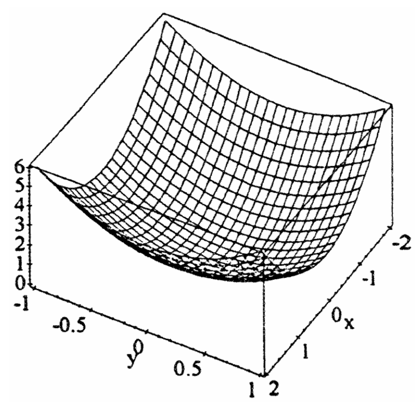
(b)



(c)



(d)



53-58. Example CAS commands:

Maple:

```
with( plots );
eq := x^2/9 + y^2/36 = 1 - z^2/25;
implicitplot3d( eq, x=-3..3, y=-6..6, z=-5..5, scaling=constrained,
                shading=zhue, axes=boxed, title="#89 (Section 11.6)" );
```

Mathematica: (functions and domains may vary):

In the following chapter, you will consider contours or level curves for surfaces in three dimensions. For the purposes of plotting the functions of two variables expressed implicitly in this section, we will call upon the function **ContourPlot3D**. To insert the stated function, write all terms on the same side of the equal sign and the default contour equating that expression to zero will be plotted.

This built-in function requires the loading of a special graphics package.

```
<<Graphics`ContourPlot3D`
Clear[x, y, z]
ContourPlot3D[x^2/9 − y^2/16 − z^2/2 − 1, {x, −9, 9}, {y, −12, 12}, {z, −5, 5},
        Axes → True, AxesLabel → {x, y, z}, Boxed → False,
        PlotLabel → "Elliptic Hyperboloid of Two Sheets"]
```

Your identification of the plot may or may not be able to be done without considering the graph.

CHAPTER 12 PRACTICE EXERCISES

1. (a) $3\langle -3, 4\rangle - 4\langle 2, -5\rangle = \langle -9 - 8, 12 + 20\rangle = \langle -17, 32\rangle$

   (b) $\sqrt{17^2 + 32^2} = \sqrt{1313}$

2. (a) $\langle -3+2, 4-5\rangle = \langle -1, -1\rangle$
   (b) $\sqrt{(-1)^2+(-1)^2} = \sqrt{2}$

3. (a) $\langle -2(-3), -2(4)\rangle = \langle 6, -8\rangle$
   (b) $\sqrt{6^2+(-8)^2} = 10$

4. (a) $\langle 5(2), 5(-5)\rangle = \langle 10, -25\rangle$
   (b) $\sqrt{10^2+(-25)^2} = \sqrt{725} = 5\sqrt{29}$

5. $\frac{\pi}{6}$ radians below the negative x-axis: $\left\langle -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}, -\frac{1}{2}\right\rangle$ [assuming counterclockwise].

6. $\left\langle \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}, \frac{1}{2}\right\rangle$

7. $2\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{4^2+1^2}}\right)(4\mathbf{i}-\mathbf{j}) = \left(\frac{8}{\sqrt{17}}\mathbf{i} - \frac{2}{\sqrt{17}}\mathbf{j}\right)$

8. $-5\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{\left(\frac{3}{5}\right)^2+\left(\frac{4}{5}\right)^2}}\right)\left(\frac{3}{5}\mathbf{i}+\frac{4}{5}\mathbf{j}\right) = -3\mathbf{i}-4\mathbf{j}$

9. length $= \left|\sqrt{2}\mathbf{i}+\sqrt{2}\mathbf{j}\right| = \sqrt{2+2} = 2$, $\sqrt{2}\mathbf{i}+\sqrt{2}\mathbf{j} = 2\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\mathbf{i}+\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\mathbf{j}\right) \Rightarrow$ the direction is $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\mathbf{i}+\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\mathbf{j}$

10. length $= |-\mathbf{i}-\mathbf{j}| = \sqrt{1+1} = \sqrt{2}$, $-\mathbf{i}-\mathbf{j} = \sqrt{2}\left(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\mathbf{i}-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\mathbf{j}\right) \Rightarrow$ the direction is $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\mathbf{i}-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\mathbf{j}$

11. $t = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow \mathbf{v} = (-2\sin\frac{\pi}{2})\mathbf{i} + \left(2\cos\frac{\pi}{2}\right)\mathbf{j} = -2\mathbf{i}$; length $= |-2\mathbf{i}| = \sqrt{4+0} = 2$; $-2\mathbf{i} = 2(-\mathbf{i}) \Rightarrow$ the direction is $-\mathbf{i}$

12. $t = \ln 2 \Rightarrow \mathbf{v} = \left(e^{\ln 2}\cos(\ln 2) - e^{\ln 2}\sin(\ln 2)\right)\mathbf{i} + \left(e^{\ln 2}\sin(\ln 2) + e^{\ln 2}\cos(\ln 2)\right)\mathbf{j}$
$= (2\cos(\ln 2) - 2\sin(\ln 2))\mathbf{i} + (2\sin(\ln 2) + 2\cos(\ln 2))\mathbf{j} = 2[(\cos(\ln 2) - \sin(\ln 2))\mathbf{i} + (\sin(\ln 2)+\cos(\ln 2))\mathbf{j}]$
length $= |2[(\cos(\ln 2) - \sin(\ln 2))\mathbf{i} + (\sin(\ln 2)+\cos(\ln 2))\mathbf{j}]| = 2\sqrt{(\cos(\ln 2) - \sin(\ln 2))^2 + (\cos(\ln 2)+\sin(\ln 2))^2}$
$= 2\sqrt{2\cos^2(\ln 2) + 2\sin^2(\ln 2)} = 2\sqrt{2}$;
$2[(\cos(\ln 2) - \sin(\ln 2))\mathbf{i} + (\sin(\ln 2)+\cos(\ln 2))\mathbf{j}] = 2\sqrt{2}\left(\frac{(\cos(\ln 2) - \sin(\ln 2))\mathbf{i} + (\sin(\ln 2)+\cos(\ln 2))\mathbf{j}}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$
$\Rightarrow$ direction $= \frac{(\cos(\ln 2) - \sin(\ln 2))}{\sqrt{2}}\mathbf{i} + \frac{(\sin(\ln 2)+\cos(\ln 2))}{\sqrt{2}}\mathbf{j}$

13. length $= |2\mathbf{i}-3\mathbf{j}+6\mathbf{k}| = \sqrt{4+9+36} = 7$, $2\mathbf{i}-3\mathbf{j}+6\mathbf{k} = 7\left(\frac{2}{7}\mathbf{i}-\frac{3}{7}\mathbf{j}+\frac{6}{7}\mathbf{k}\right) \Rightarrow$ the direction is $\frac{2}{7}\mathbf{i}-\frac{3}{7}\mathbf{j}+\frac{6}{7}\mathbf{k}$

14. length $= |\mathbf{i}+2\mathbf{j}-\mathbf{k}| = \sqrt{1+4+1} = \sqrt{6}$, $\mathbf{i}+2\mathbf{j}-\mathbf{k} = \sqrt{6}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\mathbf{i}+\frac{2}{\sqrt{6}}\mathbf{j}-\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\mathbf{k}\right) \Rightarrow$ the direction is
$\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\mathbf{i}+\frac{2}{\sqrt{6}}\mathbf{j}-\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\mathbf{k}$

15. $2\frac{\mathbf{v}}{|\mathbf{v}|} = 2\cdot\frac{4\mathbf{i}-\mathbf{j}+4\mathbf{k}}{\sqrt{4^2+(-1)^2+4^2}} = 2\cdot\frac{4\mathbf{i}-\mathbf{j}+4\mathbf{k}}{\sqrt{33}} = \frac{8}{\sqrt{33}}\mathbf{i}-\frac{2}{\sqrt{33}}\mathbf{j}+\frac{8}{\sqrt{33}}\mathbf{k}$

16. $-5\frac{\mathbf{v}}{|\mathbf{v}|} = -5\cdot\frac{\left(\frac{3}{5}\right)\mathbf{i}+\left(\frac{4}{5}\right)\mathbf{k}}{\sqrt{\left(\frac{3}{5}\right)^2+\left(\frac{4}{5}\right)^2}} = -5\cdot\frac{\left(\frac{3}{5}\right)\mathbf{i}+\left(\frac{4}{5}\right)\mathbf{k}}{\sqrt{\frac{9}{25}+\frac{16}{25}}} = -3\mathbf{i}-4\mathbf{k}$

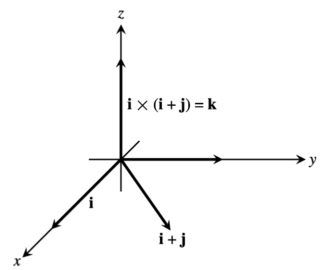
17. $|\mathbf{v}| = \sqrt{1+1} = \sqrt{2}$, $|\mathbf{u}| = \sqrt{4+1+4} = 3$, $\mathbf{v}\cdot\mathbf{u} = 3$, $\mathbf{u}\cdot\mathbf{v} = 3$, $\mathbf{v}\times\mathbf{u} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 2 & 1 & -2 \end{vmatrix} = -2\mathbf{i}+2\mathbf{j}-\mathbf{k}$,
$\mathbf{u}\times\mathbf{v} = -(\mathbf{v}\times\mathbf{u}) = 2\mathbf{i}-2\mathbf{j}+\mathbf{k}$, $|\mathbf{v}\times\mathbf{u}| = \sqrt{4+4+1} = 3$, $\theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\mathbf{v}\cdot\mathbf{u}}{|\mathbf{v}|\,|\mathbf{u}|}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) = \frac{\pi}{4}$,
$|\mathbf{u}|\cos\theta = \frac{3}{\sqrt{2}}$, $\text{proj}_{\mathbf{v}}\,\mathbf{u} = \left(\frac{\mathbf{v}\cdot\mathbf{u}}{|\mathbf{v}||\mathbf{v}|}\right)\mathbf{v} = \frac{3}{2}(\mathbf{i}+\mathbf{j})$

18. $|\mathbf{v}| = \sqrt{1^2+1^2+2^2} = \sqrt{6}$, $|\mathbf{u}| = \sqrt{(-1)^2+(-1)^2} = \sqrt{2}$, $\mathbf{v}\cdot\mathbf{u} = (1)(-1)+(1)(0)+(2)(-1) = -3$,
$\mathbf{u}\cdot\mathbf{v} = -3$, $\mathbf{v}\times\mathbf{u} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 1 & 2 \\ -1 & 0 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = -\mathbf{i}-\mathbf{j}+\mathbf{k}$, $\mathbf{u}\times\mathbf{v} = -(\mathbf{v}\times\mathbf{u}) = \mathbf{i}+\mathbf{j}-\mathbf{k}$,
$|\mathbf{v}\times\mathbf{u}| = \sqrt{(-1)^2+(-1)^2+1^2} = \sqrt{3}$, $\theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\mathbf{v}\cdot\mathbf{u}}{|\mathbf{v}|\,|\mathbf{u}|}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{-3}{\sqrt{6}\sqrt{2}}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{-3}{\sqrt{12}}\right)$
$= \cos^{-1}\left(-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right) = \frac{5\pi}{6}$, $|\mathbf{u}|\cos\theta = \sqrt{2}\cdot\left(\frac{-\sqrt{3}}{2}\right) = -\frac{\sqrt{6}}{2}$, $\text{proj}_\mathbf{v}\,\mathbf{u} = \left(\frac{\mathbf{v}\cdot\mathbf{u}}{|\mathbf{v}||\mathbf{v}|}\right)\mathbf{v} = \frac{-3}{6}(\mathbf{i}+\mathbf{j}+2\mathbf{k}) = -\frac{1}{2}(\mathbf{i}+\mathbf{j}+\mathbf{k})$

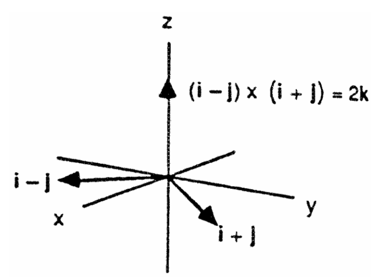
19. $\text{proj}_\mathbf{v}\mathbf{u} = \left(\frac{\mathbf{v}\cdot\mathbf{u}}{|\mathbf{v}||\mathbf{v}|}\right)\mathbf{v} = \frac{4}{3}(2\mathbf{i}+\mathbf{j}-\mathbf{k})$ where $\mathbf{v}\cdot\mathbf{u} = 8$ and $\mathbf{v}\cdot\mathbf{v} = 6$

20. $\text{proj}_\mathbf{v}\mathbf{u} = \left(\frac{\mathbf{v}\cdot\mathbf{u}}{|\mathbf{v}||\mathbf{v}|}\right)\mathbf{v} = -\frac{1}{3}(\mathbf{i}-2\mathbf{j})$ where $\mathbf{v}\cdot\mathbf{u} = -1$ and $\mathbf{v}\cdot\mathbf{v} = 3$

21. $\mathbf{u}\times\mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = \mathbf{k}$



22. $\mathbf{u}\times\mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & -1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = 2\mathbf{k}$



23. Let $\mathbf{v} = v_1\mathbf{i}+v_2\mathbf{j}+v_3\mathbf{k}$ and $\mathbf{w} = w_1\mathbf{i}+w_2\mathbf{j}+w_3\mathbf{k}$. Then $|\mathbf{v}-2\mathbf{w}|^2 = |(v_1\mathbf{i}+v_2\mathbf{j}+v_3\mathbf{k})-2(w_1\mathbf{i}+w_2\mathbf{j}+w_3\mathbf{k})|^2$
$= |(v_1-2w_1)\mathbf{i}+(v_2-2w_2)\mathbf{j}+(v_3-2w_3)\mathbf{k}|^2 = \left(\sqrt{(v_1-2w_1)^2+(v_2-2w_2)^2+(v_3-2w_3)^2}\right)^2$
$= (v_1^2+v_2^2+v_3^2) - 4(v_1w_1+v_2w_2+v_3w_3) + 4(w_1^2+w_2^2+w_3^2) = |\mathbf{v}|^2 - 4\mathbf{v}\cdot\mathbf{w} + 4|\mathbf{w}|^2$
$= |\mathbf{v}|^2 - 4|\mathbf{v}||\mathbf{w}|\cos\theta + 4|\mathbf{w}|^2 = 4 - 4(2)(3)\left(\cos\frac{\pi}{3}\right) + 36 = 40 - 24\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = 40 - 12 = 28 \Rightarrow |\mathbf{v}-2\mathbf{w}| = \sqrt{28}$
$= 2\sqrt{7}$

24. $\mathbf{u}$ and $\mathbf{v}$ are parallel when $\mathbf{u}\times\mathbf{v} = \mathbf{0} \Rightarrow \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 2 & 4 & -5 \\ -4 & -8 & a \end{vmatrix} = \mathbf{0} \Rightarrow (4a-40)\mathbf{i}+(20-2a)\mathbf{j}+(0)\mathbf{k} = \mathbf{0}$
$\Rightarrow 4a-40 = 0$ and $20-2a = 0 \Rightarrow a = 10$

25. (a) area $= |\mathbf{u}\times\mathbf{v}| = \text{abs}\begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 1 & -1 \\ 2 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = |2\mathbf{i}-3\mathbf{j}-\mathbf{k}| = \sqrt{4+9+1} = \sqrt{14}$

(b) volume $= (\mathbf{u}\times\mathbf{v})\cdot\mathbf{w} = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & -1 \\ 2 & 1 & 1 \\ -1 & -2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = 1(3+2) - 1(6-(-1)) - 1(-4+1) = 1$

26. (a) area $= |\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}| = \text{abs}\begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = |\mathbf{k}| = 1$

(b) volume $= (\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}) \cdot \mathbf{w} = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 1(1-0) - 1(0-0) + 0 = 1$

27. The desired vector is $\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{v}$ or $\mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{n}$ since $\mathbf{n} \times \mathbf{v}$ is perpendicular to both $\mathbf{n}$ and $\mathbf{v}$ and, therefore, also parallel to the plane.

28. If $a = 0$ and $b \neq 0$, then the line $by = c$ and $\mathbf{i}$ are parallel. If $a \neq 0$ and $b = 0$, then the line $ax = c$ and $\mathbf{j}$ are parallel. If a and b are both $\neq 0$, then $ax + by = c$ contains the points $\left(\frac{c}{a}, 0\right)$ and $\left(0, \frac{c}{b}\right) \Rightarrow$ the vector $ab\left(\frac{c}{a}\mathbf{i} - \frac{c}{b}\mathbf{j}\right) = c(b\mathbf{i} - a\mathbf{j})$ and the line are parallel. Therefore, the vector $b\mathbf{i} - a\mathbf{j}$ is parallel to the line $ax + by = c$ in every case.

29. The line L passes through the point $P(0, 0, -1)$ parallel to $\mathbf{v} = -\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}$. With $\overrightarrow{PS} = 2\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}$ and $\overrightarrow{PS} \times \mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 2 & 2 & 1 \\ -1 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = (2-1)\mathbf{i} - (2+1)\mathbf{j} + (2+2)\mathbf{k} = \mathbf{i} - 3\mathbf{j} + 4\mathbf{k}$, we find the distance $d = \frac{\left|\overrightarrow{PS} \times \mathbf{v}\right|}{|\mathbf{v}|} = \frac{\sqrt{1+9+16}}{\sqrt{1+1+1}} = \frac{\sqrt{26}}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{\sqrt{78}}{3}$.

30. The line L passes through the point $P(2, 2, 0)$ parallel to $\mathbf{v} = \mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}$. With $\overrightarrow{PS} = -2\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}$ and $\overrightarrow{PS} \times \mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ -2 & 2 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = (2-1)\mathbf{i} - (-2-1)\mathbf{j} + (-2-2)\mathbf{k} = \mathbf{i} + 3\mathbf{j} - 4\mathbf{k}$, we find the distance $d = \frac{\left|\overrightarrow{PS} \times \mathbf{v}\right|}{|\mathbf{v}|} = \frac{\sqrt{1+9+16}}{\sqrt{1+1+1}} = \frac{\sqrt{26}}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{\sqrt{78}}{3}$.

31. Parametric equations for the line are $x = 1 - 3t$, $y = 2$, $z = 3 + 7t$.

32. The line is parallel to $\overrightarrow{PQ} = 0\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} - \mathbf{k}$ and contains the point $P(1, 2, 0) \Rightarrow$ parametric equations are $x = 1$, $y = 2 + t$, $z = -t$ for $0 \le t \le 1$.

33. The point $P(4, 0, 0)$ lies on the plane $x - y = 4$, and $\overrightarrow{PS} = (6-4)\mathbf{i} + 0\mathbf{j} + (-6+0)\mathbf{k} = 2\mathbf{i} - 6\mathbf{k}$ with $\mathbf{n} = \mathbf{i} - \mathbf{j}$ $\Rightarrow d = \frac{\left|\mathbf{n} \cdot \overrightarrow{PS}\right|}{|\mathbf{n}|} = \left|\frac{2+0+0}{\sqrt{1+1+0}}\right| = \frac{2}{\sqrt{2}} = \sqrt{2}$.

34. The point $P(0, 0, 2)$ lies on the plane $2x + 3y + z = 2$, and $\overrightarrow{PS} = (3-0)\mathbf{i} + (0-0)\mathbf{j} + (10+2)\mathbf{k} = 3\mathbf{i} + 8\mathbf{k}$ with $\mathbf{n} = 2\mathbf{i} + 3\mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k} \Rightarrow d = \frac{\left|\mathbf{n} \cdot \overrightarrow{PS}\right|}{|\mathbf{n}|} = \left|\frac{6+0+8}{\sqrt{4+9+1}}\right| = \frac{14}{\sqrt{14}} = \sqrt{14}$.

35. $P(3, -2, 1)$ and $\mathbf{n} = 2\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k} \Rightarrow (2)(x-3) + (1)(y-(-2)) + (1)(z-1) = 0 \Rightarrow 2x + y + z = 5$

36. $P(-1, 6, 0)$ and $\mathbf{n} = \mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j} + 3\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow (1)(x-(-1)) + (-2)(y-6) + (3)(z-0) = 0 \Rightarrow x - 2y + 3z = -13$

37. P(1, −1, 2), Q(2, 1, 3) and R(−1, 2, −1) $\Rightarrow$ $\overrightarrow{PQ} = \mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}$, $\overrightarrow{PR} = -2\mathbf{i} + 3\mathbf{j} - 3\mathbf{k}$ and $\overrightarrow{PQ} \times \overrightarrow{PR}$
$= \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \\ -2 & 3 & -3 \end{vmatrix} = -9\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} + 7\mathbf{k}$ is normal to the plane $\Rightarrow$ $(-9)(x-1) + (1)(y+1) + (7)(z-2) = 0$
$\Rightarrow$ $-9x + y + 7z = 4$

38. P(1, 0, 0), Q(0, 1, 0) and R(0, 0, 1) $\Rightarrow$ $\overrightarrow{PQ} = -\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j}$, $\overrightarrow{PR} = -\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{k}$ and $\overrightarrow{PQ} \times \overrightarrow{PR}$
$= \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ -1 & 1 & 0 \\ -1 & 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}$ is normal to the plane $\Rightarrow$ $(1)(x-1) + (1)(y-0) + (1)(z-0) = 0$
$\Rightarrow$ $x + y + z = 1$

39. $\left(0, -\frac{1}{2}, -\frac{3}{2}\right)$, since $t = -\frac{1}{2}$, $y = -\frac{1}{2}$ and $z = -\frac{3}{2}$ when $x = 0$; $(-1, 0, -3)$, since $t = -1$, $x = -1$ and $z = -3$ when $y = 0$; $(1, -1, 0)$, since $t = 0$, $x = 1$ and $y = -1$ when $z = 0$

40. $x = 2t$, $y = -t$, $z = -t$ represents a line containing the origin and perpendicular to the plane $2x - y - z = 4$; this line intersects the plane $3x - 5y + 2z = 6$ when t is the solution of $3(2t) - 5(-t) + 2(-t) = 6$
$\Rightarrow$ $t = \frac{2}{3}$ $\Rightarrow$ $\left(\frac{4}{3}, -\frac{2}{3}, -\frac{2}{3}\right)$ is the point of intersection

41. $\mathbf{n}_1 = \mathbf{i}$ and $\mathbf{n}_2 = \mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} + \sqrt{2}\mathbf{k}$ $\Rightarrow$ the desired angle is $\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\mathbf{n}_1 \cdot \mathbf{n}_2}{|\mathbf{n}_1|\,|\mathbf{n}_2|}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = \frac{\pi}{3}$

42. $\mathbf{n}_1 = \mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j}$ and $\mathbf{n}_2 = \mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}$ $\Rightarrow$ the desired angle is $\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\mathbf{n}_1 \cdot \mathbf{n}_2}{|\mathbf{n}_1|\,|\mathbf{n}_2|}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = \frac{\pi}{3}$

43. The direction of the line is $\mathbf{n}_1 \times \mathbf{n}_2 = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = 5\mathbf{i} - \mathbf{j} - 3\mathbf{k}$. Since the point $(-5, 3, 0)$ is on both planes, the desired line is $x = -5 + 5t$, $y = 3 - t$, $z = -3t$.

44. The direction of the intersection is $\mathbf{n}_1 \times \mathbf{n}_2 = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 2 & -2 \\ 5 & -2 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = -6\mathbf{i} - 9\mathbf{j} - 12\mathbf{k} = -3(2\mathbf{i} + 3\mathbf{j} + 4\mathbf{k})$ and is the same as the direction of the given line.

45. (a) The corresponding normals are $\mathbf{n}_1 = 3\mathbf{i} + 6\mathbf{k}$ and $\mathbf{n}_2 = 2\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} - \mathbf{k}$ and since $\mathbf{n}_1 \cdot \mathbf{n}_2$ $= (3)(2) + (0)(2) + (6)(-1) = 6 + 0 - 6 = 0$, we have that the planes are orthogonal

(b) The line of intersection is parallel to $\mathbf{n}_1 \times \mathbf{n}_2 = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 3 & 0 & 6 \\ 2 & 2 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = -12\mathbf{i} + 15\mathbf{j} + 6\mathbf{k}$. Now to find a point in the intersection, solve $\begin{cases} 3x + 6z = 1 \\ 2x + 2y - z = 3 \end{cases}$ $\Rightarrow$ $\begin{cases} 3x + 6z = 1 \\ 12x + 12y - 6z = 18 \end{cases}$ $\Rightarrow$ $15x + 12y = 19$ $\Rightarrow$ $x = 0$ and $y = \frac{19}{12}$
$\Rightarrow$ $\left(0, \frac{19}{12}, \frac{1}{6}\right)$ is a point on the line we seek. Therefore, the line is $x = -12t$, $y = \frac{19}{12} + 15t$ and $z = \frac{1}{6} + 6t$.

46. A vector in the direction of the plane's normal is $\mathbf{n} = \mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 2 & 3 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = 7\mathbf{i} - 3\mathbf{j} - 5\mathbf{k}$ and P(1, 2, 3) on the plane $\Rightarrow$ $7(x-1) - 3(y-2) - 5(z-3) = 0$ $\Rightarrow$ $7x - 3y - 5z = -14$.

47. Yes; $\mathbf{v}\cdot\mathbf{n} = (2\mathbf{i} - 4\mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k})\cdot(2\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} + 0\mathbf{k}) = 2\cdot 2 - 4\cdot 1 + 1\cdot 0 = 0 \Rightarrow$ the vector is orthogonal to the plane's normal $\Rightarrow$ $\mathbf{v}$ is parallel to the plane

48. $\mathbf{n}\cdot\overrightarrow{PP_0} > 0$ represents the half-space of points lying on one side of the plane in the direction which the normal $\mathbf{n}$ points

49. A normal to the plane is $\mathbf{n} = \overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AC} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 2 & 0 & -1 \\ 2 & -1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = -\mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j} - 2\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow$ the distance is $d = \left|\frac{\overrightarrow{AP}\cdot\mathbf{n}}{\mathbf{n}}\right|$

$= \left|\frac{(\mathbf{i}+4\mathbf{j})\cdot(-\mathbf{i}-2\mathbf{j}-2\mathbf{k})}{\sqrt{1+4+4}}\right| = \left|\frac{-1-8+0}{3}\right| = 3$

50. $P(0,0,0)$ lies on the plane $2x + 3y + 5z = 0$, and $\overrightarrow{PS} = 2\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} + 3\mathbf{k}$ with $\mathbf{n} = 2\mathbf{i} + 3\mathbf{j} + 5\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow$ $d = \left|\frac{\mathbf{n}\cdot\overrightarrow{PS}}{|\mathbf{n}|}\right| = \left|\frac{4+6+15}{\sqrt{4+9+25}}\right| = \frac{25}{\sqrt{38}}$

51. $\mathbf{n} = 2\mathbf{i} - \mathbf{j} - \mathbf{k}$ is normal to the plane $\Rightarrow$ $\mathbf{n}\times\mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 2 & -1 & -1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 0\mathbf{i} - 3\mathbf{j} + 3\mathbf{k} = -3\mathbf{j} + 3\mathbf{k}$ is orthogonal to $\mathbf{v}$ and parallel to the plane

52. The vector $\mathbf{B}\times\mathbf{C}$ is normal to the plane of $\mathbf{B}$ and $\mathbf{C} \Rightarrow \mathbf{A}\times(\mathbf{B}\times\mathbf{C})$ is orthogonal to $\mathbf{A}$ and parallel to the plane of $\mathbf{B}$ and $\mathbf{C}$:

$\mathbf{B}\times\mathbf{C} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & -2 \end{vmatrix} = -5\mathbf{i} + 3\mathbf{j} - \mathbf{k}$ and $\mathbf{A}\times(\mathbf{B}\times\mathbf{C}) = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 2 & -1 & 1 \\ -5 & 3 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = -2\mathbf{i} - 3\mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}$

$\Rightarrow |\mathbf{A}\times(\mathbf{B}\times\mathbf{C})| = \sqrt{4+9+1} = \sqrt{14}$ and $\mathbf{u} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{14}}(-2\mathbf{i} - 3\mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k})$ is the desired unit vector.

53. A vector parallel to the line of intersection is $\mathbf{v} = \mathbf{n}_1 \times \mathbf{n}_2 = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = 5\mathbf{i} - \mathbf{j} - 3\mathbf{k}$

$\Rightarrow |\mathbf{v}| = \sqrt{25+1+9} = \sqrt{35} \Rightarrow 2\left(\frac{\mathbf{v}}{|\mathbf{v}|}\right) = \frac{2}{\sqrt{35}}(5\mathbf{i} - \mathbf{j} - 3\mathbf{k})$ is the desired vector.

54. The line containing $(0,0,0)$ normal to the plane is represented by $x = 2t$, $y = -t$, and $z = -t$. This line intersects the plane $3x - 5y + 2z = 6$ when $3(2t) - 5(-t) + 2(-t) = 6 \Rightarrow t = \frac{2}{3} \Rightarrow$ the point is $\left(\frac{4}{3}, -\frac{2}{3}, -\frac{2}{3}\right)$.

55. The line is represented by $x = 3 + 2t$, $y = 2 - t$, and $z = 1 + 2t$. It meets the plane $2x - y + 2z = -2$ when $2(3+2t) - (2-t) + 2(1+2t) = -2 \Rightarrow t = -\frac{8}{9} \Rightarrow$ the point is $\left(\frac{11}{9}, \frac{26}{9}, -\frac{7}{9}\right)$.

56. The direction of the intersection is $\mathbf{v} = \mathbf{n}_1 \times \mathbf{n}_2 = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 2 & 1 & -1 \\ 1 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = 3\mathbf{i} - 5\mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{\mathbf{v}\cdot\mathbf{i}}{|\mathbf{v}|\,|\mathbf{i}|}\right)$

$= \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{3}{\sqrt{35}}\right) \approx 59.5°$

57. The intersection occurs when $(3+2t) + 3(2t) - t = -4 \Rightarrow t = -1 \Rightarrow$ the point is $(1, -2, -1)$. The required line must be perpendicular to both the given line and to the normal, and hence is parallel to $\begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 2 & 2 & 1 \\ 1 & 3 & -1 \end{vmatrix}$

$= -5\mathbf{i} + 3\mathbf{j} + 4\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow$ the line is represented by $x = 1 - 5t$, $y = -2 + 3t$, and $z = -1 + 4t$.

58. If $P(a,b,c)$ is a point on the line of intersection, then P lies in both planes $\Rightarrow$ $a-2b+c+3=0$ and $2a-b-c+1=0 \Rightarrow (a-2b+c+3)+k(2a-b-c+1)=0$ for all k.

59. The vector $\overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{CD} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 3 & -2 & 4 \\ \frac{26}{5} & 0 & -\frac{26}{5} \end{vmatrix} = \frac{26}{5}(2\mathbf{i}+7\mathbf{j}+2\mathbf{k})$ is normal to the plane and $A(-2,0,-3)$ lies on the plane $\Rightarrow 2(x+2)+7(y-0)+2(z-(-3))=0 \Rightarrow 2x+7y+2z+10=0$ is an equation of the plane.

60. Yes; the line's direction vector is $2\mathbf{i}+3\mathbf{j}-5\mathbf{k}$ which is parallel to the line and also parallel to the normal $-4\mathbf{i}-6\mathbf{j}+10\mathbf{k}$ to the plane $\Rightarrow$ the line is orthogonal to the plane.

61. The vector $\overrightarrow{PQ} \times \overrightarrow{PR} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 2 & -1 & 3 \\ -3 & 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = -\mathbf{i}-11\mathbf{j}-3\mathbf{k}$ is normal to the plane.

(a) No, the plane is not orthogonal to $\overrightarrow{PQ} \times \overrightarrow{PR}$.

(b) No, these equations represent a line, not a plane.

(c) No, the plane $(x+2)+11(y-1)-3z=0$ has normal $\mathbf{i}+11\mathbf{j}-3\mathbf{k}$ which is not parallel to $\overrightarrow{PQ} \times \overrightarrow{PR}$.

(d) No, this vector equation is equivalent to the equations $3y+3z=3$, $3x-2z=-6$, and $3x+2y=-4$ $\Rightarrow x=-\frac{4}{3}-\frac{2}{3}t,\ y=t,\ z=1-t$, which represents a line, not a plane.

(e) Yes, this is a plane containing the point $R(-2,1,0)$ with normal $\overrightarrow{PQ} \times \overrightarrow{PR}$.

62. (a) The line through A and B is $x=1+t,\ y=-t,\ z=-1+5t$; the line through C and D must be parallel and is L_1: $x=1+t,\ y=2-t,\ z=3+5t$. The line through B and C is $x=1,\ y=2+2s,\ z=3+4s$; the line through A and D must be parallel and is L_2: $x=2,\ y=-1+2s,\ z=4+4s$. The lines L_1 and L_2 intersect at $D(2,1,8)$ where $t=1$ and $s=1$.

(b) $\cos\theta = \frac{(2\mathbf{j}+4\mathbf{k})\cdot(\mathbf{i}-\mathbf{j}+5\mathbf{k})}{\sqrt{20}\sqrt{27}} = \frac{3}{\sqrt{15}}$

(c) $\left(\frac{\overrightarrow{BA}\cdot\overrightarrow{BC}}{\overrightarrow{BC}\cdot\overrightarrow{BC}}\right)\overrightarrow{BC} = \frac{18}{20}\overrightarrow{BC} = \frac{9}{5}(\mathbf{j}+2\mathbf{k})$ where $\overrightarrow{BA} = \mathbf{i}-\mathbf{j}+5\mathbf{k}$ and $\overrightarrow{BC} = 2\mathbf{j}+4\mathbf{k}$

(d) area $= |(2\mathbf{j}+4\mathbf{k})\times(\mathbf{i}-\mathbf{j}+5\mathbf{k})| = |14\mathbf{i}+4\mathbf{j}-2\mathbf{k}| = 6\sqrt{6}$

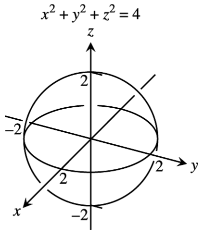
(e) From part (d), $\mathbf{n} = 14\mathbf{i}+4\mathbf{j}-2\mathbf{k}$ is normal to the plane $\Rightarrow 14(x-1)+4(y-0)-2(z+1)=0$ $\Rightarrow 7x+2y-z=8$.

(f) From part (d), $\mathbf{n} = 14\mathbf{i}+4\mathbf{j}-2\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow$ the area of the projection on the yz-plane is $|\mathbf{n}\cdot\mathbf{i}| = 14$; the area of the projection on the xy-plane is $|\mathbf{n}\cdot\mathbf{j}| = 4$; and the area of the projection on the xy-plane is $|\mathbf{n}\cdot\mathbf{k}| = 2$.

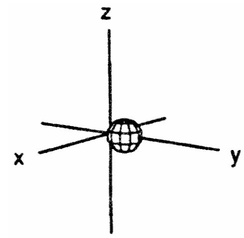
63. $\overrightarrow{AB} = -2\mathbf{i}+\mathbf{j}+\mathbf{k}$, $\overrightarrow{CD} = \mathbf{i}+4\mathbf{j}-\mathbf{k}$, and $\overrightarrow{AC} = 2\mathbf{i}+\mathbf{j} \Rightarrow \mathbf{n} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ -2 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 4 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = -5\mathbf{i}-\mathbf{j}-9\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow$ the distance is $d = \left|\frac{(2\mathbf{i}+\mathbf{j})\cdot(-5\mathbf{i}-\mathbf{j}-9\mathbf{k})}{\sqrt{25+1+81}}\right| = \frac{11}{\sqrt{107}}$

64. $\overrightarrow{AB} = -2\mathbf{i}+4\mathbf{j}-\mathbf{k}$, $\overrightarrow{CD} = \mathbf{i}-\mathbf{j}+2\mathbf{k}$, and $\overrightarrow{AC} = -3\mathbf{i}+3\mathbf{j} \Rightarrow \mathbf{n} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ -2 & 4 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = 7\mathbf{i}+3\mathbf{j}-2\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow$ the distance is $d = \left|\frac{(-3\mathbf{i}+3\mathbf{j})\cdot(7\mathbf{i}+3\mathbf{j}-2\mathbf{k})}{\sqrt{49+9+4}}\right| = \frac{12}{\sqrt{62}}$

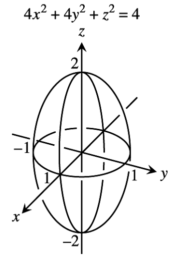
65. $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 4$



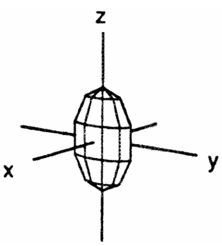
66. $x^2 + (y - 1)^2 + z^2 = 1$



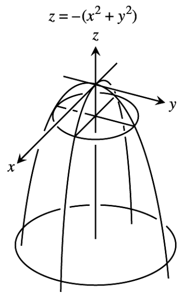
67. $4x^2 + 4y^2 + z^2 = 4$



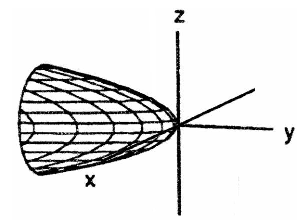
68. $36x^2 + 9y^2 + 4z^2 = 36$



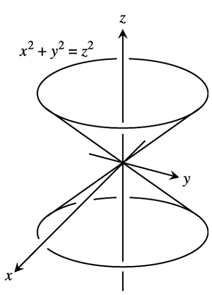
69. $z = -(x^2 + y^2)$



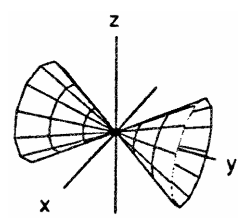
70. $y = -(x^2 + z^2)$



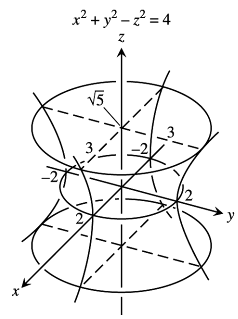
71. $x^2 + y^2 = z^2$



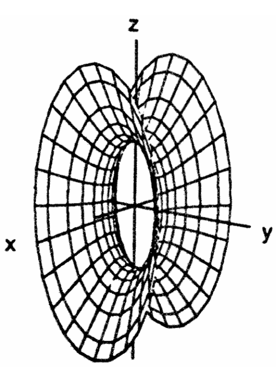
72. $x^2 + z^2 = y^2$



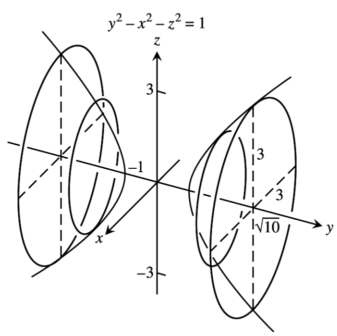
73. $x^2 + y^2 - z^2 = 4$



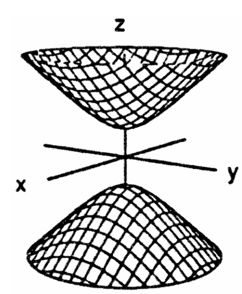
74. $4y^2 + z^2 - 4x^2 = 4$



75. $y^2 - x^2 - z^2 = 1$



76. $z^2 - x^2 - y^2 = 1$



CHAPTER 12 ADDITIONAL AND ADVANCED EXERCISES

1. Information from ship A indicates the submarine is now on the line L_1: $x = 4 + 2t$, $y = 3t$, $z = -\frac{1}{3}t$; information from ship B indicates the submarine is now on the line L_2: $x = 18s$, $y = 5 - 6s$, $z = -s$. The current position of the sub is $\left(6, 3, -\frac{1}{3}\right)$ and occurs when the lines intersect at $t = 1$ and $s = \frac{1}{3}$. The straight line path of the submarine contains both points $P\left(2, -1, -\frac{1}{3}\right)$ and $Q\left(6, 3, -\frac{1}{3}\right)$; the line representing this path is L: $x = 2 + 4t$, $y = -1 + 4t$, $z = -\frac{1}{3}$. The submarine traveled the distance between P and Q in 4 minutes $\Rightarrow$ a speed of $\frac{\left|\overrightarrow{PQ}\right|}{4} = \frac{\sqrt{32}}{4} = \sqrt{2}$ thousand ft/min. In 20 minutes the submarine will move $20\sqrt{2}$ thousand ft from Q along the line L $\Rightarrow 20\sqrt{2} = \sqrt{(2 + 4t - 6)^2 + (-1 + 4t - 3)^2 + 0^2} \Rightarrow 800 = 16(t-1)^2 + 16(t-1)^2 = 32(t-1)^2 \Rightarrow (t-1)^2 = \frac{800}{32} = 25 \Rightarrow t = 6 \Rightarrow$ the submarine will be located at $\left(26, 23, -\frac{1}{3}\right)$ in 20 minutes.

2. H_2 stops its flight when $6 + 110t = 446 \Rightarrow t = 4$ hours. After 6 hours, H_1 is at $P(246, 57, 9)$ while H_2 is at $(446, 13, 0)$. The distance between P and Q is $\sqrt{(246 - 446)^2 + (57 - 13)^2 + (9 - 0)^2} \approx 204.98$ miles. At 150 mph, it would take about 1.37 hours for H_1 to reach H_2.

3. Torque $= \left|\overrightarrow{PQ} \times \mathbf{F}\right| \Rightarrow 15 \text{ ft-lb} = \left|\overrightarrow{PQ}\right| |\mathbf{F}| \sin\frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{3}{4} \text{ ft} \cdot |\mathbf{F}| \Rightarrow |\mathbf{F}| = 20$ lb

4. Let $\mathbf{a} = \mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}$ be the vector from O to A and $\mathbf{b} = \mathbf{i} + 3\mathbf{j} + 2\mathbf{k}$ be the vector from O to B. The vector $\mathbf{v}$ orthogonal to $\mathbf{a}$ and $\mathbf{b} \Rightarrow \mathbf{v}$ is parallel to $\mathbf{b} \times \mathbf{a}$ (since the rotation is clockwise). Now $\mathbf{b} \times \mathbf{a} = \mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} - 2\mathbf{k}$; $\text{proj}_{\mathbf{a}}\mathbf{b} = \left(\frac{\mathbf{a}\cdot\mathbf{b}}{\mathbf{a}\cdot\mathbf{a}}\right)\mathbf{a} = 2\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} + 2\mathbf{k}$ $\Rightarrow (2, 2, 2)$ is the center of the circular path $(1, 3, 2)$ takes $\Rightarrow$ radius $= \sqrt{1^2 + (-1)^2 + 0^2} = \sqrt{2} \Rightarrow$ arc length per second covered by the point is $\frac{3}{2}\sqrt{2}$ units/sec $= |\mathbf{v}|$ (velocity is constant). A unit vector in the direction of $\mathbf{v}$ is $\frac{\mathbf{b}\times\mathbf{a}}{|\mathbf{b}\times\mathbf{a}|} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\mathbf{i} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\mathbf{j} - \frac{2}{\sqrt{6}}\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \mathbf{v} = |\mathbf{v}|\left(\frac{\mathbf{b}\times\mathbf{a}}{|\mathbf{b}\times\mathbf{a}|}\right) = \frac{3}{2}\sqrt{2}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\mathbf{i} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}\mathbf{j} - \frac{2}{\sqrt{6}}\mathbf{k}\right) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\mathbf{i} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\mathbf{j} - \sqrt{3}\mathbf{k}$

5. (a) By the Law of Cosines we have $\cos\alpha = \frac{3^2 + 5^2 - 4^2}{2(3)(5)} = \frac{3}{5}$ and $\cos\beta = \frac{4^2 + 5^2 - 3^2}{2(4)(5)} = \frac{4}{5} \Rightarrow \sin\alpha = \frac{4}{5}$ and $\sin\beta = \frac{3}{5}$ $\Rightarrow \mathbf{F}_1 = \left\langle -|\mathbf{F}_1|\cos\alpha, |\mathbf{F}_1|\sin\alpha \right\rangle = \left\langle -\frac{3}{5}|\mathbf{F}_1|, \frac{4}{5}|\mathbf{F}_1| \right\rangle$, $\mathbf{F}_2 = \left\langle |\mathbf{F}_2|\cos\beta, |\mathbf{F}_2|\sin\beta \right\rangle = \left\langle \frac{4}{5}|\mathbf{F}_2|, \frac{3}{5}|\mathbf{F}_2| \right\rangle$, and $\mathbf{w} = \langle 0, -100 \rangle$. Since $\mathbf{F}_1 + \mathbf{F}_2 = \langle 0, 100 \rangle \Rightarrow \left\langle -\frac{3}{5}|\mathbf{F}_1| + \frac{4}{5}|\mathbf{F}_2|, \frac{4}{5}|\mathbf{F}_1| + \frac{3}{5}|\mathbf{F}_2| \right\rangle = \langle 0, 100 \rangle \Rightarrow -\frac{3}{5}|\mathbf{F}_1| + \frac{4}{5}|\mathbf{F}_2| = 0$ and $\frac{4}{5}|\mathbf{F}_1| + \frac{3}{5}|\mathbf{F}_2| = 100$. Solving the first equation for $|\mathbf{F}_2|$ results in: $|\mathbf{F}_2| = \frac{3}{4}|\mathbf{F}_1|$. Substituting this result into the second equation gives us: $\frac{4}{5}|\mathbf{F}_1| + \frac{9}{20}|\mathbf{F}_1| = 100 \Rightarrow |\mathbf{F}_1| = 80$ lb. $\Rightarrow |\mathbf{F}_2| = 60$ lb. $\Rightarrow \mathbf{F}_1 = \langle -48, 64 \rangle$ and $\mathbf{F}_2 = \langle 48, 36 \rangle$, and $\alpha = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{4}{3}\right)$ and $\beta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)$

   (b) By the Law of Cosines we have $\cos\alpha = \frac{5^2 + 13^2 - 12^2}{2(5)(13)} = \frac{5}{13}$ and $\cos\beta = \frac{12^2 + 13^2 - 5^2}{2(12)(13)} = \frac{12}{13} \Rightarrow \sin\alpha = \frac{12}{13}$ and $\sin\beta = \frac{5}{13}$ $\Rightarrow \mathbf{F}_1 = \left\langle -|\mathbf{F}_1|\cos\alpha, |\mathbf{F}_1|\sin\alpha \right\rangle = \left\langle -\frac{5}{13}|\mathbf{F}_1|, \frac{12}{13}|\mathbf{F}_1| \right\rangle$, $\mathbf{F}_2 = \left\langle |\mathbf{F}_2|\cos\beta, |\mathbf{F}_2|\sin\beta \right\rangle = \left\langle \frac{12}{13}|\mathbf{F}_2|, \frac{5}{13}|\mathbf{F}_2| \right\rangle$, and $\mathbf{w} = \langle 0, -200 \rangle$. Since $\mathbf{F}_1 + \mathbf{F}_2 = \langle 0, 200 \rangle \Rightarrow \left\langle -\frac{5}{13}|\mathbf{F}_1| + \frac{12}{13}|\mathbf{F}_2|, \frac{12}{13}|\mathbf{F}_1| + \frac{5}{13}|\mathbf{F}_2| \right\rangle = \langle 0, 200 \rangle$ $\Rightarrow -\frac{5}{13}|\mathbf{F}_1| + \frac{12}{13}|\mathbf{F}_2| = 0$ and $\frac{12}{13}|\mathbf{F}_1| + \frac{5}{13}|\mathbf{F}_2| = 200$. Solving the first equation for $|\mathbf{F}_2|$ results in: $|\mathbf{F}_2| = \frac{5}{12}|\mathbf{F}_1|$. Substituting this result into the second equation gives us: $\frac{12}{13}|\mathbf{F}_1| + \frac{25}{156}|\mathbf{F}_1| = 200 \Rightarrow |\mathbf{F}_1| = \frac{2400}{13} \approx 184.615$ lb. $\Rightarrow |\mathbf{F}_2| = \frac{1000}{13} \approx 76.923$ lb. $\Rightarrow \mathbf{F}_1 = \left\langle -\frac{12000}{1169}, \frac{28800}{1169} \right\rangle \approx \langle -71.006, 170.414 \rangle$ and $\mathbf{F}_2 = \left\langle \frac{12000}{1169}, \frac{5000}{1169} \right\rangle \approx \langle 71.006, 29.586 \rangle$.

6. (a) $\mathbf{T}_1 = \left\langle -|\mathbf{T}_1|\cos\alpha, |\mathbf{T}_1|\sin\alpha \right\rangle$, $\mathbf{T}_2 = \left\langle |\mathbf{T}_2|\cos\beta, |\mathbf{T}_2|\sin\beta \right\rangle$, and $\mathbf{w} = \langle 0, -w \rangle$. Since $\mathbf{T}_1 + \mathbf{T}_2 = \langle 0, w \rangle \Rightarrow \left\langle -|\mathbf{T}_1|\cos\alpha + |\mathbf{T}_2|\cos\beta, |\mathbf{T}_1|\sin\alpha + |\mathbf{T}_2|\sin\beta \right\rangle = \langle 0, w \rangle \Rightarrow -|\mathbf{T}_1|\cos\alpha + |\mathbf{T}_2|\cos\beta = 0$ and $|\mathbf{T}_1|\sin\alpha + |\mathbf{T}_2|\sin\beta = w$. Solving the first equation for $|\mathbf{T}_2|$ results in: $|\mathbf{T}_2| = \frac{\cos\alpha}{\cos\beta}|\mathbf{T}_1|$. Substituting this result into

the second equation gives us: $|\mathbf{T}_1|\sin\alpha + \frac{\cos\alpha\sin\beta}{\cos\beta}|\mathbf{T}_1| = w \Rightarrow |\mathbf{T}_1| = \frac{w\cos\beta}{\sin\alpha\cos\beta+\cos\alpha\sin\beta} = \frac{w\cos\beta}{\sin(\alpha+\beta)}$ and $|\mathbf{T}_2| = \frac{w\cos\alpha}{\sin(\alpha+\beta)}$

(b) $\frac{d}{d\alpha}(|\mathbf{T}_1|) = \frac{d}{d\alpha}\left(\frac{w\cos\beta}{\sin(\alpha+\beta)}\right) = \frac{-w\cos\beta\cos(\alpha+\beta)}{\sin^2(\alpha+\beta)}$; $\frac{d}{d\alpha}(|\mathbf{T}_1|) = 0 \Rightarrow -w\cos\beta\cos(\alpha+\beta) = 0 \Rightarrow \cos(\alpha+\beta) = 0$

$\Rightarrow \alpha+\beta = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow \alpha = \frac{\pi}{2} - \beta$; $\frac{d^2}{d\alpha^2}(|\mathbf{T}_1|) = \frac{d}{d\alpha}\left(\frac{-w\cos\beta\cos(\alpha+\beta)}{\sin^2(\alpha+\beta)}\right) = \frac{w\cos\beta\left(\cos^2(\alpha+\beta)+1\right)}{\sin^3(\alpha+\beta)}$;

$\frac{d^2}{d\alpha^2}(|\mathbf{T}_1|)\Big|_{\alpha=\frac{\pi}{2}-\beta} = w\cos\beta > 0 \Rightarrow$ local minimum when $\alpha = \frac{\pi}{2} - \beta$

(c) $\frac{d}{d\beta}(|\mathbf{T}_2|) = \frac{d}{d\beta}\left(\frac{w\cos\alpha}{\sin(\alpha+\beta)}\right) = \frac{-w\cos\alpha\cos(\alpha+\beta)}{\sin^2(\alpha+\beta)}$; $\frac{d}{d\beta}(|\mathbf{T}_2|) = 0 \Rightarrow -w\cos\alpha\cos(\alpha+\beta) = 0 \Rightarrow \cos(\alpha+\beta) = 0$

$\Rightarrow \alpha+\beta = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow \beta = \frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha$; $\frac{d^2}{d\beta^2}(|\mathbf{T}_2|) = \frac{d}{d\beta}\left(\frac{-w\cos\alpha\cos(\alpha+\beta)}{\sin^2(\alpha+\beta)}\right) = \frac{w\cos\alpha\left(\cos^2(\alpha+\beta)+1\right)}{\sin^3(\alpha+\beta)}$;

$\frac{d^2}{d\alpha^2}(|\mathbf{T}_2|)\Big|_{\beta=\frac{\pi}{2}-\alpha} = w\cos\alpha > 0 \Rightarrow$ local minimum when $\beta = \frac{\pi}{2} - \alpha$

7. (a) If $P(x, y, z)$ is a point in the plane determined by the three points $P_1(x_1, y_1, z_1)$, $P_2(x_2, y_2, z_2)$ and $P_3(x_3, y_3, z_3)$, then the vectors $\overrightarrow{PP_1}$, $\overrightarrow{PP_2}$ and $\overrightarrow{PP_3}$ all lie in the plane. Thus $\overrightarrow{PP_1}\cdot(\overrightarrow{PP_2}\times\overrightarrow{PP_3}) = 0$

$\Rightarrow \begin{vmatrix} x_1-x & y_1-y & z_1-z \\ x_2-x & y_2-y & z_2-z \\ x_3-x & y_3-y & z_3-z \end{vmatrix} = 0$ by the determinant formula for the triple scalar product in Section 12.4.

(b) Subtract row 1 from rows 2, 3, and 4 and evaluate the resulting determinant (which has the same value as the given determinant) by cofactor expansion about column 4. This expansion is exactly the determinant in part (a) so we have all points $P(x, y, z)$ in the plane determined by $P_1(x_1, y_1, z_1)$, $P_2(x_2, y_2, z_2)$, and $P_3(x_3, y_3, z_3)$.

8. Let L_1: $x = a_1s + b_1$, $y = a_2s + b_2$, $z = a_3s + b_3$ and L_2: $x = c_1t + d_1$, $y = c_2t + d_2$, $z = c_3t + d_3$. If $L_1 \parallel L_2$, then for some k, $a_i = kc_i$, $i = 1, 2, 3$ and the determinant $\begin{vmatrix} a_1 & c_1 & b_1-d_1 \\ a_2 & c_2 & b_2-d_2 \\ a_3 & c_3 & b_3-d_3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} kc_1 & c_1 & b_1-d_1 \\ kc_2 & c_2 & b_2-d_2 \\ kc_3 & c_3 & b_3-d_3 \end{vmatrix} = 0$,

since the first column is a multiple of the second column. The lines L_1 and L_2 intersect if and only if the system $\begin{cases} a_1s - c_1t + (b_1-d_1) = 0 \\ a_2s - c_2t + (b_2-d_2) = 0 \\ a_3s - c_3t + (b_3-d_3) = 0 \end{cases}$ has a nontrivial solution $\Leftrightarrow$ the determinant of the coefficients is zero.

9. (a) Place the tetrahedron so that A is at (0, 0, 0), the point P is on the y-axis, and $\triangle ABC$ lies in the xy-plane. Since $\triangle ABC$ is an equilateral triangle, all the angles in the triangle are 60° and since AP bisects BC $\Rightarrow \triangle ABP$ is a 30°- 60°- 90° trinagle. Thus the coordinates of P are $\left(0, \sqrt{3}, 0\right)$, the coordinates of B are $\left(1, \sqrt{3}, 0\right)$, and the coordinates of C are $\left(-1, \sqrt{3}, 0\right)$. Let the coordinates of D be given by (a, b, c). Since all of the faces are equilateral trinagles $\Rightarrow$ all the angles in each of the triangles are 60° $\Rightarrow \cos(\angle DAB) = \cos(60°) = \frac{\overrightarrow{AD}\cdot\overrightarrow{AB}}{|\overrightarrow{AD}||\overrightarrow{AB}|} = \frac{a+b\sqrt{3}}{(2)(2)} = \frac{1}{2}$

$\Rightarrow a + b\sqrt{3} = 2$ and $\cos(\angle DAC) = \cos(60°) = \frac{\overrightarrow{AD}\cdot\overrightarrow{AC}}{|\overrightarrow{AD}||\overrightarrow{AC}|} = \frac{-a+b\sqrt{3}}{(2)(2)} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow -a + b\sqrt{3} = 2$. Add the two equations to obtain: $2b\sqrt{3} = 4 \Rightarrow b = \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$. Substituting this value for b in the first equation gives us: $a + \left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}\right)\sqrt{3} = 2$

$\Rightarrow a = 0$. Since $|\overrightarrow{AD}| = \sqrt{a^2+b^2+c^2} = 2 \Rightarrow 0^2 + \left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}\right)^2 + c^2 = 4 \Rightarrow c = \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{3}}$. Thus the coordinates of D are $\left(0, \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}, \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{3}}\right)$. $\cos\theta = \cos(\angle DAP) = \frac{\overrightarrow{AD}\cdot\overrightarrow{AP}}{|\overrightarrow{AD}||\overrightarrow{AP}|} = \frac{2}{2\sqrt{3}} \Rightarrow \theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right) \Rightarrow 57.74°$.

(b) Since $\triangle ABC$ lies in the xy-plane $\Rightarrow$ the normal to the face given by $\triangle ABC$ is $\mathbf{n}_1 = \mathbf{k}$. The face given by $\triangle BCD$ is an adjacent face. The vectors $\overrightarrow{DB} = \mathbf{i} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\mathbf{j} - \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{3}}\mathbf{k}$ and $\overrightarrow{DC} = -\mathbf{i} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\mathbf{j} - \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{3}}\mathbf{k}$ both lie in the plane containing

$\triangle BCD$. The normal to this plane is given by $\mathbf{n}_2 = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} & -\frac{2\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{3}} \\ -1 & \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} & -\frac{2\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{3}} \end{vmatrix} = \frac{4\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{3}}\mathbf{j} + \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}\mathbf{k}$. The angle θ between two adjacent faces is given by $\cos\theta = \cos(\angle DAP) = \frac{\mathbf{n}_1 \cdot \mathbf{n}_2}{|\mathbf{n}_1||\mathbf{n}_2|} = \frac{2/\sqrt{3}}{(1)\left(6/\sqrt{3}\right)} \Rightarrow \theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) \approx 70.53°$.

10. Extend $\overrightarrow{CD}$ to $\overrightarrow{CG}$ so that $\overrightarrow{CD} = \overrightarrow{DG}$. Then $\overrightarrow{CG} = t\,\overrightarrow{CF} = \overrightarrow{CB} + \overrightarrow{BG}$ and $t\,\overrightarrow{CF} = 3\,\overrightarrow{CE} + \overrightarrow{CA}$, since ACBG is a parallelogram. If $t\,\overrightarrow{CF} - 3\,\overrightarrow{CE} - \overrightarrow{CA} = \mathbf{0}$, then $t - 3 - 1 = 0 \Rightarrow t = 4$, since F, E, and A are collinear. Therefore, $\overrightarrow{CG} = 4\,\overrightarrow{CF} \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{CD} = 2\,\overrightarrow{CF} \Rightarrow$ F is the midpoint of $\overline{CD}$.

11. If $Q(x, y)$ is a point on the line $ax + by = c$, then $\overrightarrow{P_1Q} = (x - x_1)\mathbf{i} + (y - y_1)\mathbf{j}$, and $\mathbf{n} = a\mathbf{i} + b\mathbf{j}$ is normal to the line. The distance is $\left|\text{proj}_{\mathbf{n}}\,\overrightarrow{P_1Q}\right| = \left|\frac{[(x - x_1)\mathbf{i} + (y - y_1)\mathbf{j}]\cdot(a\mathbf{i} + b\mathbf{j})}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}}\right| = \frac{|a(x - x_1) + b(y - y_1)|}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}}$
$= \frac{|ax_1 + by_1 - c|}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}}$, since $c = ax + by$.

12. (a) Let $Q(x, y, z)$ be any point on $Ax + By + Cz - D = 0$. Let $\overrightarrow{QP_1} = (x - x_1)\mathbf{i} + (y - y_1)\mathbf{j} + (z - z_1)\mathbf{k}$, and $\mathbf{n} = \frac{A\mathbf{i} + B\mathbf{j} + C\mathbf{k}}{\sqrt{A^2 + B^2 + C^2}}$. The distance is $\left|\text{proj}_{\mathbf{n}}\,\overrightarrow{QP_1}\right| = \left|((x - x_1)\mathbf{i} + (y - y_1)\mathbf{j} + (z - z_1)\mathbf{k}) \cdot \left(\frac{A\mathbf{i} + B\mathbf{j} + C\mathbf{k}}{\sqrt{A^2 + B^2 + C^2}}\right)\right|$
$= \frac{|Ax_1 + By_1 + Cz_1 - (Ax + By + Cz)|}{\sqrt{A^2 + B^2 + C^2}} = \frac{|Ax_1 + By_1 + Cz_1 - D|}{\sqrt{A^2 + B^2 + C^2}}$.

(b) Since both tangent planes are parallel, one-half of the distance between them is equal to the radius of the sphere, i.e., $r = \frac{1}{2}\,\frac{|3 - 9|}{\sqrt{1 + 1 + 1}} = \sqrt{3}$ (see also Exercise 12a). Clearly, the points $(1, 2, 3)$ and $(-1, -2, -3)$ are on the line containing the sphere's center. Hence, the line containing the center is $x = 1 + 2t$, $y = 2 + 4t$, $z = 3 + 6t$. The distance from the plane $x + y + z - 3 = 0$ to the center is $\sqrt{3}$
$\Rightarrow \frac{|(1 + 2t) + (2 + 4t) + (3 + 6t) - 3|}{\sqrt{1 + 1 + 1}} = \sqrt{3}$ from part (a) $\Rightarrow t = 0 \Rightarrow$ the center is at $(1, 2, 3)$. Therefore an equation of the sphere is $(x - 1)^2 + (y - 2)^2 + (z - 3)^2 = 3$.

13. (a) If (x_1, y_1, z_1) is on the plane $Ax + By + Cz = D_1$, then the distance d between the planes is $d = \frac{|Ax_1 + By_1 + Cz_1 - D_2|}{\sqrt{A^2 + B^2 + C^2}} = \frac{|D_1 - D_2|}{|A\mathbf{i} + B\mathbf{j} + C\mathbf{k}|}$, since $Ax_1 + By_1 + Cz_1 = D_1$, by Exercise 12(a).

(b) $d = \frac{|12 - 6|}{\sqrt{4 + 9 + 1}} = \frac{6}{\sqrt{14}}$

(c) $\frac{|2(3) + (-1)(2) + 2(-1) + 4|}{\sqrt{14}} = \frac{|2(3) + (-1)(2) + 2(-1) - D|}{\sqrt{14}} \Rightarrow D = 8$ or $-4 \Rightarrow$ the desired plane is $2x - y + 2x = 8$

(d) Choose the point $(2, 0, 1)$ on the plane. Then $\frac{|3 - D|}{\sqrt{6}} = 5 \Rightarrow D = 3 \pm 5\sqrt{6} \Rightarrow$ the desired planes are $x - 2y + z = 3 + 5\sqrt{6}$ and $x - 2y + z = 3 - 5\sqrt{6}$.

14. Let $\mathbf{n} = \overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{BC}$ and $D(x, y, z)$ be any point in the plane determined by A, B and C. Then the point D lies in this plane if and only if $\overrightarrow{AD} \cdot \mathbf{n} = 0 \Leftrightarrow \overrightarrow{AD} \cdot (\overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{BC}) = 0$.

15. $\mathbf{n} = \mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} + 6\mathbf{k}$ is normal to the plane $x + 2y + 6z = 6$; $\mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{n} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & 6 \end{vmatrix} = 4\mathbf{i} - 5\mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}$ is parallel to the plane and perpendicular to the plane of $\mathbf{v}$ and $\mathbf{n}$ $\Rightarrow$ $\mathbf{w} = \mathbf{n} \times (\mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{n}) = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 2 & 6 \\ 4 & -5 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 32\mathbf{i} + 23\mathbf{j} - 13\mathbf{k}$ is a

vector parallel to the plane $x + 2y + 6z = 6$ in the direction of the projection vector $\text{proj}_P\, \mathbf{v}$. Therefore,
$\text{proj}_P\, \mathbf{v} = \text{proj}_{\mathbf{w}}\, \mathbf{v} = \left(\mathbf{v} \cdot \frac{\mathbf{w}}{|\mathbf{w}|}\right) \frac{\mathbf{w}}{|\mathbf{w}|} = \left(\frac{\mathbf{v}\cdot\mathbf{w}}{|\mathbf{w}|^2}\right)\mathbf{w} = \left(\frac{32+23-13}{32^2+23^2+13^2}\right)\mathbf{w} = \frac{42}{1722}\,\mathbf{w} = \frac{1}{41}\,\mathbf{w} = \frac{32}{41}\,\mathbf{i} + \frac{23}{41}\,\mathbf{j} - \frac{13}{41}\,\mathbf{k}$

16. $\text{proj}_{\mathbf{z}}\, \mathbf{w} = -\text{proj}_{\mathbf{z}}\, \mathbf{v}$ and $\mathbf{w} - \text{proj}_{\mathbf{z}}\, \mathbf{w} = \mathbf{v} - \text{proj}_{\mathbf{z}}\, \mathbf{v} \Rightarrow \mathbf{w} = (\mathbf{w} - \text{proj}_{\mathbf{z}}\, \mathbf{w}) + \text{proj}_{\mathbf{z}}\, \mathbf{w} = (\mathbf{v} - \text{proj}_{\mathbf{z}}\, \mathbf{v}) + \text{proj}_{\mathbf{z}}\, \mathbf{w}$
$= \mathbf{v} - 2\,\text{proj}_{\mathbf{z}}\, \mathbf{v} = \mathbf{v} - 2\left(\frac{\mathbf{v}\cdot\mathbf{z}}{|\mathbf{z}|^2}\right)\mathbf{z}$

17. (a) $\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v} = 2\mathbf{i} \times 2\mathbf{j} = 4\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow (\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}) \times \mathbf{w} = \mathbf{0}$; $(\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{w})\mathbf{v} - (\mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{w})\mathbf{u} = 0\mathbf{v} - 0\mathbf{u} = \mathbf{0}$; $\mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{w} = 4\mathbf{i} \Rightarrow \mathbf{u} \times (\mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{w}) = \mathbf{0}$;
$(\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{w})\mathbf{v} - (\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{v})\mathbf{w} = 0\mathbf{v} - 0\mathbf{w} = \mathbf{0}$

(b) $\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -2 \end{vmatrix} = \mathbf{i} + 4\mathbf{j} + 3\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow (\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}) \times \mathbf{w} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 4 & 3 \\ -1 & 2 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = -10\mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j} + 6\mathbf{k}$;
$(\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{w})\mathbf{v} - (\mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{w})\mathbf{u} = -4(2\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} - 2\mathbf{k}) - 2(\mathbf{i} - \mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}) = -10\mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j} + 6\mathbf{k}$;
$\mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{w} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 2 & 1 & -2 \\ -1 & 2 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = 3\mathbf{i} + 4\mathbf{j} + 5\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \mathbf{u} \times (\mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{w}) = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 3 & 4 & 5 \end{vmatrix} = -9\mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j} + 7\mathbf{k}$;
$(\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{w})\mathbf{v} - (\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{v})\mathbf{w} = -4(2\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} - 2\mathbf{k}) - (-1)(-\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{j} - \mathbf{k}) = -9\mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j} + 7\mathbf{k}$

(c) $\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 2 & 1 & 0 \\ 2 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j} - 4\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow (\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}) \times \mathbf{w} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & -2 & -4 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = -4\mathbf{i} - 6\mathbf{j} + 2\mathbf{k}$;
$(\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{w})\mathbf{v} - (\mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{w})\mathbf{u} = 2(2\mathbf{i} - \mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}) - 4(2\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j}) = -4\mathbf{i} - 6\mathbf{j} + 2\mathbf{k}$;
$\mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{w} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 2 & -1 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = -2\mathbf{i} - 3\mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \mathbf{u} \times (\mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{w}) = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 2 & 1 & 0 \\ -2 & -3 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j} - 4\mathbf{k}$;
$(\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{w})\mathbf{v} - (\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{v})\mathbf{w} = 2(2\mathbf{i} - \mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k}) - 3(\mathbf{i} + 2\mathbf{k}) = \mathbf{i} - 2\mathbf{j} - 4\mathbf{k}$

(d) $\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 1 & -2 \\ -1 & 0 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = -\mathbf{i} + 3\mathbf{j} + \mathbf{k} \Rightarrow (\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}) \times \mathbf{w} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ -1 & 3 & 1 \\ 2 & 4 & -2 \end{vmatrix} = -10\mathbf{i} - 10\mathbf{k}$;
$(\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{w})\mathbf{v} - (\mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{w})\mathbf{u} = 10(-\mathbf{i} - \mathbf{k}) - 0(\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{j} - 2\mathbf{k}) = -10\mathbf{i} - 10\mathbf{k}$;
$\mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{w} = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ -1 & 0 & -1 \\ 2 & 4 & -2 \end{vmatrix} = 4\mathbf{i} - 4\mathbf{j} - 4\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \mathbf{u} \times (\mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{w}) = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ 1 & 1 & -2 \\ 4 & -4 & -4 \end{vmatrix} = -12\mathbf{i} - 4\mathbf{j} - 8\mathbf{k}$;
$(\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{w})\mathbf{v} - (\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{v})\mathbf{w} = 10(-\mathbf{i} - \mathbf{k}) - 1(2\mathbf{i} + 4\mathbf{j} - 2\mathbf{k}) = -12\mathbf{i} - 4\mathbf{j} - 8\mathbf{k}$

18. (a) $\mathbf{u} \times (\mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{w}) + \mathbf{v} \times (\mathbf{w} \times \mathbf{u}) + \mathbf{w} \times (\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}) = (\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{w})\mathbf{v} - (\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{v})\mathbf{w} + (\mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{u})\mathbf{w} - (\mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{w})\mathbf{u} + (\mathbf{w} \cdot \mathbf{v})\mathbf{u} - (\mathbf{w} \cdot \mathbf{u})\mathbf{v} = \mathbf{0}$

(b) $[\mathbf{u} \cdot (\mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{i})]\mathbf{i} + [(\mathbf{u} \cdot (\mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{j})]\mathbf{j} + [(\mathbf{u} \cdot (\mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{k})]\mathbf{k} = [(\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}) \cdot \mathbf{i}]\mathbf{i} + [(\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}) \cdot \mathbf{j}]\mathbf{j} + [(\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}) \cdot \mathbf{k}]\mathbf{k} = \mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}$

(c) $(\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}) \cdot (\mathbf{w} \times \mathbf{r}) = \mathbf{u} \cdot [\mathbf{v} \times (\mathbf{w} \times \mathbf{r})] = \mathbf{u} \cdot [(\mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{r})\mathbf{w} - (\mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{w})\mathbf{r}] = (\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{w})(\mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{r}) - (\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{r})(\mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{w}) = \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{w} & \mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{w} \\ \mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{r} & \mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{r} \end{vmatrix}$

19. The formula is always true; $\mathbf{u} \times [\mathbf{u} \times (\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v})] \cdot \mathbf{w} = \mathbf{u} \times [(\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{v})\mathbf{u} - (\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{u})\mathbf{v}] \cdot \mathbf{w}$
$= [(\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{v})\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{u} - (\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{u})\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v}] \cdot \mathbf{w} = -|\mathbf{u}|^2 \mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{w} = -|\mathbf{u}|^2 \mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{v} \times \mathbf{w}$

20. If $\mathbf{u} = (\cos B)\mathbf{i} + (\sin B)\mathbf{j}$ and $\mathbf{v} = (\cos A)\mathbf{i} + (\sin A)\mathbf{j}$, where $A > B$, then $\mathbf{u} \times \mathbf{v} = [|\mathbf{u}|\,|\mathbf{v}| \sin(A - B)]\,\mathbf{k}$
$= \begin{vmatrix} \mathbf{i} & \mathbf{j} & \mathbf{k} \\ \cos B & \sin B & 0 \\ \cos A & \sin A & 0 \end{vmatrix} = (\cos B \sin A - \sin B \cos A)\mathbf{k} \Rightarrow \sin(A - B) = \cos B \sin A - \sin B \cos A$, since
$|\mathbf{u}| = 1$ and $|\mathbf{v}| = 1$.

21. If $\mathbf{u} = a\mathbf{i} + b\mathbf{j}$ and $\mathbf{v} = c\mathbf{i} + d\mathbf{j}$, then $\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{v} = |\mathbf{u}|\,|\mathbf{v}| \cos\theta \Rightarrow ac + bd = \sqrt{a^2+b^2}\,\sqrt{c^2+d^2}\cos\theta$
$\Rightarrow (ac+bd)^2 = (a^2+b^2)(c^2+d^2)\cos^2\theta \Rightarrow (ac+bd)^2 \le (a^2+b^2)(c^2+d^2)$, since $\cos^2\theta \le 1$.

22. If $\mathbf{u} = a\mathbf{i} + b\mathbf{j} + c\mathbf{k}$, then $\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{u} = a^2 + b^2 + c^2 \ge 0$ and $\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{u} = 0$ iff $a = b = c = 0$.

23. $|\mathbf{u}+\mathbf{v}|^2 = (\mathbf{u}+\mathbf{v}) \cdot (\mathbf{u}+\mathbf{v}) = \mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{u} + 2\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{v} + \mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{v} \le |\mathbf{u}|^2 + 2\,|\mathbf{u}|\,|\mathbf{v}| + |\mathbf{v}|^2 = (|\mathbf{u}| + |\mathbf{v}|)^2 \Rightarrow |\mathbf{u}+\mathbf{v}| \le |\mathbf{u}| + |\mathbf{v}|$

24. Let α denote the angle between $\mathbf{w}$ and $\mathbf{u}$, and β the angle between $\mathbf{w}$ and $\mathbf{v}$. Let $a = |\mathbf{u}|$ and $b = |\mathbf{v}|$. Then
$\cos\alpha = \frac{\mathbf{w} \cdot \mathbf{u}}{|\mathbf{w}|\,|\mathbf{u}|} = \frac{(a\mathbf{v} + b\mathbf{u}) \cdot \mathbf{u}}{|\mathbf{w}|\,|\mathbf{u}|} = \frac{(a\mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{u} + b\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{u})}{|\mathbf{w}|\,|\mathbf{u}|} = \frac{(a\mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{u} + b\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{u})}{|\mathbf{w}|\,|\mathbf{u}|} = \frac{(a\mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{u} + ba^2)}{|\mathbf{w}|\,a} = \frac{\mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{u} + ba}{|\mathbf{w}|}$, and likewise, $\cos\beta = \frac{\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{v} + ba}{|\mathbf{w}|}$.
Since the angle between $\mathbf{u}$ and $\mathbf{v}$ is always $\le \frac{\pi}{2}$ and $\cos\alpha = \cos\beta$, we have that $\alpha = \beta \Rightarrow \mathbf{w}$ bisects the angle between $\mathbf{u}$ and $\mathbf{v}$.

25. $(|\mathbf{u}|\mathbf{v} + |\mathbf{v}|\mathbf{u}) \cdot (|\mathbf{v}|\mathbf{u} - |\mathbf{u}|\mathbf{v}) = |\mathbf{u}|\mathbf{v} \cdot |\mathbf{v}|\mathbf{u} + |\mathbf{v}|\mathbf{u} \cdot |\mathbf{v}|\mathbf{u} - |\mathbf{u}|\mathbf{v} \cdot |\mathbf{u}|\mathbf{v} - |\mathbf{v}|\mathbf{u} \cdot |\mathbf{u}|\mathbf{v}$
$= |\mathbf{v}|\mathbf{u} \cdot |\mathbf{u}|\mathbf{v} + |\mathbf{v}|^2\mathbf{u} \cdot \mathbf{u} - |\mathbf{u}|^2\mathbf{v} \cdot \mathbf{v} - |\mathbf{v}|\mathbf{u} \cdot |\mathbf{u}|\mathbf{v} = |\mathbf{v}|^2|\mathbf{u}|^2 - |\mathbf{u}|^2|\mathbf{v}|^2 = 0$